

# *Monash University Calendar 1998*

*Part I – Lists of members*

*Part II – Legislation*

---

*Monash University Calendar* is published early each year and updated throughout the year as required. Amendments to statutes and regulations are only published following Council approval and promulgation.

**Caution**

The information contained in this *Calendar* is as correct as at the publication date shown in the notes on the title pages of part 1 and part 2.

---

*Produced by:* Publishing & Design,  
University Marketing & Development,  
Clayton campus

# Contents

---

## *Part I – Lists of members*

<b>Officers and staff</b> . . . . .	<b>1</b>
Principal officers . . . . .	1
Members of Council . . . . .	1
The Academic Board . . . . .	2
Emeritus professors . . . . .	3
Former officers . . . . .	5
University professors . . . . .	9
Research professors . . . . .	13
Honorary professors & adjunct professors . . . . .	13
Honorary professorial fellows . . . . .	14
Other professors . . . . .	14
Vice-Chancellor’s Office . . . . .	15
Deputy Vice-Chancellor’s Office (Academic and Planning) . . . . .	15
Deputy Vice-Chancellor’s Office (International and Public Affairs) . . . . .	16
Deputy Vice-Chancellor’s Office (Research and Development) . . . . .	16
General Manager’s Office . . . . .	17
Faculty of Art and Design . . . . .	18
Faculty of Arts . . . . .	20
Faculty of Business and Economics . . . . .	27
Faculty of Education . . . . .	35
Faculty of Engineering . . . . .	37
Faculty of Information Technology . . . . .	41
Faculty of Law . . . . .	45
Faculty of Medicine . . . . .	47
Faculty of Medicine – Clinical teachers of the teaching hospitals . . . . .	62
Faculty of Science . . . . .	73
Victorian College of Pharmacy . . . . .	78
<b>Honorary graduates</b> . . . . .	<b>81</b>
Honorary graduates list . . . . .	81
<b>Vice-Chancellor’s Awards</b> . . . . .	<b>84</b>
Award for Distinguished Teaching . . . . .	84
Award for Exceptional Service by General Staff . . . . .	85
Award for Postgraduate Supervision . . . . .	85
<b>Standing Committees</b> . . . . .	<b>86</b>
Committees of Council . . . . .	86
Standing Committees of Academic Board . . . . .	87
Other Standing Committees . . . . .	90

---

## ***Part II – Legislation***

**Monash University Act 1958. . . . . 93**

**Monash University (Chisholm and  
Gippsland) Act 1990. . . . . 108**

**Monash University (Pharmacy  
College) Act 1992 . . . . . 115**

**Statutes of the university. . . . . 119**

Chapter 1 – General . . . . . 119

Chapter 2 – Governing bodies, committees,  
and university organisations . . . . . 121

Chapter 3 – Officers of the university . . . . . 135

Chapter 4 – Discipline. . . . . 147

Chapter 5 – The Library and Computer  
Centre . . . . . 150

Chapter 6 – Candidature for and admission  
to degrees and granting of diplomas. . . . . 151

Chapter 6A – Candidature for and admission  
to degrees relating to the open learning  
program . . . . . 159

Chapter 6B – Multi-faculty degrees . . . . . 159

Chapter 7 – Academic dress. . . . . 160

Chapter 8 – Seal of the university. . . . . 160

Chapter 9 – Elections . . . . . 161

Chapter 10 – Affiliated educational institutions,  
residential institutions, and hospitals . . . . . 167

Chapter 11 – Trusts and other property. . . . . 168

**Regulations of the university . . . . . 171**

Meetings (standing committees of Council)  
regulations. . . . . 171

Faculties regulations. . . . . 171

Subfaculties regulations . . . . . 180

Multi-departmental schools regulations . . . . . 180

The university teaching hospitals (membership  
of the Faculty of Medicine) regulations . . . . . 180

Constitutions of Student Organisations for  
the Clayton campus. . . . . 181

Constitution of the Monash Union of  
Berwick Students . . . . . 184

Election regulations for the Monash Student  
Association. . . . . 186

Election regulations for the Monash Union  
of Berwick Students. . . . . 199

Payments to Student Organisations  
regulations. . . . . 211

Students' Loan Fund regulations. . . . . 213

Student loan (administration committees)  
regulations. . . . . 214

The DEET Loan Fund regulations . . . . . 215

Victorian College of Pharmacy regulations . . . . . 217

Library regulations. . . . . 217

Computer Centre regulations. . . . . 219

University entrance and admission to courses  
regulations. . . . . 221

Courses and degrees (general) regulations. . . . . 222

Examinations regulations. . . . . 223

Exclusion for unsatisfactory progress  
regulations. . . . . 225

Academic Dress regulations. . . . . 225

Administration of trust and other property  
regulations. . . . . 226

Intellectual property regulations . . . . . 248

**Faculty of Arts regulations . . . . . 251**

Undergraduate degrees . . . . . 251

Bachelor of Music. . . . . 253

Master of Arts . . . . . 255

Master of Bioethics . . . . . 258

Master of Environmental Science. . . . . 260

Graduate Diploma of Environmental  
Science. . . . . 261

Graduate Diploma in the Faculty of Arts . . . . . 262

Bachelor of Arts in the Monash University  
College of Art and Design . . . . . 262

Bachelor of Technology (Industrial Design) . . . . . 263

Graduate diplomas in the Monash University  
College of Art and Design. . . . . 264

**Faculty of Business and Economics  
regulations . . . . . 267**

Undergraduate awards . . . . . 267

Graduate certificates. . . . . 270

Graduate and postgraduate diplomas . . . . . 272

Masters degrees . . . . . 274

**Faculty of Computing and  
Information Technology  
regulations . . . . . 277**

Undergraduate degrees . . . . . 277

Master of Business Systems. . . . . 280

Master of Computing. . . . . 282

Master of Digital Communications . . . . . 283

Master of Information Systems. . . . . 284

Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Computing and Information Technology.	285
Diploma in Computing.	287
Graduate Certificate in Computing	288
Graduate Certificate in Information Technology.	289

### **Faculty of Education regulations.. .291**

Bachelor of Education.	291
Bachelor of Educational Studies	292
Bachelor of Special Education	292
Undergraduate degrees	293
Master of Education.	294
Master of Educational Policy and Administration	295
Master of Educational Studies	296
Master of Psychology	297
Master of Special Education	298
Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages.	300
Diploma of Teaching	300
Graduate Diploma in Education.	301
Graduate Diploma of Education (Primary)	302
Graduate Diploma in Educational Policy and Administration	303
Graduate Diploma in Educational Psychology.	303
Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies.	304
Graduate Diploma in Junior Primary Education	305
Graduate Diploma in Second Language Education	305
Graduate Diploma in Teaching Asian Languages	306
Graduate Diploma in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages.	306
Graduate Certificate in Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages.	307

### **Faculty of Engineering regulations 309**

Undergraduate degrees	309
Master of Engineering.	313
Master of Engineering Science (Coursework and Minor Thesis)	314
Master of Engineering Science (Research)	316
Diploma of Engineering (Industrial Management)	318
Graduate diplomas in the Faculty of Engineering	319
Graduate certificates in the Faculty of Engineering	320

### **Faculty of Law regulations .. . . . 323**

Faculty of Law.	323
-----------------	-----

### **Faculty of Medicine regulations.. . 331**

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, and the honours degree of Bachelor of Medical Science	331
Master of Biotechnology	334
Master of Child Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy.	335
Master of Family Medicine	336
Master of Health Science (Nursing)	338
Master of Psychoanalytic Studies	339
Master of Psychological Medicine	340
Master of Public Health	341
Master of Reproductive Sciences.	342
Master of Rural Health	343
Master of Surgery	344
Master of Venereology	345
Graduate Diploma in Clinical Epidemiology	346
Graduate Diploma in Family Medicine	346
Graduate Diploma in Immunology	347
Graduate Diploma in Microbiology	347
Graduate Diploma in Occupational and Environmental Health.	348
Graduate Diploma in Reproductive Sciences.	348
Graduate Diploma in Venereology	348
Graduate Diploma in Rural Health.	349
Doctor of Medicine	349
Graduate Diplomas in the Subfaculty of Nursing.	350
Diploma of Applied Science (Nursing).	351
Bachelor of Nursing (undergraduate degrees).	353

### **Pharmacy regulations . . . . . 355**

Undergraduate degrees	355
Master of Pharmaceutical Science	356
Graduate Diploma in Hospital Pharmacy regulations.	357

### **Faculty of Science regulations .. . . 359**

Bachelor of Applied Science Degrees (Gippsland)	359
Undergraduate degrees	360
Master of Applied Psychology	362
Master of Applied Science.	363
Master of Science	365
Master of Psychology	366
Graduate and postgraduate diplomas	367



**Doctorate regulations . . . . . 369**

- Doctor of Philosophy and Professional  
Doctorate programs (all faculties) . . . . . 369
- Higher doctorate. . . . . 375

**Multi-faculty degree regulations .. 377**

- Bachelor of Communication .. . . . 377
- Bachelor of General Studies. . . . . 378
- Bachelor of Tourism. . . . . 379

**Faculty of Professional Studies  
regulations.. . . . . 381**

- Faculty of Professional Studies.. . . . . 381

## ***Part I – Lists of members***

**Officers and staff listings**

**Honorary Graduates**

**Vice-Chancellor's Awards**

**Standing Committees**

### ***Caution***

The information included in this section is generally accurate to 1 March 1998.

All amendments to faculty staff details must be made through the relevant faculty officer responsible for liaising with Publishing & Design.

Amendments to staff other than faculty staff, must be submitted on disk to Publishing & Design, Clayton campus.



# Officers and staff

---

## *Principal officers*

### **Visitor**

The Hon. Mr Justice Sir James Augustine Gobbo, Governor of Victoria

### **Chancellor**

David William Rogers AO LLB *Melb.* FAICD

### **Deputy chancellors**

Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD *Cantab.*

Paul Henry Ramler AM DipBus *Caulfield I.T.* HonMBus  
*Chisholm I.T.* ACIT AFAMI

### **Vice-chancellor**

David Antony Robinson BA PhD *Wales* FRSA(U.K.) FAIM

### **Deputy vice-chancellor (research and development)**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE  
MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust. FTS

### **Deputy vice-chancellor (international and public affairs)**

John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD *Syd.* MSc *N.S.W.* FAIP  
FACPSM FAICD

### **Deputy vice-chancellor (academic and planning)**

Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) *Syd.* PhD  
*Macq.*

### **General manager**

Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA *Melb.* FCPA

---

## *Members of Council*

### **Chancellor**

David William Rogers AO LLB *Melb.* FAICD

### **Vice-chancellor**

David Antony Robinson BA PhD *Wales* FRSA(U.K.) FAIM

### **Chairperson of the Academic Board**

Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) *Syd.* PhD  
*Macq.*

### **Professorial Staff Member**

Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA *Syd*

### **Non-Professorial Academic Staff Member**

Frank Robert Burden BSc(Hons) PhD *Lond.*

### **General Staff Member**

Michael Douglas Watson MA *Prin.* BSc(Hons)

### **Student Members**

Undergraduate Member: Jacqueline Cameron

### **Postgraduate Member**

Jacqueline Dynon BA(Hons)

### **Appointed by the Governor-in-Council**

John Charles Hutchinson ED DipMechEng FIEAust.  
FAIMM

William Austin Kricker AM BSc(Hons) BE(Hons) *Syd.*  
MBA *N.S.W.* FAIM FAICD FIEAust

Sally McManamny BEd *LaT.* FRCNA RN

Joan Melville McPhee MCom *Melb.* ACTT

Dorothy Ruth Pizzey AM BA BEd *Melb.* FACE

Paul Henry Ramler AM DipBus *Caulfield I.T.* HonMBus  
*Chisholm I.T.* ACIT AFAMI

### **Appointed by the Minister for Tertiary Education and Training**

Francis Charles Peck BCom *Melb.* BEd *LaT.* ACAE FACE

### **Co-opted Members**

Maria Gwendolene Keys BA *Syd.* MACS

Geoffrey Alistair Knights MA PhD *Cantab.*

June Margaret Hearn MA PhD *Melb.*

Jan Eric Kolm AO EngChem *Prague* HonDSc *Melb.* FRACI  
 FAIM FTS  
 Kay Christine Lesley Patterson BA(Hons) *Syd.* PhD DipEd  
 MAPS  
 Kenneth James Russell FCA FCIS FCIM FAICD FCPA

---

## The Academic Board

### Chancellor

Mr David William Rogers

### Deputy chancellors

Dr Geoffrey Alistair Knights

Mr Paul Ramlar

### Vice-chancellor and president

Professor David Antony Robinson

### Deputy vice-chancellors

Professor Peter LePoer Darvall)

Professor John Edgar Maloney

Professor Alan William Lindsay (*Chair*)

### Deans of faculties

Professor Marian Quartly – *Arts*

Professor John Redmond – *Art and Design*

Professor John A Rickard – *Business and Economics*

Professor John Rosenberg *Information Technology*

Professor Richard T White – *Education*

Professor Michael L Brisk – *Engineering*

Professor Charles R Williams – *Law*

Professor Robert Porter – *Medicine*, Professor Nick  
 Saunders – (*from mid-1998*)

Professor Ronald Davies – *Science*

Professor Colin Chapman – *Victorian College of Pharmacy*

### General manager

Mr Peter B Wade

### University librarian

Professor Edward Lim

### Director, Computer Centre

Mr Peter Annal

### Secretary

Ms Kerri Wilson-Reid

## ■ Elected professorial and non-professorial members in faculties

### Arts

#### Professorial members to hold office until

Gary Bouma	30/6/98
Barbara Caine	30/6/99
Graeme J Davison	30/6/98
Jeffrey B Jacobs	30/6/98
Margaret J Kartomi	30/6/98
Joe Powell	30/6/98
Peter Spearritt	30/6/98
Terry Threadgold	30/6/98

#### Non-professorial members

Dr Bill Foddy	30/6/99
Dr Helen Johnson	30/6/99
Ms Colleen Lewis	30/6/99
Associate Professor Jim Peterson	30/6/99
Associate Professor Gordon V Taylor	30/6/98
Dr Carol J Williams	30/6/98
Dr Christopher G Worth	30/6/99

## Business and Economics

### Professorial members

Rob Brown	30/6/98
Peter Forsyth	30/6/99
Mark Gabbott	30/6/99
Gerry Griffin	30/6/98
Max L King	30/6/98
Brian Parmenter	30/6/99
Allen Russell	30/6/98
Phyllis Tharenou	30/6/99

### Non-professorial members

Ms Ann Bardoel	30/6/99
Ms Mary-Louise Brien	30/6/99
Ms Val Clulow	30/6/99
Associate Professor Merran Evans	30/6/99
Associate Professor Alan Farley	30/6/99
Dr Margaret Lindorff	30/6/98
Associate Professor Les Nethercott	30/6/99
Dr Robin Pollard	30/6/99

## Computing and Information Technology

### Professorial members

David R Arnott	30/6/98
Don Schauder	30/6/98

### Non-professorial members

Associate Professor Jim Breen	30/6/99
Ms Anne Parr	30/6/98
Associate Professor Paula Swatman	30/6/99

## Education

### Professorial members

Richard F Gunstone	30/6/98
Fazal A Rizvi	30/6/98

### Non-professorial members

Associate Professor Margaret Gill	30/6/99
Associate Professor Terri Seddon	30/6/98

## Engineering

### Professorial members

Greg Egan	30/6/99
Paul Grundy	30/6/99
James Jarvis	30/6/99
William Melbourne	30/6/99

### Non-professorial members

Mr Quy Le	30/6/99
Associate Professor John Sheridan	30/6/99

## Law

### Professorial members

Richard Fox	30/6/99
Louis Waller	30/6/99

### Non-professorial members

Associate Professor Sue McNicol	30/6/99
Associate Professor Marilyn Pittard	30/6/99

## Medicine

### Professorial members

Warwick Anderson	30/6/98
Ross Coppel	30/6/98
Richard Doherty	30/6/98
Colin Gibbs	30/6/98
Milton T W Hearn	30/6/98
Steve Holdsworth	30/6/98
Bevyn Jarrott	30/6/98
David M de Kretser	30/6/99
Phillip Nagley	30/6/98
Napier Thomson	30/6/99

### Non-professorial members

Associate Professor David Barkla	30/6/99
Dr Chris Browne	30/6/98
Associate Professor Frank Ng	30/6/99

### Science

#### Professorial members to hold office until

Ray Cas	30/6/98
Margaret Clayton	30/6/99
Ronald Dickson	30/6/99
Roger H J Grimshaw	30/6/98
John D Hamill	30/6/98
W Roy Jackson	30/6/98
John R Pilbrow	30/6/98

#### Non-professorial members

Associate Professor Neil Cameron	30/6/99
Associate Professor Martin Hooper	30/6/98
Associate Professor Alan Lill	30/6/98

### Victorian College of Pharmacy

#### Professorial member

Peter J Stewart	30/6/99
-----------------	---------

#### Non-professorial members

Dr Jo-anne Brien	30/6/99
Mr John Hurley	30/6/99

## ■ Elected professorial and non-professorial members – campus-based

#### Professorial members

Alan Bishop	30/6/98
William Charman	30/6/99
Bill Schroder	30/6/99
Michael Skully	30/6/98
Vacant	30/6/99

#### Non-professorial members

Mr Chris Avram	30/6/98
Ms Anita Jawary	30/6/99
Dr Julie Edwards	30/6/99
Ms Jane Southcott	30/6/98
Dr Kay Stewart	30/6/98

## ■ Elected undergraduate and diploma students/graduate student representatives

To hold office until 31/12/98

#### Undergraduate members

Mr Michel Cabrie
Mr David Imber
Mr Keith Kendall
Mr Yeow L Koh

#### Graduate members

Dr Stephen Duffy
Ms Adeline Johns-Putra

---

## Emeritus professors

David Hector Monro MA N.Z. FASSA FAHA. Appointed Professor of Philosophy 1 March 1961. Retired 31 December 1976.

Archibald Keverall McIntyre MB BS DSc Syd. FAA. Appointed Professor of Physiology 5 January 1962. Retired 31 December 1978.

Alan Keith Collins BA W.Aust. Med PhD C'nell DipEd Melb. MAPS. Appointed Professor of Administration 25 February 1970. Retired 31 December 1980.

Ronald Taft BA Melb. MA Col. PhD Calif. FAPS FASSA. Appointed to the Fred Schonell Chair of Education 12 June 1968. Retired 28 February 1981.

Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA Melb. MA Oxon. FASSA FAHA. Appointed Professor of History (part-time) 1 February 1979. Formerly (8 November 1964 to 31 January 1979) Professor of History. Retired 31 December 1981.

Wallace Ironside MD ChB Aberd. DPM Eng. FRACP FRCPsych FRANZCP. Appointed Professor of Psychological Medicine 19 May 1969. Retired 31 December 1982.

Alan Marne McBriar BA Melb. DPhil Oxon. FASSA. Appointed Professor of History 1 January 1966. Retired 31 December 1983.

John Melvin Swan PhD Lond. DSc Melb. FRACI FAA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Science 1 January 1976. Formerly (1 January 1966 to 31 December 1970) Professor of Organic Chemistry and (1 January 1971 to 31 December 1975) Pro vice-chancellor. Retired 3 August 1984.

Solomon Rufus Davis LLB W.Aust. PhD Lond. FASSA. Appointed Professor of Politics 1 January 1962. Retired 31 December 1984.

Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes CBE MD MS Melb. HonLLD FRCS FRACS HonFRCS Can. FACS HonFPCS HonFRCS Edin. HonFRCS(1). Appointed Professor of Surgery 5 November 1973. Retired 31 December 1984.

Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA Oxon. MMeChE Melb. HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME. Appointed Professor of Mechanism 1 January 1976. Formerly (13 June 1960 to 19 June 1966) Professor of Engineering, and (14 February 1961 to 31 December 1975) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering. Retired 31 December 1985.

Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd Cantab. PhD Lond. FASSA. Appointed Professor of Education 1 January 1982. Formerly (1 January 1970 to 31 December 1976) Professor of Education and (1 January 1977 to 31 December 1981) Dean of the Faculty of Education. Retired 31 December 1985.

Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD Lond. FAIP. Appointed Professor of Theoretical Physics 6 August 1962. Retired 31 December 1986.

Peter Boss MA Liv. DipSocStud Lond. DipPubAdmin Brit. Appointed Professor of Social Work 1 April 1974. Retired 31 December 1986.

John David Legge AO MA Melb. DPhil Oxon. HonDLitt FASSA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Arts 6 February 1978. Formerly (25 November 1960 to 5 February 1978) Professor of History. Retired 31 December 1986.

Rene François Edouard Van der Borgh, LicScMath Dr-ès-Sc Louvain. Appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics 1 September 1965. Retired 31 December 1986.

Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA Melb. DPhil Oxon. Appointed Deputy vice-chancellor 1 March 1982. Formerly (1 January 1961 to 31 December 1964) Professor of Applied Mathematics, (16 November 1962 to 31 December 1975) Dean of the Faculty of Science (1 January 1976 to 28 February 1982) Professor of Astronomy and (1 January 1976 to 31 December 1976) seconded to Pro vice-chancellorship. Retired 31 December 1986.

Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom Melb. PhD Lond. FASSA. Appointed Professor of Economics 1 January 1965. Retired 31 December 1973. A coopted member of the Monash University Council since 11 July 1977. Deputy Chancellor 17 March 1980 to 20 February 1989.

Leslie Bodi PhD Bud. Appointed Professor of German 13 November 1963. Retired 31 December 1987.

Ulf Göran Hammarström FilDr Uppsala. Appointed Professor of Linguistics 1 June 1965. Retired 31 December 1987.

- Marie Draga Neale OBE MA DipEd N.Z. PhD DipPsych *Birm.* FBPsS FAPsS. Appointed to Research Chair (Studies of Exceptional Children) 31 March 1982. Formerly (1 January 1970 to 30 March 1982) Professor of Education (Exceptional Children). Retired 31 December 1987.
- Jean Primrose Whyte BA *Adel.* AM *Chic.* FLAA. Appointed Professor of Librarianship 10 July 1975. Retired 31 December 1988.
- Trevor Alan Jones MA *Syd.* Appointed Professor of Music 1 June 1965. Retired 31 December 1988.
- Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS HonMEIC FIEAust FASCE MAustIMM. Appointed Pro vice-chancellor Special Projects 16 May 1988. Formerly (17 March 1976 to 17 March 1988) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering. Retired 31 July 1989.
- David Bradley BA *Melb.* MA *Cantab.* Appointed Professor of English 23 February 1971. Retired 31 December 1989.
- John Boris Miller BSc *Syd.* MA *Cantab.* PhD *N.E.* Appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics 21 May 1965. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB N.Z. DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 1 January 1977. Formerly (20 February 1961 to 31 December 1976) Professor of Anatomy. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD *Qld* MASM. Appointed to a Personal Chair in Microbiology 12 May 1986. Retired 31 December 1989.
- Paul Ivan Korner MSc MD BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA. Appointed to a Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine 17 March 1975. Retired 31 December 1990.
- Owen Edward Potter MScApp *Qld* MSc *Lond.* PhD DSc *Manc.* FICHEM FRACI FAATS. Appointed Professor of Chemical Engineering 1 February 1964. Retired 31 December 1990.
- Gordon Bamford Preston MA DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics 13 June 1963. Retired 31 December 1990.
- Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* DSc *A.N.U.* FRACI FRSC FAA FTS. Vice-chancellor 1978–87. Appointed to a Chair of Chemistry in 1987. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc *Auck.* BA PhD *Cantab.* Appointed Professor of Applied Mathematics 3 March 1967. Chairman, Department of Mathematics, 1974–6. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Solomon Faine BMedSc MD ChB N.Z. DPhil *Oxon.* FRCPA FAAM FASM. Appointed as Professor of the Department of Microbiology 12 February 1968. Chairman of the department from 1968 until the end of 1989. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Dennis Arthur Lowther AM BSc *Leeds* PhD *Lond.* Appointed Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry 1969–91. Appointed Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine 1982–3. Appointed Deputy Dean, Faculty of Medicine, 1990. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LLD *Lond.* Hon LLD *Ceyl.* (*C'bo*). Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)). Appointed to the Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law 2 June 1972. Retired 31 January 1991 to take up appointment as a member of the International Court of Justice.
- Ian James Polmear AO BMetE MSc DEng *Melb.* FTS FIM FIEAust. Appointed to a Personal Chair in Materials Science 1 January 1991. Formerly (7 August 1967 to 31 December 1986) Professor of Materials Science. Deputy vice-chancellor (Research) 1 January 1987 to 31 December 1990. Retired 31 December 1991.
- Ronald Drayton Brown MSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FRACI FAA. Appointed Professor of Chemistry 1 February 1960. Chairman and Head of Department from 1960 until the end of 1991. Appointed Research Professor 1 January 1992. Retired 31 December 1992.
- Ross Henry Day BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Brist.* DUniv *LaT.* FAPsS FASSA FAA. Appointed Professor of Psychology 1 January 1965. Chairman and Head of Department from 1965 until the end of 1992. Retired 31 December 1992.
- Peter James Fensham AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist.* and *Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS. Appointed Professor of Education 1 January 1989. (Formerly 1 September 1967 to 31 December 1981 the Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education.) Dean Faculty of Education 1982–1988. Retired 31 December 1992.
- William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP. Appointed Professor of Experimental Physics 14 January 1972. Retired 31 December 1992.
- Neil Edwin Carson AO MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRACGP. Appointed Professor of Community Medicine 1 July 1975. Retired 31 December 1992.
- John Michael Cullen MA DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed Professor of Zoology 23 February 1976. Retired 31 December 1992.
- Arthur Colvin Lindsay Clark AM MD BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCP(Hon) FACP(Hon). Appointed Professor of Paediatrics 15 February 1965. Retired 31 December 1993.
- Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* DSc *Melb.* PhD *Cal. Tech.* FAA FTS(Genetics). Appointed Professor of Genetics 1 February 1968. Retired 31 December 1993.
- Noel William Murray BE *Adel.* PhD *Manc.* HonDrIng *E.h.-Essen* FIEAust. MICE MISTRUCTE FTS. Appointed Professor of Structural Engineering 11 June 1964. Retired 31 December 1993.
- Jiri Vaclav Neustupny PhD *Charles* CSc *Orient. Inst. Prague* FAHA. Appointed Professor of Japanese (Studies) 25 September 1966. Retired 30 June 1993.
- Ross McDonald Parish BSc(Agr) *Syd.* PhD *Chic.* FASSA. Appointed Professor of Economics 13 June 1973. Retired 31 December 1993.
- Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel.* and *Cantab.* FRACI. Appointed Professor of Inorganic Chemistry 1 January 1964. Retired 31 December 1993.
- Asbjorn Baklien CandReal *Oslo* FRAC FTS. Appointed to the Joint ICI Australia/Monash University Chair of Industrial Chemistry 12 January 1987. Retired 31 December 1994.
- Peter Derrick Finch BA *Durh.* Appointed Professor of Mathematical Statistics 1 July 1964. Retired 31 December 1994.
- William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA. Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Economics and Management (formerly Faculty of Economics Commerce and Politics) (1 January 1983 to 31 December 1992). Appointed Professor of Economic History 1 January 1993. Retired 31 December 1994. Edwin Carlyle Wood AC CBE MBBS *Melb.* FRCAS FRCOG FRACOG. Appointed Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 2 May 1964. Retired 31 December 1994.
- Barry George Firkin BSc(Med.) MBBS *Syd.* FRACP FRCPA. Appointed Professor of Medicine 3 March 1969. Retired 31 December 1995.
- Roger Valentine Short BVSc *Brist.* MS *Wis.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* FRS FRSE MRCVS. Appointed to a Personal Chair of Reproductive Biology 1 May 1982. Retired 31 December 1995.
- Richard Paul Tisher BA *N.E.* MSc DipEd *Syd.* PhD *Qld.* Appointed Professor of Education 21 June 1974. Resigned 1990 and retired from all employment 7 July 1995.
- Anthony William Linnane AM PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS FAA. Appointed Professor of Biochemistry 5 October 1965. Retired 30 April 1996.
- Warren John Ewens MA *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.* FAA. Appointed Professor of Mathematical Statistics 1 January 1977. Retired 30 June 1996.
- Mary Margaret Plant MA PhD *Melb.* FAHA. Appointed Professor of Visual Arts 1 June 1982. Retired 30 June 1996.
- James Wolfe Warren MA PhD *Calif.* Appointed Dean of the Faculty of Science 1 September 1994. Formerly appointed (19 April 1968) Professor of Zoology. Retired 5 July 1996.

David Porter Chandler AB *Harv.* AM Yale PhD *Mich.* FAHA.  
Appointed to a Personal Chair in History 13 December 1993. Retired 31 December 1996.

Alan Sorley Henry MA PhD DipEd *St.And.* Appointed Professor of Classical Studies 6 January 1973. Retired 31 December 1996.

Malcolm Ian Logan AC BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA.  
Appointed Vice-chancellor 1 February 1987. Formerly appointed (5 April 1971) Professor of Geography, seconded part-time (15 March 1982) to Pro vice-chancellorship, appointed (15 March 1985) Pro vice-chancellor, appointed (9 December 1985) Deputy vice-chancellor. Retired 31 December 1996.

Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS.  
Appointed Professor of Surgery 1 March 1976. Retired 31 December 1996.

John William McCarty BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* FASSA.  
Appointed Professor of Economic History 17 May 1968. Retired 31 December 1996.

William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon.* FRSE.  
Appointed Professor of Biology 1 February 1990. Formerly appointed (1 February 1985 – 31 January 1990) Dean of the Faculty of Science. Retired 31 December 1996.

Colin Raper BPharm PhD *Lond.* PhC MRPharms.  
Appointed Professor of Pharmacology, Victoria College of Pharmacy 1 January 1973. Retired 31 December 1996.

Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD *Melb.* FASSA.  
Appointed Professor of Education 5 April 1972. Retired 31 December 1996.

Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD *Syd.* FACS FACM.  
Appointed Professor of Computer Science 1 July 1968. Retired 31 December 1996.

Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB *Tas.* PhD *Duke* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.). Appointed to the Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law 1 August 1967. Dean of the Faculty of Law 1 January 1971 to 29 August 1971. Retired 31 December 1997.

John Graeme Head BEc *Adel.* BPhil *Oxon.* Appointed Professor of Economics 1 July 1976. Retired 31 December 1997.

Eric Marwick Laurenson BE PhD *N.S.W.* FIEAust.  
Appointed Professor of Civil Engineering 24 January 1973. Retired 31 December 1997.

---

## Former officers

### Visitors

The Governor of Victoria is Visitor of the University

1958–1963 General Sir Reginald Alexander Dallas Brooks  
GCMG KCB KCVO DSO KStJ

1964–1974 Major-General Sir Rohan Delacombe KCMG  
KCVO KBE CB DSO KStJ

1975–1983 The Hon. Sir Henry Winneke KCMG KCVO  
OBE KStJ QC LLM *Melb.* HonLLD

1984–1985 Rear-Admiral Sir Brian Murray KCMG AO

1986–1992 John Davis McCaughey AC MA *Cantab.* & *Melb.*  
DD *Edin.* HonLLD *Melb.* & *Belf.* FACE FAHA  
HonFRACP

### Chancellors

1958–1968 Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood BEE MCE  
*Melb.* HonLLD FIEAust

1968–1974 Sir Douglas Ian Menzies PC KBE LLM *Melb.*

1975–1983 The Hon. Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston QC  
LLB HonLLD *Melb.* and *Monash* FASSA

1983–1992 The Hon. Sir George Hermann Lush LLM *Melb.*

### Deputy chancellors

1961–1968 Sir Michael Chamberlin OBE KCOP HonLLD

1968–1973 Francis Gordon Lennox DSc *Melb.* HonLLD  
FRACI FTI

1973–1974 Sir Brian William Hone OBE BA *Adel.* MA  
*Oxon.* FACE

1974–1980 Ian Langlands OBE BEE MMEchE *Melb.*  
HonLLD HonFIEAust FAIB

1980–1988 The Hon. Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom *Melb.*  
PhD *Lond.* FASSA

1989–1992 James Arnold Hancock OBE BCom *Melb.* FCA  
AASA

### Vice-chancellors

1960–1976 Sir James Adam Louis Matheson KBE CMG  
PhD *Birm.* HonDSc *H.K.* HonLLD *Manc., Melb.* and  
*Monash* FISTructE FICE FIEAust FTS

1976–1977 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt  
*Oxon.* HonLLD

1977–1987 Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD  
*Cantab.* DSc *A.N.U.* Hon. LLD FRACI FRSC FAA

1987–1996 Malcolm Ian Logan AC BA PhD DipEd *Syd.*  
FASSA

### Deputy vice-chancellors

1977–1981 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt  
*Oxon.* HonLLD

1982–1986 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon.*

1985–1987 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

1987–1990 Ian James Polmear AO BMEtE MSc DEng *Melb.*  
FTS FIM FIEAust

1989–1991 John Anthony Hay BA PhD *W.Aust.* MA *Cantab.*  
FACE

1990–1992 Geoffrey Norman Vaughan MSc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*  
FRACI FPS FSHPA MPSGB

1993 (1 January – 28 June) Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.*  
MA BCh DM *Oxon.* FAA FRACP

1993–1995 Ian William Chubb MSc DPhil *Oxon.*

1992–1996 Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD LaT.  
DipEd

1995–1996 John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB  
*Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd(Tertiary) *N.E.*

### Pro vice-chancellors

1971–1975 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* BSc DSc *Melb.*  
FRACI FAA

1972–1976 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt  
*Oxon.* HonLLD

1976 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

1976–1982 Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel.* and  
*Cantab.* FRACI

1982–1985 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA

1988–1989 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS  
HonMEIC FIEAust FASCE MAustIMM

1990–1992 Thomas Kennedy BSc PhD *Glas.* GradDipEd  
CChem FRIC FAIM ARACI AIMM MACE  
(*Gippsland campus*)

1993–1995 John Lauchlan Carter Chipman MA(Hons) LLB  
*Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* DipEd(Tertiary) *N.E.*  
(*Gippsland campus*)

1992–1996 Leo Henry Thomas West BSc PhD

1994–1997 Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA(Mktg)  
*Lanc.* MAIEx.

### Deans

#### Faculty of Arts

1961–1965 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt  
*Oxon.* HonLLD

1965–1977 Guy Robert Manton MA *Cantab.*

1978–1986 John David Legge MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA



1987–1988 John Anthony Hay MA *Cantab.* BA PhD *W.Aust.* FACE

1989–1993 Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd

#### David Syme Faculty of Business

1990–1993 Peter Charles Chandler BCom *Melb.* MA *Lanc.* MAIEx

#### Faculty of Computing and Information Technology

1990–1996 Clifford John Bellamy BE *N.Z.* PhD *Syd.* MIEAust FACS

#### Faculty of Economics Commerce and Management (formerly Faculty of Economics and Politics)

1961–1981 Donald Cochrane CBE BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* HonDÉc FASSA

1983–1992 William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA

#### Faculty of Education

1964–1971 Richard Selby Smith MA *Oxon.* MAT *Harv.* FACE

1971–1975 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA Dip Ed *Adel.* BE *Melb.* FAPsS FACE FASSA

1977–1981 Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA

1982–1988 Peter James Fensham AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist. and Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS

1989–1993 David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.* FRSA

#### Faculty of Engineering

1961–1975 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMEchE *Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FlMechE MASME

1976–1988 Lance Aubrey Endersbee AO BCE ME *Melb.* FTS HonMEIC HonFIEAust FASCE MAustIMM

1988–1994 Peter LePoer Darvall BCE (Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust

1994–1995 William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust AFRACS FRGS

#### Faculty of Law

1964–1968 Sir David Plumley Derham KBE CMG BA LLM *Melb.* HonLLD Barrister-at-Law

1969–1970 Peter Louis Waller LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

1971 Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB *Tas.* PhD *Duke* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.) (From 1 January 1971 to 29 August 1971.)

1971–1976 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.) Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

1977–1980 Patrick Gerard Nash LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Tas.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

1980–1988 Robert Baxt BA LLB(Hons) *Syd.* LLM *Harv.* Solicitor (N.S.W.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Faculty of Medicine

1960–1976 Richard Roderick Andrew AO MD BS *Melb.* HonMD FRCP FRACP

1977–1988 Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA

1989–1998 Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA DM BCh *Oxon.* FAA FRACP

#### Faculty of Professional Studies

1990–1993 Richard John Snedden BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BE *MACE*

#### Faculty of Science

1961–1962 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

1962–1975 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

1976–1984 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA

1985–1990 William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon.* FRSE

1990–1994 Ian David Rae MSc *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.* FRACI

1994–1996 James Wolfe Warren MA PhD *Calif.*

#### Registrars

1960–1965 Francis Henry Johnson MA *Oxon.*

1965–1986 James Douglas Butchart OBE BEc *Syd.* BA *Melb.* HonLLD

1986–1993 Anthony Langley Pritchard BSc DipEd *Melb.* BEd *Qld.*

#### Comptrollers

1965–1980 Francis Henry Johnson MA *Oxon.*

1980–1985 Leonard William Candy AASA

#### Librarians

1960–1971 Ernest Hayden Clark BA *Melb.* FLAA

1972–1988 Thomas Brian Southwell BA *Syd.* ALAA

#### Professors

##### Accounting

1973–1979 Murray Scott Henderson MEd *Adel.* PhD *Calif.* FASA

##### Accounting and Finance

1965–1975 James William Bennett BCom *Melb.*

1976–1986 Robert Rupert Officer BAgSc *Melb.* MAgrSc *N.E.* MBA PhD *Chic.*

##### Administration

1970–1980 Alan Keith Collins BA *W.Aust.* MEd PhD *C'neil.* DipEd *Melb.* MAPsS

##### Administration

1984–1996 Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEc LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Duke*

##### Agricultural Economics

1964–1972 Fritz Henry George Gruen AO BA BCom *Melb.* MA *Chic.* MSc *Wis.*

##### Anatomy

1961–1976, 1989 Graeme Calderwood Schofield OBE MD ChB *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP FRACMA

##### Anthropology and Sociology

1963–1968 Maxwell Gay Marwick MA UED *S.A.* PhD *CapeT.*

1968–1984 Michael Godfrey Swift BSc(Econ.) PhD *Lond.*

1969–1986 William Henry Scott BA PhD *Liv.*

1986–1992 Joel Simmons Kahn BA *C'neil* MPhil PhD *Lond.*

1990–1993 Stephen John Mennell MA *Cantab.* DrSocSc *Amst.*

1991–1995 Anne Rosalie Edwards BA PhD *Lond.*

1995–1996 Janet Alison Hoskins BA *Pomona Coll.* MA PhD *Harv.*

##### Applied Mathematics

1961–1964 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

1965–1986 Rene François Edouard Van der Borghet LicScMath Dr-ès-Sc *Louvain*

1967–1991 Bruce Rutherford Morton MSc *Auck.* BA PhD *Cantab.*

##### Astronomy

1976–1982 Kevin Charles Westfold BSc MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

##### Biochemistry

1961–1983 Joseph Bornstein MD BS DSc *Melb.* FRACP

1969–1991 Dennis Arthur Lowther AM BSc *Leeds* PhD *Lond.*

1965–1994 Anthony William Linnane PhD DSc *Syd.* FRS FAA

1996 Stuart Robert Stone BSc PhD *Syd.* MA *Cantab.*

##### Biology

1959–1961 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

1990–1996 William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon.* FRSE

##### Botany

1964–1986 Martin Joseph Patrick Canny MA PhD *Cantab.*

## Chemistry

1987–1991 Raymond Leslie Martin AO MSc *Melb.* PhD ScD *Cantab.* DSc A.N.U. FRACI FRSC FAA FTS  
1960–1992 Ronald Drayton Brown MSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FRACI FAA

## Honorary Chair in Chemistry

1987–1993 John Robert Anderson BSc N.S.W. PhD DSc *Cantab.* FRACI FAA

## Personal Chair in Chemistry

1992–1996 Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.* FRACI

## Inorganic Chemistry

1964–1993 Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel.* and *Cantab.* FRACI

## Classical Studies

1965–1972 Herbert David Rankin MA *Dub.*  
1973–1996 Alan Sorley Henry MA PhD DipEd *St.And.*

## Community Medicine

1975–1992 Neil Edwin Carson AO MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRACGP

## Computer Science

1968–1996 Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD *Syd.* FACS FACM

## Econometrics

1968–1975, 1975–1979 Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM BScAgr PhD *Syd.* FASSA  
1978–1986 David Evan Albert Giles BSc MCom PhD *Cant.*

## Economics

1961–1966 Donald Cochrane CBE BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* HonDec FASSA  
1965–1973 Joseph Ezra Isaac AO BA BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA  
1969–1975 Ian Alistair McDougall MA N.Z. PhD A.N.U.  
1966–1976, 1977–1990 Maureen Doris Brunt BCom *Melb.* PhD *Harv.*  
1976–1979 Michael Glenthorne Porter BEc *Adel.* AM PhD *Stan.* FASSA  
1973–1993 Ross McDonald Parish BAgSc *Syd.* PhD *Chic.*  
1976–1997 John Graeme Head BEc *Adel.* BPhil *Oxon.*

## Personal Chair in Economics

1990–1996 John William Freebairn MAgrEc N.E. PhD *Calif.*

## Economic History

1993–1994 William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA  
1968–1996 John William McCarty BCom *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* FASSA

## Education

1966–1971 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd *Adel.* BEd *Melb.* FAPsS FACE FASSA  
1970–1976, 1982–1985 Peter William Musgrave MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA  
1974–1990 Richard Paul Tisher BA N.E. MSc DipEd *Syd.* PhD *Qld*  
1967–1992 Peter James Fensham, AM MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist.* and *Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS.  
1987–1992 Millicent Eleanor Poole BA BEd *Qld* MA N.E. PhD *LaT.*  
1972–1996 Richard Joseph Wheeler Selleck BA BEd PhD *Melb.* FASSA

## The Ian Clunies Ross Chair of Education

1967–1981 Peter James Fensham MSc *Melb.* PhD *Brist.* and *Cantab.* FRACI ABPsS AAPsS

## The K S Cunningham Chair of Education

1971–1976 Sydney Stephen Dunn BA DipEd *Adel.* BEd *Melb.* FAPsS FACE

## The Fred Schonell Chair of Education

1968–1981 Ronald Taft BA *Melb.* MA *Col.* PhD *Calif.* FAPsS FASSA

## Research Chair in Education (Studies of Exceptional Children)

1970–1987 Marie Draga Neale OBE MA DipEd N.Z. PhD DipPsych *Birm.* FBPsS FAPsS

## Chemical Engineering

1964–1990 Owen Edward Potter MScApp *Qld* MSc *Lond.* PhD DSc *Manc.* FIChemE MAICHe FRACI FAATS  
1989–1991 Harry T Cullinan Jr BS *Detroit* MS PhD *Carnegie Tech.*

## Civil Engineering

1973–1997 Eric Marwick Laurenson BE PhD N.S.W. FIEAust.

## Electrical Engineering

1970–1979 Karol Morsztyn MEE *Lwow* CTS *Gliwitzer* FIEAust SMIEEE  
1962–1990 Douglas Geoffrey Lampard MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.* FAA FIEE FIEEE FIREEAust FIEAust FAIP HonFFARACS

## Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power Engineering

1991–1997 William James Bonwick BEE ME *Melb.* PhD FIEAust CEng (U.K.)

## Engineering

1960–1966 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMeche *Melb.* FTS FIEAust FIMechE MASME

## Engineering Dynamics

1967–1991 John Douglas Correll Crisp AM ME *Adel.* FTS FIEAust FIMechE FSASM AFAIAA

## Engineering Materials

1993–1996 Brendon Aston Parker BSc(Eng) PhD DIC *Lond.* ARSM

## Materials Engineering

1988–1996 Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust

## Personal Chair in Mechanical Engineering

1992–1993 Peter Dransfield BE N.S.W. PhD C.N.A.A. FIEAust ASTC

## Structural Engineering

Noel William Murray BE *Adel.* PhD *Manc.* HonDrIng *E.h.-Essen* FIEAust. MICE MIStructE FTS

## English

1960–1972 William Alexander Gowdie Scott BA *Melb.* BLitt *Oxon.* HonLLD  
1966–1969 Alexander King MA *Oxon.* DipEd *Lond.*  
1971–1989 David Bradley BA *Melb.* MA *Cantab.*  
1973–1979 Arthur Brown MA DLit *Lond.*

## Fluid Mechanics

1963–1974 Ronald George Barden BSc *Lond.* BE PhD *Adel.* FIEAust FRSA

## French

1962–1967 Roger Maurice Armand Laufer L-ès-L Agrégé de l'Université ENS *Paris*  
1967–1975 Ivan Peter Barko LicPhill *Brussels* DU *Stras.*  
1971–1974 Francois Van Laere LicPhill *Brussels*  
1976–1984 Jean Raymond Garagnon L-ès-L Maitrise ès-L Agrégé de l'Université *Paris*

## Genetics

1968–1993 Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* PhD *Cal.Tech.* DSc *Melb.* FAA FTS

## Geography

1962–1971 Basil Leonard Clyde Johnson MA *Birm.* BA PhD *Lond.*  
1972–1975 Robert Henry Tufrey Smith BA N.E. MA *North-western* PhD A.N.U. FASSA  
1978–1981 William Carey Clarke MA PhD *Calif.*  
1971–1985 Malcolm Ian Logan BA PhD DipEd *Syd.* FASSA  
**Geography and Environmental Science**  
1985–1992 Martin Anthony Joseph Williams MA *Cantab.* PhD A.N.U.  
1989–1995 Gordon Leslie Clark PhD *McM.* BEc MA

## Geology

1972–1984 Bruce Edward Hobbs BSc PhD *Syd.*

## Geriatric Medicine

1988–1995 Nicholas Christophidis MBBS PhD *Melb.*  
FRACP

## German

1963–1987 Leslie Bodi DrPhil *Bud.*

## History

1960–1978 John David Legge AO MA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
HonDLitt FASSA

1964–1981 Alan George Lewers Shaw AO BA *Melb.* MA  
*Oxon.* FASSA FAHA

1966–1983 Alan Marne McBriar BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
FASSA

1980–1993 Merle Calvin Ricklefs BA *Colorado Coll.* PhD  
*C'nell.*

## Personal Chair in History

1993–1996 David Porter Chandler AB *Harv.* AM *Yale* PhD  
*Mich.* FAHA

## Indonesian and Malay

1964–1986 Cyril Skinner BA PhD DipOAS *Lond.* FRAS

## Information Systems

1977–1994 Nicholas Anthony John Hastings MA *Cantab.*  
PhD *Birm.*

## Japanese

1966–1993 Jiri Vaclav Neustupny PhD *Charles* CSc  
*Orient.Inst.Prague* FAHA

## Joint ICI Australia/Monash University Chair of Industrial Chemistry

1987–1994 Asbjorn Baklien CandReal *Oslo* FRACI FTS

## The Sir John Barry Chair of Law

1977–1986 Eliahu Peter Ellinger MJur *Jerusalem* DPhil  
*Oxon.* Adv, Israel

## The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law

1964–1968 Sir David Plumley Derham KBE CMG BA LL.M.  
*Melb.* HonLLD Barrister-at-Law

1971–1985 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle  
Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.)  
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

## The Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law

1970–1980 Patrick Gerard Nash LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LL.M. *Tas.*  
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

1985–1989 Michael Charles Pryles LL.D. *Melb.* LL.M. SJD  
*S.M.U.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

## The Sir Isaac Isaacs Chair of Law

1967–1997 Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB *Tas.* PhD  
*Duke* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

## The Sir John Latham Chair of Law

1965–1970 David Cooper Jackson MA BCL *Oxon.* of the  
Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law

1972–1991 Robert Baxt BA LLB(Hons) *Syd.* LL.M. *Harv.*  
Solicitor (N.S.W.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

## The Sir Hayden Starke Chair of Law

1969–1971 David Ernest Allan MA *Cantab.* of The Middle  
Temple Barrister-at-Law Barrister-at-Law (N.Z. and Vic.)  
Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

1972–1991 Christopher Gregory Weeramantry BA LL.D.  
*Lond.* HonLLD *Ceyl. (C'bo)* Advocate of the Supreme  
Court of Ceylon (formerly a Puisne Justice of the  
Supreme Court of Ceylon), Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)

## Personal Chair in Law

1991–1995 Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) *Melb.* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

## Librarianship

1975–1988 Jean Primrose Whyte BA *Adel.* AM *Chic.* FLAA

## Librarianship, Archives and Records

1992–1994 John Anthony Levett BA *N'cle(N.S.W.)* MLib  
FLAA

## Linguistics

1965–1987 Ulf Göran Emil Hammarström, FilDr *Uppsala*

## Marketing

1971–1973 Irwin Gross BA BEE *N.Y.* MSEE *S.Calif.* PhD  
*Case Western*

## Materials Science

1967–1986, 1991 Ian James Polmear AO BMetE MSc DEng  
*Melb.* FTS FIM FIEAust

## Mathematical Statistics

1973–1975 Johannes Stephanus Maritz DSc *Rand.*

1964–1994 Peter Derrick Finch BA *Durh.*

1977–1996 Warren John Ewens MA *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.* FAA

## Mechanism

1976–1985 Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMEchE  
*Melb.* HonDEng FTS FIEAust FIMEchE MASME

## Medicine

1962–1972 Bryan Hudson AO PhD MD BS *Melb.* FRCP  
FRACP

1970–1982 Harry William Garlick AO MD BS *Melb.* FRCP  
FRACP

1972–1986 Colin Ivor Johnston MB BS *Syd.* FRACP

1969–1995 Barry George Firkin BSc(Med) MBBS *Syd.*  
FRACP FRCPA

## Personal Chair in the Department of Medicine

1975–1990 Paul Ivan Korner MSc MD BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA

## Meteorology

1978–1980 Charles Henry Brian Priestley AO MA ScD  
*Cantab.* HonDSc FRS FAA FInstP

1994–1995 Graeme Leslie Stephens BSc PhD *Melb.*

## Microbiology

1963–1968 Barrie Patrick Marmion MD BS DSc *Lond.*  
FCPath MCPA

1968–1991 Solomon Faine BMedSc MD ChB *N.Z.* DPhil  
*Oxon.* FRCPA FAAM FASM

## Personal Chair in Microbiology

1986–1989 Edwin George Westaway BSc PhD *Qld* MASM

## Music

1965–1988 Trevor Alan Jones MA *Syd.*

## Clinical Nursing

1994–1996 Rita Louise Axford MSc *Calif.* PhD *Wash.*

## Nursing

1995–1996 Joan Elizabeth Bowers MS *Penn.State* EdD  
*Colorado*

## Obstetrics and Gynaecology

1964–1994 Edwin Carlyle Wood AC CBE MBBS *Melb.* FRCS  
FRCOG FRACOG

## Organic Chemistry

1966–1970 John Melvin Swan PhD *Lond.* DSc *Melb.* FRACI  
FAA

## Paediatrics

1965–1993 Arthur Colvin Lindsay Clark AM MD BS *Melb.*  
FRACP FRCP(Hon) FACP(Hon)

## Pathology

1963–1984 Richard Charles Nairn MD ChB PhD *Liv.*  
FRCPath FRCPA FRACP FRSE

## Pharmacology

1975–1990 Alan Louis Arthur Boura BSc PhD DSc *Lond.*  
CBiol FIBiol

## Pharmacology (Pharmacy)

1973–1996 Colin Raper BPharm PhD *Lond.* PhC  
MRPharmS

## Honorary Chair in Pharmacology

1992–1993 James Alexander Angus BSc PhD *Syd.*

## Honorary Chair in Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics

1992–1995 Allan Joseph McLean MB BS BMedSc PhD  
FRACP

## Philosophy

1961–1976 David Hector Monro MA *N.Z.* FASSA FAHA

1967–1976 Allan Cameron Jackson MA *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*

1978–1986, 1991 Frank Cameron Jackson BA BSc *Melb.*  
PhD *LaT.* FAHA

#### Physics

1960–1974 Robert Street PhD DSc *Lond.* FinSTP FAIP  
1962–1986 Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIP  
1976–1991 Thomas Frederick Smith BSc PhD *Sheff.* FAIP

#### Experimental Physics

1972–1992 William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD *Melb.* FAIP

#### Physiology

1962–1978 Archibald Keverall McIntyre MB BS DSc *Syd.*  
FAA  
1967–1980 Robert Porter BMedSc DSc *Adel.* MA DM BCH  
*Oxon.* FAA  
1981–1995 Geoffrey Donald Thorburn AO BSc(Med) MD  
BS *Syd.* FRACP FAA

#### Honorary Chair in Physiology

1995–1996 Warwick Peter Anderson BSc *N.E.* PhD *Adel.*

#### Personal Chair in Physiology

1970–1995 Mollie Elizabeth Holman MSc *Melb.* DPhil  
*Oxon.* DSc FAA

#### Director, Centre of Policy Studies

1979–1990 Michael Glenythorne Porter BEc *Adel.* AM PhD  
*Stan.* FASSA

#### Politics

1962–1984 Solomon Rufus Davis LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*  
FASSA  
1968–1975 Herbert Feith MA *Melb.* PhD *C'nell*  
1979–1990 David Alistair Kemp BA LLB *Melb.* PhD *Yale*

#### Psychological Medicine

1969–1982 Wallace Ironside MD ChB *Aberd.* DPM *Eng.*  
FRACP FRCPsych FRANZCP  
1984–1990 Bruce Sugriv Singh MB BS *Syd.* PhD  
*N'cle(N.S.W.)* FRACP FRANZCP

#### Psychology

1971–1978 Ronald William Cumming BE *Syd.* AM  
(Psychol.) *Mich.* ME *Melb.* CEng FHFS MIEAust AFRAeS  
MAPsS ABPS  
1965–1992 Ross Henry Day BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Brist.* DUniv  
*LaT.* FAPsS FASSA FAA

#### Pure Mathematics

1965–1968 Zvonimir Janko PhD DSc *Zagreb*  
1965–1989 John Miller BSc *Syd.* MA *Cantab.* PhD *N.E.*  
1963–1990 Gordon Bamford Preston MA DPhil *Oxon.*

#### Personal Chair in Reproductive Biology

1982–1995 Roger Valentine Short BVSc *Brist.* MS *Wis.* PhD  
ScD *Cantab.* FRS FRSE MRCVS

#### Russian

1963–1967 Reginald George Arthur de Bray BA PhD *Lond.*  
1968–1972 Zdenek Frantisek Oliverius CSc PhD *Prague*

#### Slavic Languages

1973–1991 George Jiri Marvan PhDr *Charles*

#### Social and Preventive Medicine

1968–1976 Basil Stuart Hetzel MD BS *Adel.* FRCP FRACP  
1976–1985 Louis Jonah Opit BSc *Warw.* MB BS *Adel.* FRCS  
FRACS

#### Social Work

1974–1986 Peter Boss MA *Liv.* DipSocStud *Lond.*  
DipPubAdmin *Brist.*

#### Spanish

1988–1992 Ronald George Keightley BA PhD *Cantab.*

#### Surgery

1963–1972 Hugh Arnold Freeman Dudley MB ChM *Edin.*  
FRCS (Edin.) FRACS  
1968–1975 James McKinnon Watts MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
1973–1984 Sir Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes CBE MD  
MS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS HonFRCS (Can.) FACS  
HonFPCS HonFRCS (Edin.) HonFRCS (I.)  
1976–1996 Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS  
FACS

#### Telecom Chair of Telecommunications and Information Engineering

1988–1996 Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC  
*Lond.* PhD *Essex*

#### Visual Arts

1974–1981 Arnold Patrick McCaughey BA *Melb.*  
1982–1996 Mary Margaret Plant MA PhD *Melb.* FAHA

#### Zoology

1976–1992 John Michael Cullen MA DPhil *Oxon.*  
1968–1996 James Wolfe Warren MA PhD *Calif.*

#### Zoology and Comparative Physiology

1961–1966 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

#### Research Professor of Zoology

1966–1967 Alan John Marshall BSc *Syd.* DPhil DSc *Oxon.*

---

## University professors

#### The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law

Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 June 1965.  
Dean of the Faculty of Law 1 January 1969 to 31  
December 1970.

#### Pure Mathematics

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 13  
May 1969.

#### Economics

Richard Hal Snape BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA.  
Appointed 10 August 1971.

#### Organic Chemistry

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI.  
Appointed 1 February 1973. Appointed Sir John Monash  
Distinguished Professor 3 April 1995.

#### Fluid Mechanics

William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust  
AFRAeS FRGS. Appointed (1 July 1994 – 28 February  
1995) dean of the Faculty of Engineering.

#### Politics

Hugh Vincent Emy BSc (Econ.) PhD *Lond.* Appointed 10  
December 1975.

#### Administration

Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMeche *Melb.* MSIE PhD *Purdue.*  
Appointed 1 November 1976.

#### Philosophy

Peter Albert David Singer MA *Melb.* BPhil *Oxon.* FAHA.  
Appointed 1 January 1977.

#### Biopharmaceutics

Barry Leonard Reed BPharm *Vic.* I.C. PhD *Kansas* PhC FPS  
CBiol MIBiol MAIBiol MIPharmM FAIPM MSHP  
MACPP. Appointed 1 January 1978.

#### Anatomy

David Morritz de Kretser MB BS *Melb.* MD FRACP.  
Appointed 1 April 1978.

#### Accounting and Finance

Clive Graham Peirson MEc *Adel.* AASA. Appointed 1  
November 1978.

#### History

Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb.* BA *Oxon.* PhD  
*A.N.U.* FASSA. Appointed 1 February 1982.

#### English

Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.* FAHA.  
Appointed 28 April 1982.

#### Psychological Medicine

Graeme Crawford Smith MD BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP.  
Appointed 8 August 1983.

### **Pathology and Immunology**

James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD *Melb.* MB BS.  
Appointed 4 February 1985.

### **Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* Appointed 1 August 1985.

### **Personal Chair in Economics**

Yew Kwang Ng BCom *Nanyang* PhD *Syd.* FASSA. Appointed 9 December 1985.

### **Biochemistry**

Milton Thomas William Hearn DSc PhD *Adel.* MA *Oxon.*  
FRACI. Appointed 1 January 1986.

### **Social and Preventive Medicine**

John James McNeil MB BS *Adel.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Melb.*  
FRACP. Appointed 3 April 1986.

### **Surgery**

Paul Edmond O'Brien MD BS FRACS. Appointed 19 May 1986.

### **Econometrics**

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant.* Appointed 16 June 1986.

### **French**

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 11 August 1986.

### **Computer Science**

Leslie Michael Goldschlager PhD *Tor.* MSc. Appointed 1 January 1987.

### **Medicine**

Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS *Adel.* MD  
*Uppsala* FRACP. Appointed 1 March 1987.

### **Earth Sciences**

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld* BSc *James Cook* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Appointed 1 April 1987.

### **Forensic Medicine**

Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.*  
MRCPATH FRCPA. Appointed 4 May 1987.

### **Dean of the Faculty of Law and the Sir John Barry Chair of Law**

Charles Robert Williams BCL *Oxon.* BJuris LLB(Hons),  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed the Sir John  
Barry Professor of Law 10 August 1987. Appointed Dean  
of the Faculty of Law 31 October 1988.

### **The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law**

Francis Anthony Trindade MA *Oxon.* LLB *Karachi* of Gray's  
Inn, Barrister-at-Law Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.).  
Appointed 10 August 1987.

### **Personal Chair in Linguistics**

Michael George Clyne AM MA *Melb.* PhD FASSA FAHA.  
Appointed 8 August 1988.

### **Social Work**

Thea Charlotte Brown BA DipSocWk *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*  
Appointed 19 September 1988.

### **Personal Chair in Medicine**

Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MD MRCP MRCS  
FRACP FRCPA. Appointed 12 December 1988.

### **Personal Chair in Psychology**

Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc *Syd.* AM PhD *Mich.*  
Appointed 12 December 1988.

### **Philosophy**

Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd.  
Appointed 2 January 1989. Appointed (7 August 1989)  
Dean of the Faculty of Arts, appointed part-time  
(1 January 1992) to Deputy vice-chancellorship,  
appointed (8 April 1993) Deputy vice-chancellor  
(Academic Projects).

### **Research Chair in Diabetes**

Paul Zimmet AM MB BS *Adel.* PhD FRACP. Appointed 16  
January 1989.

### **Accounting and Finance**

Robert Hunter Chenhall MSc *S'ton.* PhD *Macq.* BEC.  
Appointed 31 January 1989.

### **Management**

Bernard Anthony Barry DipSS MSc *Wales* PhD *Lough.*  
AFBPS CIPM. Appointed 1 February 1989.

### **Applied Mathematics**

Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Appointed 17 April 1989.

### **Personal Chair in History**

Francis William Kent BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FAHA  
FASSA. Appointed 30 October 1989.

### **Music**

Margaret Joy Kartomi AM MJK BA BMus *Adel.* DrPhil  
*Humboldt* FAHA. Appointed 11 December 1989.

### **Developmental Psychiatry**

Bruce John Tonge MD *Melb.* MB BS DPM *Lond.* MRCPsych  
FRANZCP CertChildPsych RANZCP. Appointed 9  
October 1989.

### **German Studies**

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd *N.S.W.* PhD. Appointed 1  
January 1990.

### **Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG.  
Appointed 1 January 1990.

### **Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law**

Anthony James Duggan BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LL.M. *Tor.*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 1 July 1990.

### **Personal Chair in Biochemistry**

Phillip Nagley MSc *Syd.* PhD DSc. Appointed 3 July 1990.

### **Developmental Biology**

John Diarmaid Hamill BSc *Belf.* PhD *Nott.* Appointed 20  
August 1990.

### **Psychogeriatrics**

Daniel William O'Connor MB ChB DipObst *Auck.* MA  
*Cantab.* FRANZCP. Appointed 1 October 1990.

### **Philosophy**

John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cant.* MA *S.Fraser* PhD  
*Cantab.* Appointed 1 January 1991.

### **Finance**

Robert Leonard Brown MEc *Syd.* GradDipAcc  
*Victoria Coll. (Aust.)* Appointed 1 January 1991.

### **Dean of the Victorian College of Pharmacy**

Colin Burton Chapman BPharm *Vic.I.C.* BVSc PhD *Melb.*  
MPS MACPP. Appointed 1 March 1991. Formerly  
appointed (2 February 1987) Professor of Pharmaceutics.

### **Personal Chair in Economics**

Peter Bishop Dixon PhD *Harv.* BEc FASSA. Appointed 1  
March 1991.

### **Personal Chair in Law**

Richard George Fox LL.M. DipCrim *Melb.* LL.D. Appointed  
20 May 1991.

### **Personal Chair in German**

David Gordon John Roberts BA *Oxon.* PhD. Appointed 20  
May 1991.

### **Personal Chair in Physiology**

Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD *Syd.* Appointed 1 July 1991.

### **Personal Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology/ Paediatrics**

Alan Osborne Trounson MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Syd.* Appointed 1  
July 1991.

### **Personal Chair in Econometrics**

Alan Anthony Leslie Powell AM BSc(Agr) PhD *Syd.* FASSA.  
Appointed 1 October 1991.

### **Sir Keith Aickin Chair of Company Law**

Staniforth Ricketson BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LL.M. LL.D. *Lond.*  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (N.S.W.).  
Appointed 1 December 1991.

### **Pharmaceutics**

Peter James Stewart BPharm PhD *Qld.* FPS MSHP.  
Appointed 3 February 1992.

### **Personal Chair in Medicine**

Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD BS PhD FRACP. Appointed  
24 February 1992.

### **Pharmacology**

Bevyn Jarrott BPharm *Qld.* PhD *Cantab.* Appointed 1 May  
1992.

### **Chemical Engineering**

Tamarapu Sridhar BTech *Madr.* ME *I.I.Sc.* PhD. Appointed  
1 May 1992.

### **Hospital and Community Psychiatry**

Nicholas Alexander Keks MBBS PhD FRANZCP Psych Med.  
Appointed 10 July 1992.

### **Banking**

Michael Thomas Skully BS BA *Ariz.* MBA *Utah.* DipEcon  
*Stockholm.* Appointed 1 August 1992.

### **Forensic Psychiatry**

Paul Edward Mullen MB BS MPhil *Lond.* FRANZCP FRC  
Psych. Appointed 3 August 1992.

### **Radiation Oncology**

Alan Rodger BSc MB ChB *Edin.* FRCS DMRT FRCR.  
Appointed 3 August 1992.

### **Respiratory Medicine**

Eugene Haydn Walters MA DM *Oxon.* FRCP. Appointed 3  
August 1992.

### **Education**

Alan John Bishop BSc *S'ton* DipEd *Lough.* MAT *Harv.* MA  
*Cantab.* PhD *Hull.* Appointed 10 August 1992.

### **Rural Health**

Roger Peter Strasser MClSc *W.Ont.* MB BS BMedSc  
FRACGP DA(Eng) DipRACOG. Appointed 2 November  
1992.

### **Pulp and Paper Technology**

Robert Edward Johnston FRMIT (Chemical Engineering)  
PhD *Manc.* Appointed 4 November 1992.

### **Personal Chair in Geography**

Joseph Michael Powell MA *Liv.* PhD DLitt FASSA.  
Appointed 14 December 1992.

### **English**

Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA *Syd.* Appointed 1 January  
1993.

### **Anaesthesia**

Colin Stanley Goodchild MA MB BChir *Cantab.* PhD *Leeds*  
FC Anaesth. Appointed 12 January 1993.

### **Politics**

Alastair Browne Davidson BA PhD *A.N.U.* LLB. Appointed  
1 February 1993.

### **Medicine**

Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP. Appointed  
1 February 1993.

### **Mechanical Engineering**

Rhys Jones BSc PhD *Adel.* Appointed 26 April 1993.

### **General Practice**

John Edward Murtagh AM BSc BEd *Melb.* MD BS DObst  
RCOG FRACGP. Appointed 28 June 1993.

### **Business Accounting**

Janek Ratnatunga MBA PhD *Brad.* FCA FCMA CPA.  
Appointed 1 July 1993.

### **Communication Studies**

Barry Stewart Marshall BA *York* MPhil *Leeds* MIEEIE IEng.  
Appointed 5 July 1993.

### **Business Systems**

Robert John Willis MSc PhD *Birm.* FOR. Appointed  
9 August 1993.

### **Structural Engineering**

Paul Grundy BCE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.* MIEAust.  
Appointed 1 January 1994.

### **Information Technology**

Bala Srinivasan BE *Madr.* MTech PhD *Kanpur.* Appointed 3  
January 1994.

### **Microbiology**

Ross Leon Coppel MB BS BMedSc PhD *Melb.*  
DTM&H(U.K.). Appointed 24 January 1994.

### **Education**

David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.* FRSA.  
Appointed 1 February 1994. Formerly appointed (30  
January 1989) Dean of the Faculty of Education.

### **Dean of the Faculty of Education**

Richard Thomas White BSc BEd *Melb.* PhD. Appointed  
1 February 1994. Formerly appointed (15 June 1981)  
Professor of Education.

### **Personal Chair in Philosophy**

Chin Liew Ten BA *Malaya* MA *Lond.* FAHA. Appointed 11  
April 1994.

### **Dean of the Faculty of Arts**

Marian Quartly BA *Adel.* PhD. Appointed 18 April 1994.

### **Software Engineering**

Heinz Wilhelm Schmidt MSc *Bonn* PhD *Bremen* MACM  
MACS. Appointed 18 April 1994.

### **Deputy vice-chancellor (research and development)**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE (Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE  
MA PhD *Princ.* DipEd FIEAust. Appointed 22 April 1994.  
Formerly appointed (17 March 1988) Dean of the Faculty  
of Engineering, appointed (28 June 1993) Deputy vice-  
chancellor (Research)

### **Japanese Studies**

Ross Elliott Mouer BA *LewisandClark* MA MALD PhD  
*Tufts.* Appointed 13 June 1994.

### **Business**

Alexander John Anderson MCom *N.S.W.* Appointed 1  
August 1994.

### **Personal Chair in Psychology**

Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw MA *Oxon.* PhD *Sheff.* DSc  
FASSA FBPsS. Appointed 8 August 1994.

### **Personal Chair in Earth Sciences**

Raymond Alexander Fernando Cas BSc *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*  
Appointed 8 August 1994.

### **Personal Chair in Chemistry**

Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI. Appointed 8  
August 1994.

### **Personal Chair in Environmental Chemistry**

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo* I.T.  
DipChemEng *Swinburne* I.T. BSc PhD FRACI. Appointed  
8 August 1994.

### **Personal Chair in Psychology**

Dexter Robert Francis Irvine BA *Syd.* PhD. Appointed 8  
August 1994.

### **Pro vice-chancellor and dean of the Faculty of Business and Economics**

John Anthony Rickard BSc PhD *Lond.* FIMA. Appointed 19  
August 1994.

### **Public Sector Management**

Owen Edward Hughes BA PhD *W.Aust.* Appointed 22  
August 1994.

### **Accounting**

Claudio Anthony Romano BEc *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* ASA.  
Appointed 1 September 1994.

### **Physical Geography and Environmental Science**

Arnold Peter Kershaw BSc *Wales* MSc *Durh.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Appointed 3 October 1994.

### **Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng *R.Melbourne* I.T. MSc PhD  
*Manc.* Appointed 1 November 1994.

### Paediatrics

Richard Ralph Doherty MBBS *Qld* FRACP. Appointed 17 November 1994.

### Personal Chair in Physiology

Uwe Proske BSc (Hons) *Adel.* PhD DSc. Appointed 12 December 1994.

### Director/Professor, National Key Centre in Industrial Relations

Gerard Dermot Griffin BCom MBS *N.U.I.* PhD *Melb.* Appointed 16 January 1995.

### Chemistry

Alan Maxwell Bond PhD DSc *Melb.* Appointed 27 February 1995.

### Dean of the Faculty of Engineering

Michael Louis Brisk BE PhD *Syd.* FIEAust FICHEM CPEng. Appointed 1 March 1995. Formerly appointed (1 January 1994) Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering.

### Palliative Care

Michael Anthony Ashby LRCP MRCS MBBS *Lond.* MRCP FRCR FRACP. Appointed 13 March 1995.

### Organisational Behaviour

Phyllis Tharenou BA MPsych PhD *Qld.* Appointed 31 March 1995.

### Psychology

Kim Tee Ng BA PhD *Syd.* Appointed 1 May 1995.

### History

Barbara Caine BA *Syd.* MPhil *Sussex* FAHA. Appointed 1 July 1995.

### Science and Technology Education

Richard Francis Gunstone BSc *Melb.* BEd PhD. Appointed 1 July 1995.

### Chemistry

Colin Llewellyn Raston BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DSc *Griff.* Appointed 1 July 1995.

### Personal Chair in Sociology

Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin* BD *Prin.Theol.Sem.* MA PhD *C'nell.* Appointed 1 July 1995.

### Personal Chair in Politics

David John Goldsworthy BA *Adel.* BPhil DPhil *Oxon.* FRHistS. Appointed 1 July 1995.

### Personal Chair in Critical and Cultural Studies

Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.* Appointed 1 July 1995.

### Personal Chair in English and Comparative Literature

Kevin John Hart BA *A.N.U.* PhD *Melb.* FAHA. Appointed 1 July 1995.

### Personal Chair in English

Harold Halford Russell Love BA *Qld.* PhD *Cantab.* FAHA. Appointed 1 July 1995.

### Personal Chair in Pathology and Immunology

Ban Hock Toh MBBS *Sing.* PhD DSc FRACP FRCPA. Appointed 7 August 1995.

### Pharmaceutics

William Neil Charman BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* PhD *Kansas* MRACI. Appointed 8 August 1995.

### Sir John Latham Chair of Law

Hoong Phun Lee LLB (Hons) *Sing.* LLM *Malaya* PhD. Appointed 1 December 1995.

### Pure Mathematics

Klaus Ecker MSc PhD *Heidel.* Appointed 4 December 1995.

### Personal Chair in Physics

John Rayner Pilbrow MSc *N.Z.* DPhil *Oxon.* DSc FAIP. Appointed 11 December 1995.

### Personal Chair in Palaeontology

Patricia Vickers-Rich AB *Calif.* MA PhD *Col.* Appointed 11 December 1995.

### Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering

Joseph Mathew BSc(Eng) *Manc.* PhD MIEAust MAAS MASME FIDIagE. Appointed 1 January 1996.

### Allergy and Clinical Immunology

Robyn Elizabeth O'Hehir PhD *Lond.* MBBS FRACP. Appointed 2 January 1996.

### Educational Policy and Administration

Fazal Abbas Rizvi BEd *Canberra* C.A.E. MEd *Manc.* PhD *Lond.* Appointed 29 January 1996.

### Medicinal Chemistry

Laurence Mark von Itzstein BSc PhD *Griff.* MRACI. Appointed 26 February 1996.

### Physiology

Warwick Peter Anderson BSc *N.E.* PhD *Adel.* Appointed 18 March 1996.

### Maternal-Fetal Medicine

Robert Frank Burrows MD *W.Ont.* FRCSCan. Appointed 1 April 1996.

### Dean of the Faculty of Science

Ronald Wallace Davies DSc PhD *Wales.* Appointed 1 April 1996.

### Applied Economics

Brian Richard Parmenter BA *Nott.* MA *Leic.* Appointed 1 April 1996.

### Personal Chair in Law

Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) *Melb.* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.). Appointed 6 May 1996.

### Personal Chair in Materials Engineering

Barrington Charles Muddle BSc PhD *N.S.W.* MIM. Appointed 1 June 1996.

### Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Margaret Nancy Clayton BSc *Liv.* PhD *Melb.* DipEd. Appointed 12 August 1996.

### Information Management

Donald Elkin Schauder BA Rhodes MA *Sheff.* MEd PhD *Melb.* Appointed 16 August 1996.

### Neuroscience and director Van Cleef/Roet Centre for Nervous Diseases

Eldson Storey MB BS *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FRACP. Appointed 16 September 1996.

### Psychology

Grahame John Coleman BA PhD *Syd.* Appointed 18 November 1996.

### Vice-chancellor and president

David Antony Robinson BA PhD *Wales* FRSA(U.K.) FAIM. Appointed 1 January 1997.

### Economics

Peter John Forsyth MEd *Syd.* DPhil *Oxon.* Appointed 13 January 1997.

### Transport Engineering

James Robert Jarvis BSc *Leeds* MSc *Birm.* PhD. Appointed 13 January 1997.

### Marketing

Mark Gabbott BA *Essex* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Stir.* Appointed 3 February 1997.

### Geography and Environmental Science

Christopher Reid Cocklin BSocSc *Waik.* MA *Guelph* PhD McM. Appointed 3 February 1997.

### Computer Science

David Andrew Abramson BSc PhD. Appointed 12 February 1997.

### Deputy vice-chancellor (international & public affairs)

John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD *Syd.* MSc *N.S.W.* FAIP FACPSM FAICD. Appointed 3 March 1997.

### Deputy vice-chancellor (academic and planning)

Alan William Lindsay BSc MEd(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Macq.* Appointed 22 May 1997.

**Personal Chair in Chemistry**

Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD *Adel.* FRACI. Appointed 15 April 1997.

**Personal Chair in Ecology**

Philip Spencer Lake BSc A.N.U. PhD *S'ton.* Appointed 15 April 1997.

**Personal Chair in Chemistry**

Keith Spencer Murray BSc PhD *Manc.* FRACI. Appointed 15 April 1997.

**RACV Chair of Road Safety**

Brian Noel Fildes BSc PhD. Appointed 30 June 1997.

**Director, Centre for Higher Education Development**

Graham Webb BA C.N.A.A. MSc *Birm.* PhD *W.I.* Appointed 1 July 1997.

**Dean of the College of Art and Design**

John Kyle Redmond BA DipID(Eng) C.N.A.A. MA R.C.A. FRSA MESA FDIA AADM. Appointed 7 July 1997. Formerly appointed (17 October 1994) Professor of Industrial Design

**Dean of the Faculty of Information Technology**

John Rosenberg BSc PhD. Appointed 14 July 1997.

**Molecular Pharmacology**

Roger James Summers BPharm PhD *Lond.* Appointed 1 August 1997.

**Geriatric Medicine**

Barbara Skeete Workman MD BS *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 13 October 1997.

**Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power Engineering**

Robert Edward Morrison BSc PhD C.N.A.A. Appointed 18 December 1997.

**Nutrition and Preventive Medicine**

Kerin O'Dea BSc PhD *Melb.* Appointed 2 February 1998.

**Surgery (Box Hill)**

Michael John Grigg MB BS FRACS. Appointed 5 February 1998.

**Civil Engineering**

William Young BE N.S.W. GradDipMgt *Deakin* MSc PhD FIEAust. FITE FCIT. Appointed 23 February 1998.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Robert Charles Atkins MB BS *Melb.* MSc *Colorado* FRACP. Appointed 9 November 1987.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

John Watson Funder BA MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 9 November 1987.

**Honorary Chair in Microbiology**

Ian David Gust MD BS BSc *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.* FRCPA FRACP MASM FTS. Appointed 21 May 1990.

**Honorary Chair in Education**

Barry McGaw BSc DipEd BEd *Qld* Med PhD *Illinois* FACE FAPsS FASSA. Appointed 24 September 1990

**Adjunct Professor in Graduate School of Management**

Johannes Uiltje Stoelwinder MB BS *W.Aust.* MD FRACP FRACM FACMSE. Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Adjunct Professor in School of Marketing**

Allan Max Sutherland BCom N.S.W. MA *Syd.* PhD *Kent State.* Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Honorary Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS FRACOG FRCOG. Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Honorary Chair in Microbiology**

John Mills BS *Chic.* MD *Harv.* Appointed 24 February 1992.

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering**

Kerry Christopher Pratt BE(Chem) PhD *Melb.* FIEAust FICHe CPEng. Appointed 1 January 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Murray David Esler MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* PhD A.N.U. FRACP. Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

John Kerr Findlay BAGSc PhD *Adel.* Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Garry Lawrence Rowland Jennings MD BS MRCP FRACP FRCP. Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Jan Richard Stockigt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Honorary Chair in Earth Sciences**

Bruce Edwards Hobbs BSc PhD *Syd.* Appointed 1 January 1994.

**Qantas Adjunct Professor in International Economics**

Anne Osborne Krueger BA *Oberlin Coll.* MS PhD *Wisc.* Hon PhD *Georgetown* Hon PhD *Hacettepe* FAAS. Appointed 2 August 1994.

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Management**

Bruce Alexander Grant BA DipJ *Melb.* Appointed 5 September 1994.

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Sangkot Marzuki MD *UI.* MSc *Mahidol.* PhD. Appointed 1 April 1995.

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Music**

Maxwell Joseph Lorimer Cooke MMus *Melb.* FACE MIMT. Appointed 1 January 1996.

**Adjunct Professor in Australian Centre for the Study of Jewish Civilisation**

Bernard Rechter MSc BEd *Melb.* FACE. Appointed 1 January 1996.

**Adjunct Professor in Department of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

Hugh Francis Durrant-Whyte BSc (Eng) *Lond.* MSE PhD *Penn.* Appointed 1 January 1996.

**Honorary Chair in Pathology**

John Philip Gerard Dowling MBBS *Melb.* FRCPA FRCPath. Appointed 22 February 1996.

---

## Research professors

**National Centre for Australian Studies**

Peter Spearritt BA *Syd.* PhD A.N.U. Appointed 1 May 1993.

**Institute of Reproduction and Development**

Ismail Kola BSc S.A. BPharm *Rhodes.* PhD *CapeT.* Appointed 1 January 1997.

**Applied Mathematics**

Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc *Auck.* PhD *Cantab.* Appointed 1 July 1997. Formerly appointed (20 July 1992) Professor of Applied Mathematics.

---

## Honorary professors and adjunct professors

**Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Henry George Burger AO MD BS *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 13 November 1978.



### **Honorary Chair in Neonatology**

Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS *H.K. MSc Oxon. DCH(Eng.)*  
FRCP FRACP. Appointed 1 April 1996.

### **Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering**

John Frank Davidson MA PhD ScD *Cantab. HonDSc Aston and Toulouse* FRS FEng FICHEM EMI Meche. Appointed 1 June 1996.

### **Adjunct Professor in Department of Chemical Engineering**

Man Mohan Sharma BChemEng MSc(Tech) *Bombay* PhD *Cantab. FNA FICHEM (U.K.) CChem FRS*. Appointed 1 July 1996.

### **Honorary Chair in Psychological Medicine**

David Leon Copolov MB BS *Melb.* PhD MPM DPM FRACP FRANZCP. Appointed 1 July 1996.

### **Honorary Chair in Medicine**

Nicholas Christophidis MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP. Appointed 1 July 1996.

### **Honorary Chair in Surgery**

Robert Charles Burton MD BS BMedSci PhD *Melb.* BA *N'cle(N.S.W.)* FRACS FRACP. Appointed 1 January 1997.

### **Adjunct Professor in Civil Engineering**

Kenneth Wade Ogden BE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* DipCE *Ballarat Sch.Mines* PhD MITE FIEAust CPEng. Appointed 1 January 1997.

### **Honorary Chair in Faculty of Business and Economics**

Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEc LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Duke*. Appointed 17 February 1997.

### **Honorary Chair in Anatomy**

Malcolm Kenneth Horne BMedSci MB BS PhD FRACP. Appointed 12 May 1997.

### **Adjunct Professor in Law**

Frank Hollis Rivers Vincent QC LLB *Melb.* Appointed 12 May 1997.

### **Honorary Chair in Geriatric Neurology**

Robert Iansek BMed Sc MB BS PhD FRACP. Appointed 1 October 1997.

### **Honorary Chair in Biochemistry & Molecular Biology**

Evan Ruthford Simpson BSc PhD *Edin.* Appointed 1 December 1997.

### **Adjunct Professor in the Department of Business Systems**

Rudolph Hirschheim BA *NewYorkState* MSc DBA *Tor.* PhD *Lond.* Appointed 1 January 1998.

### **Adjunct Professor in the Faculty of Information Technology**

James Leslie Keedy BD *Lond.* DPhil *Oxon.* PhD. Appointed 1 January 1998.

---

## ***Honorary professorial fellows***

### **Genetics and Developmental Biology**

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* DSc *Melb.* PhD *Cal.Tech.* FAA FTS (Genetics). Appointed 1 January 1994.

### **National Key Centre for Health Program Evaluation**

Richard Bailey Scotton BA BEc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.* Appointed 1 July 1994.

### **Microbiology**

Ronald Cecil Bayly MSc *Melb.* PhD AMTC FASM. Appointed 1 January 1995.

### **Anatomy**

Eric Ferguson Glasgow MD BCh BOA *Belfast.* Appointed 1 January 1995.

### **Chemical Engineering**

Frank Lawson BSc N.S.W. PhD ASTC FICHEM FIEAust. Appointed 1 January 1996.

### **Chemistry**

Roger Frederick Challis Brown MSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.* FRACI. Appointed 1 January 1997.

### **Ecology and Evolutionary Biology**

William Ronald Aylett Muntz BA DPhil *Oxon.* FRSE. Appointed 1 January 1997.

Barry Thomas Dunstan DipAppChem(ASMB) *Melb.* MSc TTTC FRACI FAIE MACS. Appointed 1 October 1997.

### **Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

William James Bonwick BEE ME *Melb.* PhD FIEAust CEng (U.K.). Appointed 1 January 1998.

### **Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering**

Frederick John Walter Symons BE *Adel.* DIC *Lond.* PhD *Essex.* Appointed 1 January 1998.

---

## ***Other professors***

### **Faculty of Arts**

Jeffrey Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsian *Inst.* PhD *Col.* (*Asian Language and Studies*)

John David Rickard BA *Syd.* PhD FAHA (*National Centre for Australian Studies*)

### **Faculty of Business and Economics**

Jeffrey Ralph James Richardson BA(Econ) *N.E.* PhD *Macq.* (*National Centre on Health Program Evaluation*)

Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd *Tas.* MSc PhD *Melb.* CMATH FIMA (*Associate Dean (Special Projects)*)

William Robert Schroder MAgR Sc *Massey* PhD *Purdue* (*Syme Business School*)

Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* (*Business Management*)

Amrik Singh Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD *Brad.* CEng MIMfgE MIQA (*Business Management*)

### **Faculty of Engineering**

Joseph Mathews BSc *Roch.* PhD *Texas* FCIC MAICLE MACS MCSCHE FAustIMM (*Chemical Engineering*)

Russell Gordon Mein BAgRE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Minn.* FIEAust (*Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology*)

### **Faculty of Information Technology**

David Reginald Arnott BEc(Hons) *N'cle (N.S.W.)* MACS (*Information Management & Systems*)

Edward Huck Tee Lim BA *Sing.* DipLib *N.S.W.*

GradDipInfoSys *Canberra* C.A.E. FLA AALIA (*University Librarian*)

### **Faculty of Medicine**

Faith Chi Suk Ho MD BS *H.K.* FRCPath. FRCPA (*Pathology and Immunology*)

Leon Piterman MB BS MMed *Melb.* MEdSt MRCP (UK) FRACGP (*Community Medicine and General Practice*)

Grahame Stanley Taylor CertEd *Birm.* BSc *Lond.* MSc PhD *Alta.*

### **Faculty of Science**

James Phillip Cull BSc *N.E.* DPhil *Oxon.* BSc (*Earth Sciences*)

David John Karoly PhD *R'dg.* BSc(Hons) (*Cooperative Research Centre for Southern Hemisphere Meteorology*)

Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA *Well.* PhD *Purdue* MRACI (*Chemistry*)

Donald Graeme Ross BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC FRMetS, (*Mathematics*)

### **Vice-Chancellor's Office**

John Norman Button BA LLB *Melb.* Hon DBus *R.M.I.T.*

#### **Campus director (Gippsland)**

Norman Andrew Creighton BEd *LaT.* TSTC FRMIT (*Study Centre and Community Arts Liaison*)

#### **Distance Education Centre**

John Arthur Harris MSc Dip Ed *Melb.* MRACI MAIE

#### **Accident Research Centre**

Arthur Peter Vulcan BMEchE BA *Melb.* MSEM PhD *Wayne State*

#### **Monash Mt Eliza Business School**

Robert Bruce McKern BE *Syd.* DBA *Harv.* MICHemE

Jack Wood BCom *Melb.* MEd PhD *Alta.* BEd

---

## ***Vice-Chancellor's Office***

### **Vice-Chancellor and President**

David Antony Robinson BA PhD *Wales* FRSA (U.K.) FAIM

#### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Development)**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust. FTS

#### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International and Public Affairs)**

John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD *Syd.* MSc *N.S.W.* FAIP FACPSM FAICD

#### **Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic and Planning)**

Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*

#### **General Manager**

Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA *Melb.* FCPA

#### **Campus Director – Berwick**

John Anderson MCom(Hons) *N.S.W.*

#### **Campus Director – Caulfield**

John Stuart White BSc *Melb.*

#### **Campus Director – Clayton**

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust. FTS

#### **Campus Director – Gippsland**

John Anderson MCom(Hons) *N.S.W.*

#### **Campus Director – Parkville**

Colin Burton Chapman BPharm *Vic.I.C.* BVSc PhD *Melb.* MPS MACPP

#### **Campus Director – Peninsula**

John Stuart White BSc *Melb.*

## **■ Audit & Risk Management**

### **Director**

Ronald Gregory Connell BEc GradDip Bus Admin *Swinburne*

---

## ***Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Office (Academic and Planning)***

### **Deputy vice-chancellor (academic and planning)**

Alan William Lindsay BSc DipEd MEd(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*

## **■ Academic Planning Support Unit**

### **Director**

Peter Summers BA *W.Aust.*

## **■ Centre for Higher Education Development**

### **Director**

Graham Webb BA(Hons) PGCertEd *CNA* Msc *Birm* PhD *WI*

## ■ Distance Education Centre

### Director and professor

John Arthur Harris MSc DipEd *Melb.* MRACI MAIE

### Manager, Administration and Support Services

Jennifer Ann Hill AssDipGenAdmin

### Manager, Production administration and Print Production

Elizabeth Veno BA *Qld*

### Manager, Electronic and Multimedia Production

Bruce Robert Richardson BEd *Sydney C.A.E.*

GradDipBusComp *W.Syd.*

### Head, Educational Design Unit

Vacant

## ■ The Library

### University librarian

Edward Huck Tee Lim BA(Hons) *Sing.* DipLib *N.S.W.*

GradDipInfSys *Canberra C.A.E.* FLA AALIA

### Deputy university librarian

Hans Walter Groenewegen BA *Syd.* DipLib *N.S.W.*

GradDipAppSci *R.M.I.T.* AALIA

### Associate University librarian (Information Systems)

Chooi Hon Ho BA(Hons) *Malaya* MAdmin ALA AALIA

## ■ University Secretariat

### Manager

Phillip Siggins BA(Hons) DipEd MA

---

## Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Office (International and Public Affairs)

### Deputy vice-chancellor (international and public affairs)

John Edgar Maloney BSc PhD *Syd.* MSc *N.S.W.* FAIP  
FACPSM FAICD

## ■ Arts Precinct

### Monash University Gallery

#### Director

Jenepher Emilie Duncan MA *Lond.* BA

### Performing and Creative Arts

#### Director

Philip D A'Vard AM

### Performing and Visual Arts

#### Executive Director

Stephen Dee

## ■ Halls of Residence

### Director

Vladimir Anton Prpich AIMM

## ■ University Marketing and Development

### Executive director

Jennifer Ann Chandler BBus *Vic.* I.C. SIA(aff.)

### Administration

#### Manager

Mr Michael Simmonds BCom *Melb.* GradDipArts(AsianSt)

### Development

#### Manager

Vacant

### Internal Communications

#### Manager

Brenda Harkness

### International Alumni and Development

#### Manager

Jennifer Mary Beck BA *Melb.* CES *Paris* TC *Lond.* I.E.

### Marketing Services and Public Relations

#### Manager

Cathy Kirkham BBus *Melb.* GradDipMktg

### Monash Alumni Association

#### Executive officer

Merry Cloutier BCom *Br.Col.* MAppSc *R.M.I.T.* CGA

### Office for Prospective Students

#### Manager

Caroline Knowles BBus *R.M.I.T.*

### Publishing and Design

#### Manager

Stuart Lee Wagstaffe DipArt *R.M.I.T.*

## ■ Monash International Pty Ltd

### General Manager

Anthony James Pollock BA(Hons)

---

## Deputy Vice-Chancellor's Office (Research and Development)

### Deputy vice-chancellor (research and development)

Peter LePoer Darvall BCE(Hons) *Melb.* MS *OhioState* MSE  
MA PhD *Prin.* DipEd FIEAust. FTS

## ■ Information Technology Services Division

### Director

Vacant

## **Computer Centre**

### **Director**

Peter Robert Annal BE MEngSc

### **Associate director**

Jack Chorowicz BEng *Melb.* DipEd *Hawthorn I.T.*  
GradDipEDP *Chisholm I.T.*

## **Administrative and Management Information Systems**

### **Manager**

Max Ernest Robinson BSc

## ■ **Research Services Division**

### **Director**

Vacant

### **Deputy director**

Janet Gwendoline Gaffey BA(Hons) *Melb.* MEd A.N.U.  
CertHort *Canberra I.T.*

## **Research Grants and Ethics Branch**

### **Manager**

Janet Gwendoline Gaffey BA(Hons) *Melb.* MEd A.N.U.  
CertHort *Canberra I.T.*

## **Research Training and Support Branch**

### **Manager**

Pamela Rae Herman BA BEd MEd *Melb.* DipLegSt

---

## **General Manager's Office**

### **General manager**

Peter Brian Wade BCom(Hons) MA *Melb.* FCPA

### **Assistant general manager (facilities and services)**

John Ralph Trembath BBuild *Melb.* MAIB

### **Assistant general manager (financial services)**

John Edward Matthews FCPA FCCA MAICD

### **Assistant general manager (personnel services)**

Peter Stuart Marshall BEc CMAHRI

### **Assistant general manager (student services)**

Robert Burnet BA MBA *Melb.*

### **Director management information systems**

John Crighton Julian BE *Melb.* BAppSc *Melb.*  
MSc(Education) *Indiana MBA*

### **Director planning coordination and corporate services**

Kay Lianne Spierings B Bus(Acc) ASA

## ■ **Facilities and Services Division**

### **Facilities manager, Gippsland**

Stephen Davey DipCivilEng *Gippsland I.A.E.*

## **Animal Services**

### **Manager**

Susan Margaret Maastricht BVSc *Melb.* MACVS

## **Business and Client Services**

### **Manager**

Roger William Newham AssDipAppChem *R.M.I.T.* ARMIT  
MRACI

## **Educational Services**

### **Manager**

Ian Thomas BSc BEd *Melb.* MEd

## **Facilities and Conference Office**

### **Manager**

Caroline Mary Piesse

## **Office of Continuing Education**

### **Manager**

Michael John O'Brien BSc DipEd *Melb.* BEd

## **Teaching Services Caulfield**

### **Manager – Media Services**

Byron Nichols DipArt/DesFTV *Swinburne I.T.* DipEd  
*State Coll. Vic.* GradDipMediaStuds *Victoria Coll. (Aust.)*  
BEd *LaT.*

## **Teaching Services Clayton**

### **Manager – Media Services**

Graeme Askew TVTechCert *R.M.I.T.*

## **Estates Management**

### **Manager**

Wayne Norris Brundell

## **Occupational Health, Safety and Environment**

### **Manager**

Cherilyn June Tillman BSc N.S.W. MAppSc *Ballarat U.C.*  
PhD *N'cle (U.K.)*

## **Works and Services**

### **Works and Services manager**

Noel Wootten

### **Major building projects coordinator**

Alexander Bruce Davis

## ■ **Financial Services Division**

## **Accounting Services Branch**

### **Manager**

Robert Frederick Carey FCPA

### **Treasury manager**

Geoffrey Alan Stewart Murray BEc

### **Senior financial accountant**

David Graeme McWaters BBus *R.M.I.T.* CPA

## **Budget and Statistical Services**

### **Director**

John Graham Levine BA(Hons) *N.Wales* MBA ASA

### **Deputy Director**

Deborah Ann Lampard BSc(Hons)

## ■ **Gippsland campus administration**

### **Gippsland campus administration manager**

Michael Edward Hall BComm *Melb.*

### **Community relations manager**

Murray Norman Homes BA

## ■ **Personnel Services Division**

### **Assistant general manager**

Peter Stuart Marshall BEc CMAHRI

## **Client Services and Systems Branch**

### **Manager**

Sue Maree Wales BCom *Deakin* AHRI ASA

## **Employee Relations and Consultancy Branch**

### **Manager**

Michael John Owens BA *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipBus *Deakin*

## **Equal Opportunity Unit**

### **Manager**

Margaret Ellen James MA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*

## **Performance Development and Training Branch**

### **Manager**

Katherine Joan Lock BA GradDipCareersEduc RMIT BED *LaT.*

## ■ **Solicitor's Office**

### **University solicitor**

Renn Edward Wortley LLB(Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)

### **Deputy university solicitor**

Amanda Graeme Lazar LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt.Vic.)

### **Administrative manager**

Barry Clyde Eddy

## ■ **Student Services Division**

### **Student Admissions and Records**

#### **Manager**

Clive Vernon BA *Gippsland I.A.E.* BEc DipEdPsych

### **Community Services**

#### **Manager**

Robin Kenneth John Coventry MSc *S.Illinois* MAPsS ACA MACE PDK

### **Examinations and Certification Branch**

#### **Manager (acting)**

Terence Hogan

### **Language and Learning Services Unit**

#### **Head**

Rosemary Clerehan BA *Melb.* DipEd MA

### **Student Relations Branch**

#### **Manager**

Marlene Mannays BA

### **Records and Archives Services**

Ann Mitchell MA PhD *Melb.* DipInfMan NSW

## ■ **Sports and Recreation Association**

### **Director**

Meldrum John Campbell BSc(Hons) BA(Hons) GradDipCompSt *Melb.*

## ■ **The Union**

### **Director**

Joseph James Curtis GradDipHosp&Tour

## ■ **University Bookshop**

### **Manager**

James Francis McGrath BA DipEd *Melb.*

---

## **Faculty of Art and Design**

## ■ **Officers of the faculty**

### **Dean of the faculty**

#### **and professor of industrial design**

John Kyle Redmond BA(Hons) DipIndDes(Eng) CSAD MA(RCA) R.C.A. FRSA MESA FDIA AADM

### **Personal assistant to the dean of the faculty**

Jane Elizabeth Taylor

### **Acting faculty registrar**

Maureen Hah BA(Hons) DipEd *Malaya* MEdSt

### **Administrative officer**

Janette Rae Liddicut

## ■ **Industrial Design, Visual Communications, Interior Architecture and Design**

### **Department of Design**

#### **Head of department**

To be appointed

### **Industrial Design**

#### **Acting head**

Arthur de Bono BA(IndDes) *R.M.I.T.* MDIA

#### **Associate professor**

Ken Richard Leveson DipArt *Caulfield I.T.* DipArt *R.M.I.T.* TTTC

#### **Senior lecturer**

Edward Robert James Kayser MA AssocDipIndDes *R.M.I.T.* DesRCA FCSD MDIA

#### **Lecturers**

Phillip Keith Bayne Wadley BTech(IndDes)

Mark Wilken DipArt(IndDes) *R.M.I.T.* MA MDIA

#### **Laboratory manager**

John Alley

#### **Technician**

Peter Waters

#### **Administrative officer**

Janice Wasylenko

### **Visual Communications**

#### **Acting head**

Jennifer Margaret Allen

#### **Senior lecturer**

Jennifer Margaret Allen BA *Vic.I.C.* GradDipEd *Hawthorn I.E.*

#### **Lecturers**

Neil Graham Barnett BA(Hons) MA *Lond. Inst.* PGCE *Camb.*

Gene Thomas Bawden BA(GraphDes) *Chisholm I.T.*

Sarah Louise Jones BA *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipEd  
*Hawthorn I.E.* AssDipCompAidedGraphArt&Des  
*R.M.I.T.*  
Russel John Kennedy DipGraphDes *Swinburne I.T.*  
Jeffery Rozen DipArt&Des *Caulfield I.T.* GradDipEd  
*Hawthorn I.E.* GradDip(CompGraph) *Chisholm I.T.*  
BESt

#### Technician

Peter Garwood

#### Administrative Officer

Linda Dembinski

### Interior Architecture

#### Head

To be appointed

## ■ Fine arts

### Department of Fine Arts

#### Head of department

Associate Professor Bernard John Hoffert

#### Caulfield

##### Associate professors

Bernard John Hoffert BA(Hons) *LaT.* DipArt *Preston I.T.*  
Euan Lindsay Heng DA PostDipArt*Dund.* MA *R.M.I.T.*

##### Senior lecturers

John William Hopkins DipArt&Des *Swinburne I.T.* MA  
John Patrick Neeson DipFineArt *R.M.I.T.* MA TTTC  
FRMIT

Wendy Stavrianos DipFineArt *R.M.I.T.* MA

Andrew John Sibley (*coordinator Painting*)

Daniel Peter Wollmering BA *St Johns* MA *R.M.I.T.*

##### Lecturers

Roger James Byrt BA *Chisholm I.T.* MA *R.M.I.T.*

Kate Derum BA *Melb.* GradDipFineArt (*coordinator  
Tapestry*)

Geoffrey Russell Dupree DipArt&Des *Swinburne I.T.*  
DipFineArt *City & Guilds Lond.* CertAdvSt

*St Martins School of Art Lond.* MA *R.M.I.T.* (*coordinator  
Drawing*)

Caroline DurrÇ DipArt *Preston I.T.* GradDip *Hawthorn I.E.*  
MA (*coordinator Printmaking*)

Les Kossatz DipFineArt *R.M.I.T.* (*coordinator Sculpture*)

Glyn Martin Williams DipArt&Des *Caulfield I.T.* MA

##### Technicians

Brad Culley BA(FineArt) BA(Hons)(FineArt)

Jo-Anne Wilson BA GradDipFineArt *Chisholm I.T.* DipEd  
*State Coll. Vic.*

##### Administrative officer

Marion Ruth Wells BA

#### Gippsland

##### Lecturers

Julie Joy Adams DipArt&Des(FA) *Caulfield I.T.* DipEd  
*StateColl. Vic.* (*Hawthorn*) GradDip(VisArts) *Gippsland  
I.A.E.* MA

Rodney Maurice Forbes GradDip(VisArts) *Gippsland I.A.E.*

Clive Murray-White DipArt *Preston I.T.* TTTC

Susan Leigh Purdy BEd *StateColl. Vic.* (*Rusden*) MA

## ■ Ceramics, Glass, Metals/ Jewellery

### Department of Applied Arts

#### Head of department

Associate Professor Bernard John Hoffert

#### Caulfield

##### Associate professor

Bernard John Hoffert BA(Hons) *LaT.* DipArt *Preston I.T.*

##### Senior lecturers

Christopher John Selwood BA *N.E.* DipEd *Northern Rivers  
C.A.E.* AssocDipArt&Des *Caulfield I.T.*

GradDipCeramicDes *Chisholm I.T.*

Josef Atilla Szirer DipArt&Des *Caulfield I.T.*

BA(CeramicDes) TTTC

##### Lecturer

Nicholas Wirdnam BA *Chisholm I.T.*

##### Technician

James Boyle

##### Administrative officer

Deborah Shanks

#### Gippsland

##### Senior lecturer

Owen Stanley Rye BSc PhD *N.S.W.*

### Peninsula School of Art

#### Head of school

Associate Professor Bernard John Hoffert

##### Associate professor

Bernard John Hoffert BA(Hons) *LaT.* DipArt *Preston I.T.*

##### Senior lecturers

Paul John Davis DipArt&Des *R.M.I.T.* MA FRMIT

Bronwyn Eleanor Hughes BA *Caulfield I.T.*

GradDipCeramicDes *Chisholm I.T.* DipEd *Melb.*

Christopher John Myers DipArt&Des *Caulfield I.T.*

BA(CeramicDes) *Chisholm I.T.* TPTC

##### Lecturers

Marian Hosking DipArt&Design MA *R.M.I.T.*

Kenneth Michael Smith DipArt GradDipFineArt *Victoria  
Coll. Arts* MA

##### Technicians

Alister Carbone BA(Craft)

John Charalambous GradDipArts(CeramicDes)

BA(CeramicDes)

##### Administrative officer

Carmen Maestri

## ■ Theory of art and design

### Department of Theory of Art and Design

#### Head of department

Karen Eric Bensley

##### Associate professor

Bernard John Hoffert BA(Hons) *LaT.* DipArt *Preston I.T.*

##### Senior lecturers

Karen Eric Bensley MA *Auck.* MACE

Robert Hugh Nelson MA PhD *LaT.*

##### Lecturers

Adelina Modesti MA *Melb.* BA

Julie Roberts AssocDip(Welfare Studies) *Chisholm I.T.* BA

##### Administrative officer

Deborah Shanks

## ■ Gippsland Centre for Art & Design

#### Director of centre

Julie Joy Adams DipArt&Des(FA) *Caulfield I.T.* DipEd

*State Coll. Vic.* (*Hawthorn*) GradDip(VisArts)

*Gippsland I.A.E.* MA

**Senior lecturer**

Owen Stanley Rye BSc PhD N.S.W.

**Lecturers**

Rodney Maurice Forbes GradDip(VisArts) *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
 Clive Murray-White DipArt *Preston I.T. TTTC*  
 Susan Leigh Purdy BEd *StateColl. Vic. (Rusden) MA*

**Technician**

Russell Graham Snelton

**Administrative officer**

Rosemary Nevill

---

## Faculty of Arts

### ■ Officers of the faculty

**Dean**Marian Quartly BA *Adel.* PhD**Associate dean (graduate studies) and director, Arts Graduate School**Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA *Syd.***Associate dean (research)**Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb. and BA Oxon.* PhD  
A.N.U. FASSA FAHA**Associate dean (undergraduate studies)**Naomi Rosh White BA *Melb.* MA PhD *Syracuse***Associate dean – (International Studies)**Professor Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.***Convener, committee for graduate studies**Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA *Syd.***Convener, committee for undergraduate studies**Naomi Rosh White BA *Melb.* MA PhD *Syracuse***Convener, committee on research**Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb. and BA Oxon.* PhD  
A.N.U. FASSA FAHA**Convener, committee for international studies**Professor Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.***Research assistant**

Avril Jacquelin Kyle MA TPTC

**Executive assistants to dean**

Lyn Carter

Corinne McKee

**Dean's executive officer**

Ros Shennan

**Business manager**

Ludvig Mohr BHA N.S.W. FCPA

**Resources and statistics officer**

Robert John Jamieson CPA

**Resources administration officer**

Audrey Holloway

**Faculty registrar**Carol Ann Jordon BA DipEd BEc *LaT.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*Hawthorn I.E.* MEd**Secretary to faculty registrar**

Michelle Leighton

**Deputy faculty registrar**Christine Elizabeth Wood BSc *Melb.***Administrative officer – information systems**

Mark Ian Emerson

**Coordinator – undergraduate studies**Helen Giannakis DipT(Primary) *Victoria Coll. (Burwood)*  
GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.E.***Honours coordinator – undergraduate**

Apryl Dexter BA

**Administrative officers – undergraduate (Clayton)**

Helen Revis BA

Lucretia Jeffery BA(Hons)

Elizabeth Anne Funtera

**Administrative officers – undergraduate (Caulfield)**Helen Joyce Edwards BA *LaT.***Administrative officers – undergraduate****(Peninsula)**

Wendy Ratcliffe

Anita Presti

**Administrative assistants – undergraduate****(Clayton)**

Henry Blackman

Gwen Jayawardhana

Stella Kanlis

Margaret Kelley

**Administrative assistants – undergraduate****(Caulfield)**

Judy Ballantyne

Angela Sullivan

Administrative assistant – undergraduate (Peninsula)

Judy Keogh

**Coordinator – graduate studies**

Marianne Gemperle BEc

**Administrative officers – graduate studies**Shanti Mary Dalpethado BA *S.Lanka*

Louise Walker BA(Hons)

Liisa Helen Williams BA *Qld***Administrative officer – research**Margot Clarke BA *Melb.***Administrative assistants – graduate studies**

Peachy Vasquez

**Coordinator – international relations**

Elizabeth Anne Nolan

**Marketing officer**

Vacant

### ■ Anthropology and Sociology

**Head of department**William Henry Foddy MA *Cant.* PhD *Br.Col.***Professors**Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin* BD *Prin.Theol.Sem.* MA  
PhD *C'nell***Associate professors**Donald Bruce Miller BA *Syd.* PhD *A.N.U.*Andrew John Milner BScEcon. PhD *Lond.*Naomi Rosh White BA *Melb.* MA PhD *Syracuse***Reader**Robert James Birrell BA *Melb. and Lond.* PhD *Prin.***Senior lecturers**Christopher William Chamberlain MSc(Econ.) *Lond.* PhD

Barry Ellem BA MEd PhD

William Henry Foddy MA *Cant.* PhD *Br.Col.*

Peter Campbell Hiller BA PhD

Neville Knight BSc MA DipEd *Melb.* BD *Lond.* PhD *LaT.*Dawn Ryan MA(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Hawaii*Michael Stevenson BA PhD *Syd.*Bruce Wearne MSocSc *Waik.* PhD *LaT.* BA**Lecturers**Christine Atmore BSc *Massey* BA (Hons) PhD *Well.*Jan van Bommel BA *Qu.* MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*Bernard Daly BPE MSc *Dal.* DipPhysEd *Melb.* DipEd *LaT.*Penelope Graham MA PhD *A.N.U.* MPhil*Oxon.* GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.* BA DipEd

Brett Warren Hough BA(Hons)

Helen Johnson BA(Hons) PhD

Ray Philip Jureidini BA(Hons) PhD *Flin.*Catherine Lewis DipMedRadiog *R.M.I.T.* BA(Hons) DipEd  
*LaT.*

Christine Lloyd BSc *Lond.* MA *Kent* BEd *LaT.*  
Anthony Graham McMahon MSc DipEd *Melb.*  
GradDipCompSc PhD *LaT.*  
Ulla Svensson FilMag *Gothenberg* PhD *Missouri*  
Robert Wolfgramm MA *Caulfield I.T.* PhD *LaT.*

**Administrative officer**  
Hazel Hunter

## ■ Asian Languages and Studies

**Head of department**  
Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.*  
**Professor**  
Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD *Col.*

### *East Asian languages and studies*

**Senior lecturers**  
Adrian Buzo DipEd *Syd.* *Teachers Coll.* BA *Syd.* MA  
*Dankook*  
Gloria Davies BA *A.N.U.* PhD *Melb.* (*Head of section*)

**Lecturers**  
Young-a Cho MA *Korea* PhD *Korea*  
Lijian Hong PhD *A.N.U.*  
Warren Sun BA *Taiwan* PhD *A.N.U.*

**Assistant lecturers**  
Lijun Bi BA *Nanjing*  
David Bray BA (Hons) *Melb.*  
In-Jung Cho BA *Korea*  
Scott Grant BEc  
Robert Irving BA *Melb.*  
Jianjun Urwin MA *Qld* BA

### *South East Asian languages and studies*

**Associate professor**  
Stuart Robson MA *Syd.* DLitt *Leiden*  
**Senior lecturers**  
Barbara Louise Hatley BA *A.N.U.* MA *Yale* PhD *Syd.* (*Head of section*)  
Basoeki Koesasi BA

**Lecturers**  
Kalaya Charoenrit BEd *Chulalongkorn* Paul Thomas BEd  
*Adel.*  
Ton-That Quynh-Du BSc *Tas.* DipLegSt *LaT.*

**Assistant lecturers**  
Yacinta Kurniasih MB *Tas.* MEd  
Nani Thomas BA

**Administrative officer**  
Yoke Tan

## ■ Classics and Archaeology

**Head of department**  
Saul James Bastomsky BA *Rand*  
**Senior lecturers**  
Saul James Bastomsky BA *Rand*  
Colin Appleby Hope BA *Liv.* PhD *Lond.*  
Arthur Scott McDevitt MA *Cantab.*  
Alba Claudia Romano P-en-L *Nat.Litoral* MA *BrynMawr*  
PhD  
**Lecturer**  
Elizabeth Anne Carvalho BA *Cantab.* MA *N.Z.* and *Mich.*

### *Modern Greek*

**Senior lecturer**  
Pavlos Andronikos BA *Birm.* (*Head of section*)  
**Administrative officer**  
Julie Prince

## ■ English

**Head of Department**  
Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.* FAHA  
**Professors**  
Kevin John Hart BA *A.N.U.* PhD *Melb.* FAHA  
Harold Halford Russell Love BA *Qld* PhD *Cantab.* FAHA  
Clive Trevor Probyn MA *Virginia* BA PhD *Nott.* FAHA  
Terry Roslyn Threadgold MA *Syd.*

**Associate professors**  
Philip James Ayres BA PhD *Adel.* FRHistS  
Elaine Frances Barry BA DipEd *Qld* MA *S.Carolina* PhD  
*Rutgers*  
Brian McFarlane MA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *E.Anglia*  
Pauline Anne Nestor BA *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon*  
Jennifer Strauss BA *Melb.* PhD

**Reader**  
Michael Peter Ackland PhD *A.N.U.* BA

**Senior lecturers**  
Gillian Barnett BA DipEd *N.E.* MA *LaT.*  
Denise Cuthbert BA *Qld* PhD *Syd.*  
Alan Frank Dilnot BA DPhil *Oxon.*  
Robin Christopher Gerster BA DipEd *State Coll. Vic.* MA  
PhD  
Geoffrey Gurney Hiller BA *Tas.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Rosemary Lucas BA (Hons) PhD  
Charles Alfred Stevenson MA *Univ.Coll.Dub.*  
Helen Adele Thomson MA *Kent* BA PhD  
Christopher George Worth MA *Oxon.* PhD *Lond.*

**Lecturers**  
Eileen Lorraine Bullock MA DipTESOL MTESOL DipEd  
Kevin Dennis Foster BA(Hons) *Manc.* MA *Sask.* PhD  
Peter Lewis Groves BA *Exe.* PhD *Cantab.*  
Heather Scutter BA *Adel.* DipTeach *Adel.Teach.Coll.*  
GradDipChildLit *Vic.Coll.(Aust.)* PhD

**Administrative officer**  
Aliko Alice Mahon

## ■ Geography and Environmental Science

**Head of department**  
Christopher Reid Cocklin BSocSc *Waik.* MA *Guelph* PhD  
*McM.*

**Professors**  
Christopher Reid Cocklin BSocSc *Waik.* MA *Guelph* PhD  
*McM.*  
Arnold Peter Kershaw BSc *Wales* MSc *Durh.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Joseph Michael Powell MA *Liv.* PhD DLitt *FASSA*

**Associate professors**  
Katherine Gibson BSc *Syd.* MA PhD *Clark*  
Christopher Anthony Maher MA *Cant.* PhD *Tor.*  
David Charles Mercer MA CertEd *Cantab.* PhD  
Kevin Bernard O'Connor MCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD *McM*  
James Andrew Peterson BA CertEd *Tas.* MSc *McG.* PhD  
*DipEd*  
Nigel James Tapper MA PhD *Cant.*

**Senior lecturers**  
Gale Dixon BSc *Portland State* MA PhD *Oregon*  
David Llewellyn Dunkerley BA *Macq.* PhD *A.N.U.*

**Lecturers**  
Isabel Ellender BA(Hons) *LaT.*  
Stephen Mark Legg BEc DipEd MA  
Peter Marden BA PhD

**Assistant lecturer**  
Katherine Jane Brown BSc(Hons)

**Resources manager**  
Harold Shane Revell BSc

**Administrative secretary**  
Maureen Upston



## Graduate School of Environmental Science

### Director

Frank Fisher BA BE *Melb.* MEnvSt *Lund*

### Senior lecturers

Peter Cock BCom *Melb.* MA *Ohio* PhD  
Frank Fisher BA BE *Melb.* MEnvSt *Lund*

### Lecturers

John Frank Grindrod BA PhD *A.N.U.*  
Sharon Louise Pfueller BSc(Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Adel.*  
GradDipEnvSc

### Administrative officer

Elizabeth Anderson

## ■ German Studies and Slavic Studies

### Head of department

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd *N.S.W.* PhD *FAHA*

### German Studies

#### Professors

Philip John Thomson BA DipEd *N.S.W.* PhD *FAHA* (*Head of section*)  
David Gordon John Roberts BA *Oxon.* PhD *FAHA*

#### Associate professor

Walter Veit DrPhil *Cologne*

#### Senior lecturers

Catherine Elizabeth Rigby MA *Melb.* PhD

#### Lecturer

Silke Hesse BA *Syd.* PhD  
Helmut Heinz MA PhD Phil *Siegen*  
Edwin Montgomery Wilkinson BA *Davidson* MA PhD *Prin.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Heinz Kreutz BA PhD  
Christine Weller MA *Munich*

#### Administrative officer

Marlyse Birmele

### Slavic Studies

#### Senior lecturers

Marko John Pavlyshyn MA PhD (*Head of section*)  
Slobodanka Millicent Vladiv-Glover MA PhD *Melb.*

#### Lecturer

Jonathan Ernest Murray Clarke MA *Oxon.* PhD *Melb.*

#### Assistant lecturer

Lila Zarnowski PhD *Melb.* DipPhilology *Moscow*

#### Administrative officer

Natalie Vyshnevyy BA

## ■ History

### Head of department

Barbara Caine BA *Syd.* MPhil *Sus.* *FAHA*

### Professors

Barbara Caine BA *Syd.* MPhil *Sus.* *FAHA*  
Graeme John Davison BA DipEd *Melb.* BA *Oxon.* PhD  
*A.N.U.* FASSA *FAHA*  
Francis William Kent BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* *FAHA*  
John David Rickard BA *Syd.* PhD *FAHA*

### Reader

Ian William Mabbett MA DPhil *Oxon.*

### Associate professors

Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA *W.Aust.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Andrew Barry Markus BA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*  
David Terence Garrioch BA *Adel.* DPhil *Oxon.*

### Senior lecturers

Bain Munro Attwood BSocSc *Waik.* MPhil *Auck.* PhD *LaT.*  
Ian Thomas Cummins BA *Melb.* MA  
Michael Richard Godley AM PhD *Brown*  
Eleanor Iris Margarete Hancock BA *A.N.U.* MA *Well.* PhD  
*A.N.U.*

Bruce Arthur Knox BA *Qld* BPhil *Oxon.* FRHistS  
Lincoln Li MA *H.K.* PhD *A.N.U.*

Constant Jan Mews BA *Auck.* DPhil *Oxon.*

Antony Wood BA *N.Z.* MA *Cant.*

### Lecturers

Jane Drakard BA(Hons) *Kent* MA PhD *A.N.U.*  
Esther Faye BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*  
Peter Francis Howard BA(Hons) PhD  
Ian Bruce Mylchreest BA(Hons) *Syd.* MA PhD *C'neil*  
Mark Peel MA *Flin.* and *Johns Hopkins* PhD *Melb.*  
Claudia Prestel MA PhD *Munich*

### Administrative officer

Val Campbell BA

## ■ Japanese Studies

### Head of department

Ross Elliott Mouer BA *Lewis and Clark* MA MALD PhD  
*Tufts*

### Professor

Ross Elliott Mouer BA *Lewis and Clark* MA MALD PhD  
*Tufts*

### Associate professor

Helen Elizabeth Marriott MA DipEd MED PhD

### Senior lecturers

Wendy Anne Smith BA PhD  
Robyn Louise Spence-Brown MA DipEd  
Alison Tokita BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD  
Yukiko Abe Hatasa LLB *Keio* MA PhD *Ill.*

### Lecturers

David Joshua Askew LLM *Kyoto*  
Hiroko Hashimoto BA *Doshisha* MA *Tsukuba*  
Mariko Muraki BA *I.C.U.* MA  
Kyoko Ogawa BA *Tokyo Women's* MA *Temple*  
Mariko Okabe MA *I.C.U.*  
Yoko Pinkerton BA *Aoyama* MA  
Takako Tomoda BA *Seijo* MED *Arizona*  
Jun Yano BA *I.C.U.* MA  
Kuniko Yoshimitsu BA *Notre Dame (Kyoto)* MA  
Gary Peters MA *Swinburne U.T.*

### Assistant lecturers

Akiko Atachi BPharm *Hokuriku*  
Sanae Enomoto BA *Tsuda* MA  
Yuka Nakayama BA *Chuo* MA  
Gary Peters MA *Swinburne U.T.*  
Hiroko Rowe BA *LaT.* MA  
Hirosaki Tajika BA *Waseda* MA  
Noriko Yoshida BA *Waseda* MA GradDipArts

### Administrative officer

Sandra Bolton

## ■ Linguistics

### Joint heads of department

Keith Allan BA *Leeds* MLitt PhD *Edin.*  
Heather Joan Bowe BED *Adel. Coll. Arts* MA PhD *Calif.*

### Professor

Michael George Clyne AM *Öst. Ehrenkr. Wiss.K.* MA *Melb.*  
PhD FASSA *FAHA*

### Reader

Keith Allan BA *Leeds* MLitt PhD *Edin.*

### Senior lecturers

Heather Joan Bowe BED *Adel. Coll. Arts* MA PhD *Calif.*  
Mark Newbrook MA *Oxon.* MA PhD *R'dg*  
Peter Paul MA *Adel.* DEA *Grenoble* PhD

## Lecturers

Edina Eisikovits BA DipEd PhD *Syd. (part-time)*  
Heather D Lotherington BA *New Br. MA Lanc. PhD Tor.*  
CTESL *Carl.*  
Joanne Elizabeth Winter BA PhD

## Research fellows

Susanne Döpke MA *Berlin* PhD  
Laura Tollfree BA (Hons) *Lond.* PhD *Cantab.*

## Administrative officer

Lona Gottschalk

## ■ Music

### Head of department

Craig De Wilde BA *Whittier Coll. MFA Calif. (Irvine)* PhD  
*Calif. (Santa Barbara)*

### Professor

Margaret Joy Kartomi AM BA BMus(Hons) *Adel.* DrPhil  
*Humboldt FAHA*

### Adjunct professor

Max Cooke MA(Hons) DipMus(Perf)(Hons) *Melb.* FACE

### Senior lecturers

Andre Francisco de Quadros BA *Bombay* MEd  
GradDipHum *LaT.* GradDipMD *Melb.* GradDipMus  
*V.C.A. DipOrffSchulwerk Salzburg*  
Craig De Wilde BA *Whittier Coll. MFA Calif. (Irvine)* PhD  
*Calif. (Santa Barbara)*

Reis Wenger Flora BA *Manchester Coll. MA PhD Calif.*  
Carol Janice Williams BMus PhD *Adel.*

### Lecturers

Steve Adam MA *LaT.*  
Jean McQuarrie BMus *Melb.* DipEd  
Thomas Reiner BA *LaT.* MMus *Melb.* PhD *Melb.*  
Aline Scott-Maxwell BA *LaT.* MA PhD  
Tamara Smolyar BMus *Tyfkier Cons.Mus.* GradDipMus  
*Ukraine/Melb.*

### Assistant lecturers

Joan Arnold  
Peter Bartells  
Eugeny Belenko  
Brian Blake  
Eric Bramble  
Bridgid Burke-Rigo  
Colin Cameron  
Kevin Casey  
Robert Chamberlain BMus *Melb.*  
Anna Connolly  
Daryl Coote  
Robert Cossom  
Janet Dawson DipMus AMusA *Melba*  
Melanie Dyball  
Rodney Edwardes  
Derek Jones  
Alison Kirkpatrick  
Amanda Lee  
Peter Mander  
Greg Maundrel  
Bettine McCaughan  
Philip Miechel  
Edward Mogilevsky Ian Morgan  
Gregory Puterman  
Steve Reeves  
Jochen Schubert  
Elena Solovei  
Mikhail Solovei  
Kathleen Southall-Casey  
Kate Stockwin  
Nan Chien Tsou

### Administrative officer

Faye Alphonso

## ■ Philosophy

### Head of department

John Christopher Bigelow MA *Simon Fraser* BA PhD  
*Cantab.* FAHA

### Professors

John Christopher Bigelow BA *Cant.* MA *Simon Fraser* PhD  
*Cantab.* FAHA  
Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.*  
Chin Liew Ten BA *Malaya* MA *Lond.* FAHA  
Robert John Pargetter BSc MA *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* DipEd

### Reader

Ian Lloyd Humberstone BA BPhil *York(U.K.)* BPhil *Oxon.*  
FAHA

### Senior lecturers

Elizabeth Wilhelmina Prior Johnson BSc BA PhD *Syd.*  
Karen Anne Hamnet Green BPhil *Oxon.* PhD *Syd.* BA  
Richard James Holton BA *Oxon.* MA PhD *Prin.* (on  
secondment)  
Rae Helen Langton BA *Syd.* PhD *Prin.* (on secondment)  
Graham Oppy BSc BA(Hons) *Melb.* MA PhD *Prin.*  
Aubrey Vernon Townsend BA *Syd.* PhD *A.N.U.*

### Lecturers

Dirk Christian Baltzly MA PhD *Ohio State*  
Richard Hanley BA (Hons) *Syd.* PhD *Maryland*  
Jeanette Marie Kennett DipT *State Coll. Vic. (Melbourne)*  
BA(Hons) PhD

### Administrative secretary

Lindy Burke

## ■ Politics

### Head of department

Raymond Lindley Nichols BA *Kansas* MLitt *Oxon.* PhD *Prin.*

### Professors

Alastair Browne Davidson BA PhD *A.N.U.* LLB  
Hugh Vincent Emy BSc(Econ) PhD *Lond.* FRHistS  
David John Goldsworthy BA *Adel.* BPhil DPhil *Oxon.*  
FRHistS

### Associate professor

Brian Costar BA PhD *Qld*

### Senior lecturers

Susan Blackburn BA *Adel.* PhD DipEd  
Robyn Eckersley LLB *W.Aust.* MPhil *Cantab.* PhD *Tas.*  
Hyam Gold BEc *Syd.* MA PhD *Qu.*  
Raymond Lindley Nichols BA *Kansas* MLitt *Oxon.* PhD  
*Prin.*  
Colin Lewis Rubenstein MA *Melb.* PhD *Col.*  
Roger Spegele BA *N.Y.* MA PhD *Chic.*  
Dennis Woodward BA PhD *Flin.*

### Lecturers

Andrew Christopher Butfoy BA *Suss.* MA *Lond.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Nicholas Michael Economou MA *Melb.*  
Peter Lentini BA *Rhode Island* PhD *Glasgow*  
Paul Warren James BA PhD *Melb.*  
Michael Janover BA PhD  
Andrew John Perry BA *Oxon.*  
Christian Reus-Smit MA *LaT.* PhD *C'neil*  
Gillian Barbara Robinson PhD *LaT.* BA  
David Wright-Neville MEd

### Administrative officer

Lesley Whitelaw

## ■ Romance Languages

### Head of department

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil *Oxon.*

### French

#### Professor

Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil *Oxon.* (Head of section)

**Associate professor**

Wallace Kirsop BA *Syd.* DU *Paris* FAHA

**Senior lecturer**

Jack Lester Burston MA *Occidental* PhD *C'neil*

**Lecturers**

Philip Anderson BA DipEd *Melb.* MésL DEA *Aix-Marseilles 1*

Amanda MacDonald BA *Qld* DEA *Paris*

Sally Staddon MA PGCE *Lond.* (part-time)

**Italian****Lecturer**

Raffaele Lampugnani MA *Flin.* (*Head of section*)

**Assistant lecturers**

Annamaria Pagliaro MA *Melb.*

Stephan Riedel MA *Melb.* (part-time)

**Spanish****Lecturers**

Marisa Cordella MA (TESOL) *A.N.U.*

Jorge Paredes BA *Guelph* MA *Qu.* (*Head of section*)

**Assistant lecturer**

Monita Mascitti-Meuter MA *Qu.*

**Administrative officer**

Vacant

**■ Social Work and Human Services****Head of department**

Max Liddell BA *Melb.* MSW *Ott.*

**Human services****Senior lecturers**

Ian G Murray BA DipSocWk *Syd.* MSW *Mich.* (*Head of section*)

Douglas Truter BA BSoc MSocSc *Cape T.* MA *Warw.*

**Lecturers**

Maurie Hasen BSc *LaT.* BSocWk *Melb.*

Leah Zaks BSc MCouns *LaT.* MAPS

**Social work****Professor**

Thea Charlotte Brown BA DipSocWk *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*

**Associate professors**

Christopher Rex Goddard BA *Exe.* DipAppSocSt *S'ton* MSW PhD

Robert Michael Carew BSocWk *SWNatal* MA *N'cle(U.K.)*

Max Liddell BA *Melb.* MSW *Ott.*

Desma Strong BA BEd BSocWk *Melb.* MA *Lond.*

Christopher Trotter BA DipSocSt *Melb.* MSW PhD *LaT.*

**Lecturers**

Lesley Hewitt MSW *LaT.* BSc BSocWk *Melb.*

Heather Fraser BSW *S.Aust.* MPolAdmin *Flin.*

Rosemary Jean Sheehan BSocSt *Syd.* MSW *LaT.* PhD

**Administrative officer**

Carlin Payne

**■ Visual Arts****Head of department**

Andrew John Gregory BA PhD *Melb.*

**Associate professor**

Conrad Charles Hamann BA PhD

**Senior lecturers**

David Leigh Astbury MA *Melb.*

Andrew John Gregory BA PhD *Melb.*

David Maxwell Hanan MA *Melb.* DipFilmStud *Lond.*

**Lecturers**

Anne Marsh DipFineArt *Adel. Coll. Arts & Ed.* MA

Leonie Naughton MA PhD *LaT.*

Annette Van den Bosch BA PhD *Syd.*

Constantine Verevis BCommSt (Hons) *Murd.* BA *Curtin* PhD *LaT.*

Deane Martin Williams MA *LaT.*

**Assistant Lecturer**

Wendy Haslem BA (Hons) *LaT.*

**Administrative officer**

Lendriani Nila Thursfield BBus (*Chisholm I.T.*)

**Librarian**

Jennifer Lyn Durran BA *LaT.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic.*

(*Melbourne*) GradDipLib *Melbourne C.A.E.* MA (Lib)

AALIA

**Library assistant**

Heather May MA GradDipArts

**■ Special purpose centres****Australian Centre for Jewish Civilisation****Director and professor**

Bernard Rechter MSc BEd FACE

**Lecturer-in-charge**

Rachel Leah Birati BA (Hons) MEd DipHum

**Lecturer (Jewish history)**

Dr Claudia Prestel PhD

**Lecturer (Jewish civilisation)**

Mr Paul Forgasz PhD

**Centre for American Studies****Director**

Ian Bruce Mylchreest BA (Hons) *Syd.* MA PhD *C'neil*

**Deputy director**

Antony Wood BA *N.Z.* MA *Cant.*

**Centre for Comparative Literature and Cultural Studies****Director and senior lecturer**

Christopher George Worth MA *Oxon.* PhD *Lond.*

**Professors**

Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.*

Kevin John Hart BA *A.N.U.* PhD *Melb.* FAHA

**Associate professor**

Andrew John Milner BSc (Econ) PhD *Lond.*

**Senior lecturers**

Alexander Garcia Duttmann MA DPhil *Frankfurt*

Joanne Finkelstein BA *LaT.* PhD *Ill.* MEd

**Lecturer**

Claire Mary Colebrook BA *Melb.* BLitt *A.N.U.* PhD *Edin.*

**Administrative officer**

Gail Ward BA

**Centre for Drama and Theatre Studies****Director and associate professor**

Peter Henry Fitzpatrick MA *Cantab.* BA DipEd PhD

**Senior lecturer**

Susan Tweg BA *Birm.* MA

**Lecturers**

Rachel Susan Fensham MA GradDipMovement&Dance *Melb.*

Peter Clinton Snow BSc *Auck.* ATCL *Lond.* MA *Oxon.*

Michael Patrick Coe AssocDipPerfArts *Woll.*

**Administrative officer**  
Mari Eleanor BA

### ***Centre of East Asian Studies***

**Director and professor**  
Bruce Jacobs AB MA CertEastAsianInst PhD Col.

### ***Centre for European Studies***

**Director and professor**  
Brian Nelson MA *Cantab.* DPhil Oxon.

**Administrative officer**  
Gail Ward BA

### ***Centre for Human Bioethics***

**Director and associate professor**  
Helga Kuhse BA PhD

**Deputy director and lecturer**  
Justin Oakley BA *Swinburne I.T.* PhD LaT.

**Professor**  
Peter Albert David Singer MA *Melb.* BPhil Oxon. FAHA  
FASSA

**Lecturer**  
David McCarthy BA *Oxon* PhD *Calif.*

**Resources development officer**  
John Rodney McKie BA *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* DipEd

**Logan Fellow**  
Julian Savulescu MB MS MBioeth. PhD

**Administrative officer**  
Heather Mahamooth

### ***Centre of Malaysian Studies***

**Director**  
Vacant

### ***Centre for Migrant and Intercultural Studies***

**Director**  
Georgina Tsolidis BA DipEd BEd PhD *LaT.*

### ***Centre for Population and Urban Research***

**Director**  
Robert James Birrell BA *Melb. and Lond.* PhD *Prin.*

**Deputy director**  
Kevin O'Connor PhD MCom DipEd

### ***Centre for Studies in Religion and Theology***

**Director**  
Constant Jan Mews BA *Auck.* DPhil Oxon.

**Deputy director and professor**  
Gary Donald Bouma BA *Calvin* BD *Prin.Theol.Sem.* MA  
PhD *C'nell*

### ***Centre of South Asian Studies***

**Director and associate professor**  
Ian Falcon Stuart Copland MA *W.Aust.* DPhil Oxon.

### ***Centre of Southeast Asian Studies***

**Director**  
Jane Drakard BA(Hons) *Kent* MA PhD *A.N.U.*

### ***Centre for Women's Studies and Gender Research***

**Director and senior lecturer**  
Rose Lucas BA(Hons) PhD

**Lecturers**  
Maryanne Elizabeth Dever MA(Hons) PhD *Syd.*  
Helen Johnson BA(Hons) PhD

**Administrative officer/secretary**  
Fiona Louise Carroll

### ***Development Studies Centre***

**Director**  
Susan Blackburn BA DipEd PhD *Adel.*

### ***Institute for Critical and Cultural Studies***

**Director and professor**  
Elizabeth Anne Grosz BA PhD *Syd.*

**Deputy director and professor**  
Kevin John Hart BA *A.N.U.* PhD *Melb.* FAHA

**Administrative officer**  
Gail Ward BA

### ***Centre for Police and Justice Studies***

**Director and associate professor**  
Arthur Edward Veno BA PhD *Calif.*

**Senior lecturer**  
Barry Ellem BA(Hons) MEdSt PhD

**Lecturer**  
David Baker BA(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd *LaT.* MA  
Scott Andrew Beattie LLM *Qld U.T.*  
Colleen Lewis BCom(Hons) *Griff.*

**Administrative officer**  
Nel Halloran

### ***Japanese Studies Centre***

**Director**  
Alison Tokita BA DipEd *Melb.* PhD

**Senior lecturers**  
Yukiko Abe Hatasa LLB(*Keio*) MA PhD *Ill.*  
Wendy Anne Smith BA PhD  
Robyn Louise Spence-Brown BA(Hons) DipEd MA

**Lecturers**  
David Joshua Askew LLM *Kyoto*  
Gary Peters MA *Swinburne*

### ***Koorie Research Centre***

**Director**  
Helen Curzon-Siggers BA

**Assistant lecturer**  
Marlene Derlet

**Research fellow**  
Greg Gardiner

**Administrative officer**  
Kut Yee Leow

### ***Language and Learning Unit***

**Director and associate professor**  
Gordon Bruce Vernon Taylor BA *Syd.* MLitt *Edin.*

**Lecturer**  
Timothy Moore BA DipEd *Melb.* DipTESOL *Deakin* MA

**Assistant lecturer**  
Stephen Price BA *Leeds* MA *Deakin* DipTEFL *Lond.*

## **Language and Society Centre**

### **Research director and professor**

Michael Clyne AM MA *Melb.* PhD FASSA FAHA

### **Executive director and lecturer**

Heather Lotherington BA *New Br.* CTESL *Car.* MA *Lanc.*  
PhD *Tor.*

## **Language Centre**

### **Director and associate professor**

Uschi Felix BA(Hons) PhD *Flin.*

### **Administrative officer**

Judith Bothroyd MA

## **National Centre for Australian Studies**

### **Director and professor**

Peter Spearritt BA *Syd.* PhD *A.N.U.*

### **Deputy director**

John Frederick Arnold BA GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.* MA

### **Professor**

John David Rickard BA *Syd.* PhD

### **Senior lecturer**

Jenny Hocking PhD *Syd.* BSc BEC

### **Lecturers**

Gwenda Davey BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* MEd PhD

Jeff Jarvis MEd

William David Dunstan BA(Hons) *Lond.* PhD *Melb.*

GradDip(EdPub) *R.M.I.T.* TSTC

### **Research fellows**

Chris Baker BA(Hons) DipEd

John Alexander Young ARMIT

### **Administrative officer**

Janet Louise Field

## **■ School of Humanities and Public Policy**

### **Officers of the School – Caulfield campus**

#### **Head of school and associate professor**

Brian Costar BA PhD *Qld*

#### **Director of research and associate professor**

Arthur Edward Veno BA PhD *Calif.*

#### **Administrative secretary to head of school**

Nel Halloran

#### **Budget officer**

Elaine Lia

#### **Administrative officer**

Helen Edwards

#### **Administrative assistants**

Judy Ballantyne

Angela Sullivan

### **Officers of the school — Gippsland campus**

#### **Head of school**

Margaret Lillian Lynn BA MSW DipSocStud *Melb.*

#### **Deputy head**

Daryl Evelyn Nation BA DipEd MEd

#### **Administrative officer (Arts)**

Deborah Leanne Clark

#### **Administrative officer (International matters)**

Kylie Halsall

#### **Executive officer (Budgets and resources)**

Michele Anne Fielding

#### **Administrative officer (Student records)**

Julie Murtagh

#### **Administrative assistant (Arts)**

Carmelina Smeriglio

#### **Administrative assistant (Resources)**

Tracey Demetrios

## **Centre for Gippsland Studies**

### **Director**

Meredith Anne Fletcher BA DipEd *Melb.* MA *Sask.*

## **English**

### **Senior lecturer**

Patrick Vincent Morgan BA *Melb.*

## **History-Politics**

### **Lecturers**

Elizabeth Ann Edmondson BA(Hons) *Murd. and Flin.* PhD *Melb.*

David John Schmitt BAppSc *R.M.I.T.* BA *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
GradDipEd MA (*Head of section*)

Keith Philip Wilson MA *Cant.* DipEd *Massey* DipT  
*Christchurch Teach. Coll.* PhD *LaT.*

## **Indonesian**

### **Lecturers**

Nani Thomas DipEd *Melb.* BA

Paul Thomas BEd *Adel.* (*Head of section*)

## **Journalism**

### **Senior lecturer**

Errol Hodge BA(Hons) *Syd.* MAsc *Barton,* PhD (*Head of Section*)

### **Lecturers**

John Tebbutt BA(Comm)(Hons) *Technol.Syd.* (*Head of section*)

Usha Manchanda DipJourn MComm *Bombay* MA  
*Michigan*

## **Koorie Studies**

Marlene Mary Drysdale BA(AborigSt) *S.Aust.* C.A.E. BA *Tas.*  
(*Head of section*)

### **Lecturers**

Gregory Douglas BEd BBus *N'cle*

Isabel Ellender BA(Hons) *LaT.*

Delsey Ybel Joytear Tamiano AssocDipKoorieSt  
*Gippsland I.A.E.*

Lynne Holten LLB BJuris *N.S.W.*

### **Student support officer**

Vacant

### **Administrative assistant**

Gemma Goulton

## **Mass Communications and Writing**

### **Associate professor**

Cathy Greenfield BA(Hons) MPhil *Griff.* PhD *Adel.* (*Head of section*)

### **Senior lecturers**

Oonah Mary Griffiths BA(Hons) *Wales* MA

Robert Neil Hanley BA(Hons) *N'cle* (N.S.W.)

### **Lecturers**

Michael Griffiths BA(Hons) *Wales* MA

Philip Dearman BA(Hons) *S.Aust.*

Jennifer Hurley BA(Hons) PhD *Deakin*

Marian Quigley BA *Chisholm I.T.* HDipSecT *State*  
*Coll. Vic. (Melbourne)* PhD

Leanne White BA *Footscray I.T.* DipEd BEd *LaT.* MA *Victoria*  
*U.T.*

## Social Welfare

### Senior lecturer

Margaret Lilian Lynn BA MSW DipSocStud *Melb.*

### Lecturers

Suzanne Arnall BSocWk *Melb.* BA *Chisholm I.T.*

Karen Crinall DipArt&Des *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipEd

*Gippsland I.A.E. MEd Deakin (Head of section)*

Debra Manning BBehavSc *LaT.* MSW

Will Crinall GradDip

Kym Maree Arthur BA *R.M.I.T.*

## Sociology and Social Research

### Associate professor

Daryl Evelyn Nation BA DipEd MED

### Senior lecturer

Parimal Kumar Roy MA *Ranchi and W.Aust.* PhD *Ranchi*

### Lecturers

Peter Harry Ballis BA(Hons) *Well.* PhD *LaT.* (*Head of section*)

Marion Rose Collis MSc *Lond.* PhD *Sur.*

Daniel A Lennon BA *Virgina MA Texas* PhD *Boston*

Lyle Patrick Munro BA *Qld BLitt MA A.N.U.*

Pamela Elaine Reynolds MA *Melb.*

April Marianne Robinson BA GradDipEd(WomensSt)  
*Victoria Coll. Aust.*

Steven Russell BTheol(Hons) BA(Hons) PhD

---

## Faculty of Business and Economics

### ■ Officers of the faculty

#### Pro vice-chancellor and dean

John Anthony Rickard BSc *Lond.* PhD CMath FIMA

#### Associate dean (undergraduate teaching)

Merran Anderson Evans BA MSc *Melb.* PhD (Clayton)

#### Associate dean (graduate teaching)

Leslie John Nethercott MEd ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA  
(Clayton)

#### Associate dean (research)

Brian Parmenter BA *Nott. MA Leic.* (Clayton)

#### Associate dean (special projects)

Allen Maurice Russell BSc(Hons) DipEd *Tas.* MSc PhD  
*Melb.* CMath FIMA

#### Secretary to the pro vice-chancellor and dean

Janette Margaret Firth AFIPSA (Caulfield)

#### Secretary to associate dean (special projects)

Jodie Clark (Caulfield)

#### Honorary professorial fellow

Allan Herbert Miller Fels BEc LLB *W.Aust.* PhD *Duke*

#### Honorary research associate

Wendy June Bell BBus *Chisholm I.T.* PhD *La T.* DipAIPS  
TTTC

#### Faculty services planning manager

Gill Horodyski TSTC

#### Faculty registrar

Anne Mary Pilgrim BA *W.Aust.* AMusA (Caulfield)

#### Personal assistant to the faculty registrar

Doreen Mary Manning

#### Manager undergraduate studies

David Peter Mernagh BSc(Hons) *W.Aust.* (Caulfield)

#### Undergraduate studies administrator

Meredith Anne Lyons BA *Swinburne I.T.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*Hawthorn I.T.* (Caulfield)

#### Manager graduate studies

Suzanne Parker (Clayton)

#### Manager research and higher degrees

Michael McBain BSc *Melb.* MBus GradDipInfoServ *R.M.I.T.*  
AALIA (Caulfield)

#### Research and graduate studies administrator

Lucy Nailon BA *Deakin* GradDipInfoMgt *R.M.I.T.*  
(Caulfield)

#### Academic administrator

Margery Anne Grant (Clayton)

#### Publications and advertising officer

Lynne Mary Macdonald BA *Melb.* AIL (Caulfield)

#### International officer (Caulfield)

##### Faculty international manager

Jim Leicester BSc(Hons)(Econ.) *Lond.* ED

##### Admissions officer

Jeffrey Bainbridge CertCkry *William Angliss Coll.*

#### Executive officer (Caulfield/Peninsula)

John Bartholomeusz BA *Melb.* DipEd GradDipComp  
MACS

#### Faculty office manager (Caulfield)

James Rogers BA AIM

#### Department liaison officer (Caulfield)

Elvira Kiamco Gall BSc *Cebu BBus(B&F)* *Chisholm I.T.* AIB

#### Student services officers (Caulfield)

Andrew Babarczy

Cassie Goffin

#### Computer systems officers (Caulfield)

Margarita Pekar BMath *Odessa*

Mark Paul Smith BBus(Comp) *Deakin*

#### Data integrity officer

Kelly Louise Morris BComp(InfoSys) (Caulfield)

#### Administrator, open learning and student services

Sofia Dimadamos BA *La T.* (Caulfield)

#### Administrative assistants (Caulfield)

Barbara Cunningham

Shelley Easton

David Anthony Shard Jackson BAppSc *Swinburne U.T.*

Fonnie Kanlis

Edith Rosengarten

Andrea Louise Waller BA

#### Executive officer (Clayton)

Josephine Mary Atkinson BEc LittB *N.E.*

#### Faculty office manager (Clayton)

Bruce Goodwin BA *Swinburne U.T.*

#### Student services officers (Clayton)

David Pickens AssocDipBus(Acc) *Holmesglen T.A.F.E.*

BCom ANIA ASA

Colin Peter Rich

#### Administrative staff (Clayton)

Barbara Dixon

Gillian Harris

Jill Trotter

#### Director of finance and resources

Kieran Smith FCPA (Caulfield)

#### Projects officer

Karen Michelle Moore (Caulfield)

#### Financial services

Suzanne Kay Ayres BBus *Swinburne I.T.* (Caulfield)

Ewan Smith DipBus(Acc) *Swinburne I.T.* CPA (Caulfield)

#### Technology services unit

Richard Budge (Caulfield)

William Chow (Clayton)

John Fernandes (Caulfield)

Narelle Krueger (Caulfield/Peninsula)

Mark Limburg (Caulfield)

Doug Madic (Peninsula)

Brett McCartney (Caulfield)

Rhona Miller (Clayton)  
Anthony Pezzi BSc GradDipCompSc LaT. (Clayton)  
Kuncoro Rusman BComp(InfoSys) (Caulfield)  
Karl Strang  
Luba Torlina GradDipComp (Gippsland)

**Web development group (Caulfield)**

Elizabeth Drake  
Damien Moore BSc (Caulfield)

**Training services (Caulfield)**

Wendy Plones

**Multimedia development group (Caulfield)**

**Project leader**

Ian Douglas Stagg PhC Vic.Coll.Pharm. GradDipOrgDev  
R.M.I.T. MAdmin

**Research assistants**

Tom Bolton BTech(Hons)(IndDes)  
Vineet Malhotra

**Administrative assistant**

Katalin Kish BEd *Hungary* BSc

**Human resource management group**

Jeanette Yardley (Caulfield)  
Anne-Maree Rundell BBus *U. Ballarat* (Caulfield)

**Foundation for Family and Private Business**

**Manager membership and educational programs**

John Nairn

**Donald Cochrane library (Clayton)**

Monica Healy

**Janitor (Clayton)**

Alan Rogers

**David Syme School of Business –  
Caulfield**

**Head of school**

Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMEchE *Melb.* MSc PhD *Purdue*

**David Syme School of Business –  
Peninsula**

**Head of school**

William Robert Schroder MAgSc *Massey* PhD *Purdue*

**Office manager and personal assistant**

Liz Dumps BA DipIPSA FIPS

**School administrative officer**

Elaine Layton

**Administrative staff**

Elizabeth Jose  
Sandra Laurence  
Elizabeth Ruth Powell  
Sue Van Delden

**School of Business and Electronic  
Commerce – Gippsland**

**Head of school**

John Anderson MCom(Hons) *N.S.W.*

**Finance officer**

Joan Saulle BBus(Multi) ASA

**Head of administration**

Janice Houge BSW *C.Michigan* GradDipAcc

**Senior administrative officer**

Jennifer Murray DipBusAdmin

**Student and course advisors**

Fiona Bertoli BBus ASA  
Lawrence Maskill BA(Hons)  
Kim Meadows  
Ting Yu-Yi BBus(Hons)

**Administrative assistants**

Josephine Brereton  
Linda Butler  
Sharon Middlemiss

**School of Communication, Tourism  
and Business – Berwick**

**Head of school**

John Anderson MCom(Hons) *N.S.W.*

**School of Commerce and Economics –  
Clayton**

(Name of school to be confirmed)

**Head of school**

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant.*

■ **Department of Accounting and  
Finance**

**Head of department**

Professor R L Brown

**Caulfield campus**

**Professors**

Janek Ratnatunga MBA PhD *Brad.* FCA FCMA CPA (*Chair  
in Business Accounting*)

Claudio Romano BEc(Hons) *LaT.* PhD *Melb.* ASA FCPA  
(*Chair in Accounting*)

Michael Skully BS BA *Arizona* MBA *Utah* GradDipEc  
*Stockholm* ASIA ACIS FCPA AAIBF(Snr) (*Chair in  
Banking*)

**Associate professors**

Andrew Warren Child BEc(Hons) DipEd MEc FCPA  
(*Deputy head*)

Victor Wan BE *Sing.* MSc PhD *N.S.W.* ACA ASIA FCPA  
FTIA MACS

**Senior lecturers**

Katherine Avram MCom(Hons) *Melb.* BEc(Hons) DipEd  
AAIBF(Snr)

Ian Beaman BSc *N.S.W.* DipIndEng PhD *N'cle* (*N.S.W.*)

Denis Fettes BEc BEd MAdmin CPA

Gurdarshan Singh Gill BA(Hons) *Malaya* MBA *Alta* FCPA  
ACA

Nihal Mudalige BA MBA ACA FCPA

Peter John Pope BSc(Hons) MEc PhD *N.E.*

Sheikh Fazlur Rahman MCom *Rajsh.* PhD *Manc.*

John Rice BAppSc *Chisholm* I.T. MEc FCPA

Kosmas Smyrniotis PhD *LaT.* DipOT *Melb.* MAPS

Kevin Tant BBus *Chisholm* I.T. MBA FCTP FAIBF AIBF  
CPA (National Australia Bank Fellow in Treasury  
Operations)

Michael Vincent MEI *Swinburne* U.T. GradDipBkg&Fin  
*Chisholm* I.T. DipEx *Aust.Inst.Export.* AFAIEx AAIM  
AAIB(Snr) AIMM MAICD

Laurie Webb BA MAdmin FCPA FCIS FCIM JP

**Lecturers**

Ratnam Alagiah BCom *Mysore* MCom *Auck.*

Bryan Baker BA *Well.* MAdmin CPA

Terry Wayne Boulter BA(Hons) MA(PubAdmin) *Car.*

Peter John Carey BEc MBA ACA

Brian Clarke BSc DipEd *Vic.Tor.* ACA

Lynette Ellis MCom DipEd *Melb.* DipComLaw CPA

Victor Fang BSc(Hons) *Manchester* MSc *Wales*

Maryam Ghadessi BA(Econ) *San Fran.* MA(Econ) *New  
Hamp.* PhD *Utah*

Roger William Love MCom *Melb.* BCom FCPA MCT

Wei Lu BEc *JinLing* MEc *LaT.*

Brendan O'Connell BBus *Ballarat* C.A.E.

GradDipFin&Invest *Securities Inst.Aust.*

William Richardson MEc ASA

Geoffrey Speight BSc(Hons) GradDipAcc PhD ASA  
Chris Viney BBus(Bkg&Fin) MBus *Chisholm I.T.*  
DipFinPlan *Deakin AAIB(Snr)*  
J Wickramanayake BBus(Hons) *Ceylon DipEcPol&Plan The Hague MA Williams Coll.Mass. PhD LaT. ASIA*

#### Assistant lecturers

Brian De Silva BBus(Acc) *Bendigo CAE MBA(Fin/Mgt) Indiana*

Amale Scally BBus (Hons) BBus(Int Trade)  
Themis Suwardy BBus(Acc)(Hons) BComp

#### Office manager

Ann McInnes

#### Administrative staff

Amy Deang  
Michelle Hilbert  
Santina Lo Grasso  
Noela McKenzie  
Courtney Melrose  
Joy Nicholls  
George Pappas BSc *LaT.*  
Jacquie Piggott  
Carol Settel  
Melissa Stoffregen  
Rosemary Taylor  
Yen Thieu

### Clayton campus

#### Professors

Robert Leonard Brown MEd *Syd.* AAIBF(Snr) FCPA  
(Professor of Finance)  
Robert Chenhall MSc *S'oton.* PhD *Macq.* BEc FCPA  
Clive Graham Peirson MEd *Adel.* FCPA (*Director, Centre for Research in Accounting and Finance*) (*Deputy head*)

#### Associate professors

Alan Arthur Farley MEd PhD  
Leslie John Nethercott MEd ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA  
Alan Leigh Ramsay BCom DipEd *Melb.* MEd

#### Senior lecturers

Grant Edmund Gay MEd FCA (Aust)  
Peter Francis Howard BE *Melb.* MAdmin  
Paul Mather MA *Lanc.* FCA(England and Wales) PhD  
Peter Schelluch MCom(Hons) *N.S.W.* FCPA(Auditing)

#### Lecturers

Howard Wei-Hong Chan BCom *Melb.* MEd ASA  
Alina Lee Mcom GradDipBus(Acc) BBus(Acc) *Curtin*  
Grant Richardson MCom *N'cle (N.S.W.)*  
Adam Benjamin Steen BEc(Hons) DipEd *LaT.* MCom *Melb.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Karen Alpert BA MBA *Berkeley* MBusTax *U.S.C.*  
Poonam Bir MCom MPhil *Delhi*  
David Blumenthal BCom(Hons)  
Christopher Dean Hanlon BEc GradDipCom  
Christo Karuna BSc(Hons)(Acc) *East Anglia*  
Keith Kendall BCom(Hons)  
Michael Tian-Yoong Lee GradDipAppFin&Inv *Securities Inst.(Aust.)* BEc(Hons) *ASIA*  
James Murray BCom(Hons) *Lincoln* BSc *Cantab.*  
John Raven DipEd BEc  
Ian Reid BBus(Acc) *Vic. Coll.* GradDipFinMan  
David Smith BCom(Hons) *La.T.*  
Philip Venables MCom(Acc) GradDipBus(Acc) BBus(Acc) *Curtin*

#### Administrative staff

Lisa Jones  
Geraldine Kobiellak  
Janette Ottrey  
Allison Sarkies BEc  
Louise Tyler DipArt *Prah. Col.*

### Gippsland campus

#### Senior lecturer

Richard John Hartshorn BBus(Multi) *Gippsland I.A.E.* MEd  
*N.E.* FCPA

#### Lecturers

Graham William Behrendorff BCom *Melb.* FCPA  
Brian Augustine Conheady BCom *N.U.I.* MBA *McG.*  
CMA(Canada) CPA  
John Cooney MCom  
Mahendra Goyal MCom PhD *Raj.* ACA CPA  
Abdel Karim Halabi BBus(Acctg) *Bendigo C.A.E.*  
GradDipEd *Melbourne C.A.E.* GradDipBus *Deakin* MAcc  
ACA  
Lynette Joan Horsfield BCom *Melb.* GradDipComp *Deakin*  
MBusSys ACA  
Zhiwei David Lin BChemEd *Kensington* BCom(Hons) *LaT.*  
Kevin John Sharp BCom *Melb.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*Hawthorn I.E.* MEd *N.E.* TSTC CPA MACE  
Ming Wei Zhang BEc MEd(Acctg) *Txanjin* MCom  
*N'cle(N.S.W.)*

#### Assistant lecturers

Les Hardy BA *Pacific Union Coll.* DipSecTch *Avondale Coll.*  
BEcSt *Qld* GradDipAcc  
Janet Jackson AssocDipBus CertCompBusApplic *Yallourne*  
*T.A.F.E.* BBus(Multi)  
Soon Nam Kim BManStud *Pusan Nat.* MManStud *Waikato*  
Jodie Maxfield GradDipTax *C. Qld* BBus(Multi) ASA  
Mike Zarb BBus(Multi) *G'land I.A.E.*

### Peninsula campus

#### Senior lecturers

Erwin Waldmann MAcc DipEd BCom CPA FTIA  
Kim Wyatt MTax *Melb.* BEc BEcSt GradDipEd CPA FTIA

#### Lecturers

Annette Baines CertEd *Kelvin Grove Teachers Coll.* BEc MBA  
ASA  
Paul de Lange BEc *Vic.I.C.* GradDipAcc  
Peter Krueger BBus *Riverina C.A.E.* CPA

### Department of Econometrics and Business Statistics

#### Head of department

Professor M L King

### Caulfield campus

#### Senior lecturer

Alan McLean BSc DipEd *Tas.* BSc(Hons) *Melb.* MSc *Car.*  
MAdmin (*Acting deputy head, Caulfield*)

#### Lecturers

Ian Kirkwood GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.* BSc DipEd PhD  
Ann Maharaj MSc *UDW S. Africa* DipDat *UNISA S. Africa*  
Mei-Leng Rankin BEc(Hons) MEd  
Gerrie Roberts BSc DipEd *LaT.* MBA  
Bruce Stephens BSc GradDipEd MStats *N.S.W.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Tissa Galagedera BSc *Kelaniya Sri Lanka* DipStats *SJP Sri Lanka* MSc(Eng) *Berkeley*  
George Woodward BEcon *San Jose Calif.* MStats *Berkeley*

#### Administrative officer

Judy Beart MA GradDipEd

### Clayton campus

#### Professors

Maxwell Leslie King BSc MCom PhD *Cant.*  
Alan Anthony Leslie Powell BScAgr PhD *Syd.* AM FASSA

#### Associate professors

Merran Anderson Evans BA MSc *Melb.* PhD  
Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD *Northwestern* MEd



Ralph David Snyder PhD *Birm.* MEd

#### Senior lecturers

Timothy Richard Leighton Fry BA *Kent* MA PhD *Manc.*

Brett Andrew Inder BEc PhD

Michael Stanley Smith BA *W.Aust.* PhD *U.N.S.W.*

#### Lecturers

Phillip Martin Edwards BSc MEd PhD

Catherine Marie Forbes BSc *Xavier (Ohio)* MSc PhD  
*Ohio State (part-time)*

Lee Nigel Gordon-Brown BEng *Swinburne U.T.*

Nigel Philip Wilkins BEc *Qld* MEd *A.N.U.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Mohammad Nurul Azam BSc MSc *Jahangirnagar*

MAppStats *Memorial U. of Newfoundland (part-time)*

Mohammad Baki Billah BSc MSc *Dhaka MAS Memorial U.*  
*of Newfoundland*

Bernard Eugene Bollen BSc *LaT.* DipEd *(part-time)*

Tsets Gibbons BSc DipEd *LaT. (part-time)*

Kim Leng Goh MEd *Malaya (part-time)*

Md Zakir Hossain MSc *Jahangirnagar (part-time)*

Petko Stevanov Kalev BSc *Plodiv MSc Melb. (part-time)*

Steven Frank Kozel BEc *(part-time)*

Kian Teng Kwek MEd *Malaya (part-time)*

Md Mizanur Rahman Laskar MSc *Jahangirnagar and*  
*Dalhousie (part-time)*

Ritchard Jason Longmire BEc *(part-time)*

Munir Mahmood MSc *Illinois (part-time)*

Ajit Kumar Majumder MSc *Jahangirnagar MSc Vic.B.C.*  
*(part-time)*

Ivet Pitrun MEng MBus *Slovak Technical U.*

Roland George Shami BEng *Lebanon GradDipStat/OR*  
*R.M.I.T. (part-time)*

Craig Leslie Shepherd BEc GradDipEc *(part-time)*

Anthony James Siouclis BEc *(part-time)*

Rodney Wayne Strachan BBus *Qld U.T.*

GradDipEconometrics MEd *N.E. (part-time)*

Christopher John Ulph BEc *(part-time)*

Ka Kei Gary Wong BA *York (Canada)* MSocSc *Sing. (part-*  
*time)*

#### Research fellows

Simone Deborah Grose BEc *(part-time)*

Md Shafiqur Rahman BSc MSc *Jahangirnagar Mphil Punjab*  
*PhD Dalhousie*

#### Research assistants

Gopal Krishna Bose BSc *Dhaka MSc Manc.*

Zeng-Hua Lu BSc *Sichuan GradDipEcoStud*

PostgradDipEco

Mahbuba Yeasmin MSc *Jahangirnagar*

#### Information technology

Inge Meldgaard BSc GradDipUrbanSociology

GradDipBusInfoTech *Swinburne U.T.*

#### Administrative officer

Julie Anne Larsen BA *A.N.U.*

#### Secretaries

Jennifer Ann Deenik

Frances Mary Spencer Englefield

Philippa Laurie Geurens

Frances Veronica Peckham

### Peninsula campus

#### Assistant lecturers

Wilfred Fernando BSc *Ceylon MSc Melb.*

Hugh O'Reilly BSc DipEd GradDipCompEd

John Stapleton BA *Trinity Coll. Dublin MA Queens U.*  
*Canada GradDipEconometrics*

## ■ Department of Economics

#### Head of department

Professor P J Forsyth

### Caulfield campus

#### Senior lecturer

Ross Guest BA *Macq.* MCom *Melb.* DipEd *N.E.* PhD

#### Lecturers

Mita Bhattacharya MSc *Calcutta*

Anita Doraisami BEc(Hons) *LaT.* BSW MCom(Hons) *Melb.*

Patrick Laplagne MEd PhD *N.E.*

Siang Ng BCom *Nan.* MEd *Syd.* PhD

Judith Taylor BEc *LaT.*

#### Assistant lecturers

George Simon Rivers BEc(Hons)

Nicholas Thomas Peter BCom *Deakin*

### Clayton campus

#### Professors

Peter John Forsyth MEd *Syd.* DPhil *Oxon.*

Yew-Kwang Ng BCom *Nan.* PhD *Syd.* FASSA

Richard Hal Snape BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* FASSA

#### Adjunct professor

Anne Osborn Krueger BA *Oberlin Coll.* MSc PhD *Wisconsin*

HonPhD *Georgetown* HonPhD *Hacettepe* FAAS

#### Emeritus professors

John Graham Head BEc *Adel.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA

Ross McDonald Parish BSc(Agr) *Syd.* PhD *Chic.* HonDEC

*N.E.* FAASA

William Angus Sinclair MCom *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.* FASSA

#### Readers

Barry Andrew Goss BCom *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*

Xiaokai Yang BA *Chinese Acad. Soc. Sc. MA Hunan* PhD

*Prin.* FASSA

#### Associate professors

Anthony Edward Dingle BA *Nott.* PhD DipEd

Dietrich Karl Fausten BA *Wash.* PhD *Utah*

Keith Robert McLaren MA PhD *Northwestern* MEd

Keith Trace BA *Nott.* MA *Ill.* PhD *Melb.*

Antonia Marika Vicziany BA *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*

Ian Douglas Stuart Ward BCom *Melb.* PhD *Calif.*

Ian Robert Wills MAgrSc *Melb.* PhD *Ill.*

#### Senior lecturers

Catherine Theresa Fletcher BEc

Robert Charles Rice BA *Mich.* PhD *C'nell*

He-Ling Shi BSc *Fu'dan* PhD

Geoffrey Frederick Robert Spenceley BSc(Econ) PhD *Hull*

Michael Vivian White BEc

#### Lecturers

Larry Harlem Cook BA *Maryland* PhD

Jamie R Haag BA *Wash.* MA PhD *Oregon*

Keith Jakee MAppEc *Michigan* MA(Ec) PhD *George Mason*

Michael Lee AB *Cal.* PhD *Stan.*

Byung-Seong Min BBus(Admin) MBA *Han-Yang U.* PhD

*A.N.U.*

Judith Rich MEd

Christis Tombazos BSc *Summa Cum Laude* MA PhD *Ohio*  
*State*

#### Assistant lecturers

Matekitonga Ata'Ata BEc

David Ross Booth MEd *LaT.* DipEd *Melb.* BEc

Jonathan Bernard Boymal BEc

Geraldine Anne Carter BEc(Hons)

Charlotte Duke BEc LLB

Peter Horn BEc(Hons)

Trefor Jones BBus *U.T.Syd.*

Trevor Parris Guala BEc

John Marangos MEd *Athens* MEd

Kathryn Meikle BCom *MA Melb. (part-time)*

Matthew Will Peter MA *Deakin* DipEd *LaT.* BEc

Benjamin Reid BCom(Hons) LLB

Andrew Stuart Riseley BEc LLB

Tim Smith BCom *Montreal*

Ashley Paul Winston BEc

### Research fellow

Gulay Avsar BSc *Middle East Tech.* GradDipBus(InfoSys)

### Administrative staff

Elizabeth Kwok  
Ann MacLeod  
June Rae  
Andrea Warr

## Gippsland campus

### Senior lecturers

Gennadi Kazakevitch MEd PhD *Moscow MAES*  
Shirley Ann Richardson BA GradDipEd *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
MLit N.E. PhD

### Lecturers

Jasmine Rushdi MA(Ec) *Dhaka MDevSt*  
*Inst.Soc.St.(Netherlands)*

### Assistant lecturers

Carol Maree Jeffs BBus(Multi)  
Sharn Emma Stone BBus  
Judith Kaye Tennant BA(Ec) DipEd *LaT.*

## Peninsula campus

### Lecturer

Russell Leigh Smyth MEd LLB(Hons) PhD *Lond.*

### Assistant lecturer

Peter Schuwalow BEd *Melb.*

## ■ Department of Management

### Head of department

Professor G D Griffin

## Berwick campus

### Lecturer

Ian Douglas Clark BTheol *Melbourne Coll. Divinity*  
BA(Hons) DipEd PhD

### Assistant lecturer

Terry Siutryk GradDipBus(Mgt) MBA

## Caulfield campus

### Professors

Gerard Dermot Griffin BCom MBusSt *N.U.I.* PhD *Melb.*  
Phyllis Tharenou MPsych PhD *Qld.*

### Professorial fellow

Amrik Singh Sohal BEng(Hons) MBA PhD *Brad.* CEng  
MIMfgE MIQA

### Associate professors

Alan Mervin Simon MA *Witw.* BEd *Natal* PhD *Rhodes* (half-time)

### Senior lecturers

Mary Gifford Anderson BBus *Chisholm I.T.* MBA  
Elizabeth Anne Bardoel BEd MBA *Melb.* DipEdPsych  
ANZAM  
John Arthur Barton BSc *Melb.* FEIT  
Nicholas Boisleux Beaumont BSc *Well.* MBA *R.M.I.T.* PhD  
MACS  
Tim Haslett MA *Auck.* MEdAdmin *N.E.* DipTeach *N.Z.*  
MAdmin  
Jeffrey John McLean BA *Vic.* I.C. GradDipAppPsych  
*Caulfield I.T.* MBA MIPMA MAITD  
Christopher Nyland BA(Hons) PhD *Adel.*  
Stuart Christopher Orr BE(Hons) MEngSc PhD  
John Selsky BSc(Hons) *Philadelphia* MSc PhD *Pennsylvania*

### Lecturers

Rolf Benny Bergman BBusAdEc *Lund*  
James Burgess BCom MBA DipEd *Melb.*  
Patricia Jean Davis DipComPrac *R.M.I.T.* BA *LaT.*  
GradDipEdAdmin *Melb.* (Deputy head – *Caulfield/*  
*Peninsula*)

Brian D'Netto BCom *Madr.* BGenLaw *Kamaraj*

GradDipPersMgt&IndRel *Xavier Labour Relations Inst.*  
*India* MBA *Arkansas* PhD *New York State*

Marilyn Fenwick BA BBus *Chisholm I.T.*

Loretta May Inglis BBus *Chisholm I.T.* GradDipBus *Deakin*  
Mmgt TTTC

Nell Anne Kimberley BBus *Chisholm I.T.* MBus(OrgBeh)  
*Swinburne I.T.* AIMM

Megan Elizabeth Seen DipTeach *Melbourne C.A.E.*  
BBus(OfficeAdmin) *Chisholm I.T.*

Milé Terziovski BE(Hons) MEng *W'gong* GradDipMgt

*N'cle(N.S.W.)* MBA *R.M.I.T.* CPEng AIMM PhD *Melb.*

Julie Wolfram Cox BA(Hons) MA *Melb.* PhD *Case Western*

Loong Wong BA(Hons) PhD *Victoria N.Z.*

### Assistant lecturers

Kyle Bruce BEc(Hons) *Syd.* MCom(Hons) *W'gong* (part-time)

Marjorie Ann Jerrard BA MA *Qld* GradDipIR *Qld U.T.*  
GradCert HRM C. *Sturt*

Paul Kalfadellis BCom *Melb.* GradDipAppSc(SocStat) *Swin.*  
MBA

Stella Minahan GradDip(SecStuds) *Chisholm I.T.* BA

Susan Moore BA *Qld*

### Visiting scholar

David Cray BA *New College* MS PhD *Wisconsin*

### Finance officer

Jo McLean

### Personal assistant to head of department

Kathleen Cooper

### Office manager

Linda Slater

### Graduate studies administrator

Katie Koutouvas GradDipOffSys *R.M.I.T.* BA

### Administrative staff

Jane Stanbridge Young

Anne Hall

### Secretary to professors

Kirstie Frances McKenzie

## Clayton campus

### Professors

Bernard Anthony Barry MSc DipSocSc *Wales* PhD *Lough.*  
Owen Edward Hughes BA PhD *W.Aust.*

### Professorial fellow

Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

### Associate professor

Julian Teicher PhD *Melb.* MEd LLB (seconded to *NKCIR*)

### Senior lecturers

Lynnette Anne Bennington BAppSc BSocWk GradDipPsych  
*Curtin* PhD *LaT.* MBA MAPS CMAHRI

Carol Fox BEc MAdmin

Margaret Lindorff BA DipTeach GradDipCounsPsych  
*Gippsland I.A.E.* MEd PhD

Aminu Mamman BSc *ABU Zaria* MA PhD *Cardiff Bus.Sch.*

Edward John Vaughan MA *Melb.* PhD

### Lecturers

Rowena Joy Barrett MCom *Melb.* BSc DipEd

Linda McGuire BEc(Hons) *LaT.* MAdmin *Griff.*

Elizabeth Ann Mullen BCom GradDipCom MCom *Otago*

Deirdre O'Neill BA *Melb.*

Ken Reed BA(Hons) *A.N.U.* PhD *Tas.*

Dianne Mary Waddell BA *La T.* GradDipEd *Inst. Catholic*  
*Ed.* BEd MEdAdmin *Melb.* PhD

### Assistant lecturers

Michelle Ruth Greenwood MA *Boston* GradDipVocCouns  
*R.M.I.T.* BSc MAPS

Robert John Lawrence BA(Soc Sc) *Deakin*

Ramanie Samaratunge BSc DipAppSocStat *Sri*

*Jayawardenapura* MA *Carleton U.*

Sarah Louise Turberville MA *Edin.* MSc *Lond.*

Cherrie Jiuhua Zhu BA *Nanjing DipEd Nanjing Inst.Educ.*  
MBA MAHRI MAIB

#### Administrative staff

Lillian Mary Murphy  
Heidi Oakes  
Joanne Siegersma

### Gippsland campus

#### Senior lecturers

Leonard John Pullin BA(BusSt) *Ealing C.A.E.*  
GradDipIndRel *W'gong MBus (Deputy head, Berwick and Gippsland)*  
Jeffrey Phillip Wrathall BEc *LaT. MAdmin AIMM*

#### Lecturers

Alison Dean BSc(Hons) DipEd *Syd. GradDipBusMgt MBus S. Cross AIMM MAITD*  
Maureen Fastenau BA *American (Wash.) MA Calif. State PhD Duke CMAHRI*  
Ali Haidar MA *Dhaka PhD Well. AIMM*  
John Rodwell BA *PgradDipPsych Qld*  
Jan Schapper BA DipEd *LaT. GradDipUrbanPol&Res GradDipBus Swinburne I.T.*  
Wendy Webber BCom(IR) *N.S.W. GradCertHRM C.Sturt CMAHRI MBus(HRM) CSU*  
Richard Winter DipBusSt BA(BusSt)(Hons) *MBus Curtin AIMM*

#### Assistant lecturers

Kerrie Hose BCom(Hons) *Deakin*  
Damian Morgan BAdmin(Hons)(Tourism) *James Cook*  
Vaughan Reimers BBus(Hons)  
Christopher White DipHotelMgt *CIA DipWelfStud GradDipRec Phillip GradDipBus Victoria U.T.*

### Peninsula campus

#### Associate professor

James Sarros BA DipEd *LaT. MEd Melb. PhD Alta. MACE MACEA MAITD AIMM*

#### Senior lecturer

Ron Edwards BCom DipEd MA *GradDipCompEd PhD Melb.*

#### Lecturers

Max Coulthard BBus(Bkg&Fin) *Chisholm I.T. MBA*  
Judith Gray BA DipEd *Melb.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Andrea Howell BBus(Mgt)  
Lynette Whelan TPTC *TTLIC Melb. GradDipEdAdmin Melb. BEd*

## ■ Department of Marketing

#### Head of department

Professor P T FitzRoy

### Berwick campus

#### Senior lecturers

Yvette Reisinger MEd&SocSc *Warsaw MBus(Tour.Dev.) PhD Victoria U.T.*  
Carol Steiner BA *Wis BA ANU MA Murd. PhD Melb.*

#### Lecturer

Corrinne Clarke BBus

### Caulfield campus

#### Professors

Peter Trevor FitzRoy BMechE *Melb. MSc PhD Purdue*  
Mark Gabbott BA(Hons) *Essex MSc Lond. DTS LGTB PhD Stir.*

#### Adjunct professor

Max Sutherland BCom(Mktg) *N.S.W. MPsych Syd. PhD Kent State*

#### Associate professors

Frank Alpert BA MPub Policy *Berk. PhD S.Calif*  
Peter Reed BBus(Mgt) *GradDip(Mktg) MBus(Mktg) PhD N.E.*

#### Mitchell & Partners fellow and senior lecturer

Paul Gaskin BCom *N.S.W. MBA Cran.I.T.*

#### Australia Post Fellow in Direct Marketing

Elizabeth P Stearns BA *Ohio MBA N.Y.U.*

#### Senior lecturers

Geoff Alford BSc BA *Melb.*  
David Ballantyne *GradDipOrgBeh CPA AASA AAIB(Snr)*  
David Bednall BA(Hons) *MA Melb. PhD La T. MRSA APS ASA ACA*  
Donald James Bradmore BA *MEd Melb. MA Syd. TPTC*  
Val Clulow BA *Swinburne I.T. MEd(DistEd) S.Aust. DipTeach Frankston Teach. Coll.*  
Peter Dapiran *DipAppChem Footscray I.T. BSc Melb. BA Swinburne I.T. FRMIT*  
Ken Grant BCom *Melb. MBA Mich. AFAMI CPM CMAHRI CPA*  
Sally Joy BA *GradDipEd(Tert.) Melb. GradDip(Org.Beh.) Swinburne U.T.*  
Ron Lane BAppSc *Swinburne I.T. DAppChem GradDip(Mkt) Chisholm I.T. GradDip(BusAdmin) MBus Swinburne I.T. PhD Melb.*  
Robin Pollard BSc(Hons) *PhD Cantuar.*  
Michael Robert Shaw *GradDipMktg Caulfield I.T. BSc(Hons) MBA FMRSA*  
David Watson *MEI Swinburne I.T. BBus(Mktg)*

#### Lecturers

Rowan Bedggood BBus(Mktg)(Hons)  
Philip Curry *DipMechEng GradDipProdMgt MBA R.M.I.T.*  
Lawrence Brian Dooley BSc(Hons) *MAGSc Melb. PhD A.N.U. MBA*  
Francis Farrelly BA *BBus(Mktg) (Open learning manager)*  
Susan Maria Freeman *BEc DipEd Mer. MEdSt*  
Janine Hendry BBus(Mktg) *Caulfield I.T. MBus(TourismDev) Victoria U.T.*  
Sandra Luxton *AssDip(Mktg) BBus(Mktg)*  
Susan Manson *BEc GradDipIntBus*  
Michael Morrison *BEc GradDipOrgBehav Swinburne I.T. AIMM MAHRI*  
Irene Helen Powell BA(Mktg) *Strath. MA(Comm)*  
Jayne Russell *BEc State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)*  
Ray Shelton *MBA BCom Melb.*  
Ian Walker *BCom Melb. DipEd State Coll. Vic. (Melb.) MA(Psych) Illinois MktgPrac R.M.I.T.*

#### Assistant lecturers

Ian Davey BBus(Mkt)  
Maureen Griffiths *DipDentalTherapy DipBusSt Footscray I.T.*  
Kathleen Sweeny *BEc MBA R.M.I.T.*  
George Spanos BBus(Mktg) *GradDip(Agribus)*  
Peter Wagstaff *BEng Melb. BBus(Mkt)*

#### Research assistants

Greg Hall (and department webmaster)  
Kerryn Jackson

#### Executive officer

Janine Mazzini BA *DipEd La T. GradDipSecStudies R.M.I.T.*

#### Personal assistant to the head of department

Barbara Slanders

#### Graduate studies administrator

Amanda Venema

#### Graduate studies administrative assistant

Lee Marquardt – Logistics/agribusiness/direct marketing

#### Course administrator – Distance education

Helen Frost

#### Open learning coordinator

Christina Klopfer

#### Accounts officer

Mark Burnet *BCom Melb.*

**Short courses administrator**

Lynda Cunningham

**Research and teaching administration**

Maree Biggar

**Undergraduate/postgraduate studies administrator**

Merril Stanley

**Industry links/Alumni administrator**

Robyn Wight

**Department reception**

Cathy Miller

**Clayton campus****Lecturer**

Linda Brennan BBus(Hons) DipMR MRSA

**Assistant lecturer**David Toleman BBus(Mkt) *Chisholm I.T.***Administrative assistant**

Beverley Pearce

**Gippsland campus****Senior lecturer**Siva Muthaly BSc *Tenn.* MBA *Penn.* PhD AIMM**Lecturers**Yunus Ali MCom *Rajsh.* MBA PhD *W'gong* AIMMAmos Owen Thomas MBA BA *Sing.* MTheolSt *Regent Coll. (Canada)* AIMMShahid Yamin BTech *Brunel* MBA *N'cle(N.S.W.)* DipEd*Sydney C.A.E.* PhD AIMM MIMCA AMIBF(UK)

MAM(USA) FAMS(USA) ACIM

Manir Uz Zaman MSc *Dhaka* GradDipPlanning *R.M.I.T.* MBA AIMM**Assistant lecturers**

Renata Popovic BBus(Multi)

Mike Willis BA DipEd

**Peninsula campus****Professor**William Robert Schroder MAgrSc *Massey* PhD *Purdue***Lecturer**

Felix Mavondo BSc(Agri) MBA PhD CMC

**■ Department of Taxation and Business Regulation****Head of department**

Associate Professor P S Latimer

**Caulfield campus****Associate professors**

Stephen Barkoczy BA LLM MTaxLaw Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Robin Edwards BJuris LLB DES *Nancy* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Greg Tucker BA LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**Senior lecturer**

Vince Morabito BEc LLB(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Richard Morgan DipPrimTeach *Victoria Coll. (Aust.)* MEd *Melb.* BA DipEd LLB DipComLaw Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)**Lecturers**

Neil Bellamy BEc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Bahagia Chong BA(Hons) *Leeds Polytech.* LLB *Melb.* LLM *Brist.* AICMSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)Alice de Jonge BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* CertPostgradStuds *Shanghai* DipAsianLaw *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Wayne Gumley BSc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Antoinette Sernia BA DipEd *Melbourne C.A.E.* LLB

Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Brendan Sweeney LLB BCom *Melb.***Assistant lecturers**

Penelope Narelle LaGreca BJuris LLB

Primrose Mroczkowski Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**Research assistant**Lorraine Parisi BBus(Acc) *R.M.I.T.***Librarian**Bill Muehlenberg BA(Hons) *Chic.* MA(Hons) *Boston* PhD *Deakin***Office manager and personal assistant to the head of department**

Christine Clinton

**Graduate studies administrator**

Meredith Coyle

**Accounts officer**

Deanne Gilbert

**Administrative officer**

Kerrie Bright

**Clayton campus****Associate professors**Paul Stephen Latimer BA DipEd *N.S.W.* LLM *Syd.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Leslie John Nethercott MEd ACA FCPA(Tax) FTIA

**Senior lecturer**

Abe Herzberg DipCom Law BEc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

**Lecturers**Helen Lesley Anderson LLB(Hons) *Melb.* GradDipBus(Acc) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)Janine Pascoe DipEd *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)* BA LLM

Grant Andrew Richardson BCom MCom FTIA ASA

**Assistant lecturers**

Paula Susan Darvas BA LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Kenneth Neil Devos BBus(Acc) GradDipTax MTax

Christopher Dean Hanlon BEc GradDipCom

Ellison Fraser Marks LLM TPTC

Michelle Welsh BA LLB

**Administrative assistant**

Julie Harder

**Gippsland campus****Lecturers**Mary-Louise Anne Brien MA *N.S.W.* LLM *W.Aust.* BA LLB *Syd.*

Andrew Coleman BA LLB

Ashraf Unissa Kazi BSc LLM GradDipPersMgt PhD *B'lore***Assistant lecturer**

Gerald Aquaah-Gaisie Cert.Law MA(Hons) PhD

**Peninsula campus****Lecturers**Jennifer Boykett LLB BSc DipEd *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Judy Veronica Gardiner LLB LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Andrew McNicol BCom LLB *Melb.* GradDipTax LLM ACA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)Lyal Phillips LLB BBus *Victoria I.C.* DipBus *Caulfield I.T.* DipIntComLaw AFAIM FIBA AFAMI Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

## ■ Special purpose centres

### **Asian Business Research Unit**

#### **Director**

Alice de Jonge BA LLB(Hons) DipAsianLaw *Melb.*  
CertPostgradStuds *Shanghai* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

### **Australian Banking Research Unit**

#### **Director**

Chris Viney BBus(Bkg&Fin) *Chisholm I.T.* DipFinPlan  
*Deakin* MBus AAIB(Snr)

### **Australian Centre for Retail Studies**

#### **Executive director**

Alan Treadgold BA DPhil *Oxon.*

#### **Lecturers/Consultants**

Linda Arenella BA *George Washington* MBA(IntBus)  
Ian Geoffrey Clark BA  
Peter Phillips-Rees BA *Adel.* FRMIT

#### **Research assistant**

Renee Young BBus(IntTrade)

#### **Administrative officer**

TBA

#### **Administrative assistant**

Lynne Evers

### **Australian Systems Thinking and Organisational Learning Group**

#### **Director**

Jeffrey John McLean BA *Vic.I.C.* GradDipAppPsych  
*Caulfield I.T.* MBA MIPMA MAITC

### **Centre for Electronic Commerce**

#### **Associate professor and acting director**

Robert James Bignall BSc(Hons) PhD *Flin.*  
GradDipFurtherEd *Adelaide* CAE DipCompSc *Adel.*  
MACM MACS MIEEExecutive officer  
Mary-Anne Goldsworthy BBus(Multi)

### **Centre for Health Program Evaluation**

#### **(Health Economics Unit)**

#### **Professor and director**

Jeffrey Richardson BA(Hons) *N.E.* PhD *Macq.*

#### **Deputy director**

Robert Carter BA(Hons) *Macq.* MAdminSt  
GradDipPopHealth *A.N.U.*

#### **Professorial fellow (honorary)**

Richard Scotton BA(Hons) BEc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*

#### **Principal research fellow**

Neil Atherton Day MA DipSocSc(Data analysis) *Essex*

#### **Senior research fellows**

Terri Jackson MA *Alta* PhD *Brand.*  
Hannah Piterman MEc GradDipOrgBeh  
Leonie Segal BEc(Hons) MEc

#### **Senior lecturer**

Anthony Harris MA *Edin.* MSc *Oxon.*

#### **Lecturers**

Stuart James Peacock BA(Hons) *Leeds* MSc *York*  
Richard David Smith BA(Hons) MSc *York*

#### **Research fellows**

Diana Mary Edwards BEc GradDipHealthEcon  
Lisa Lane BA BCom GradDipHealthEcon  
Helen McNeil MI Biol GradDipEpi  
Iain Robertson BSc(Hons) MBCh *Wales* MMedSc FFARCS  
*Eng.*  
Jennifer Watts BBus(Multidis) GradDipHealthEcon RN

Darren Wraith BCom GradDipHealthEcon

#### **Research associates**

Rona Bound PhD  
Cate Streecon MBBS MAppEpid *A.N.U.* FAFPHM

#### **Coordinator**

Pamela Goble BA DipEd

#### **Administrative officers**

Sandra Johnson BCom DipPhysEd GradDipMathSc *Melb.*  
TSTC

Philip Hare

#### **Office manager**

Sharon Lakua

#### **Network administrator**

Wayne Schuller

#### **Secretary**

Lorraine Ella

#### **Receptionist**

Amanda Page

### **Centre for Research in Accounting and Finance**

#### **Director and professor**

Clive Graham Peirson MEC *Adel.* FCPA

### **Centre for the Economics of Education and Training**

#### **Co-director (Management) and professorial fellow**

Christopher Selby Smith BA(Hons) *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

### **Centre of Policy Studies/IMPACT Project**

#### **Professors**

Peter Bishop Dixon AM PhD *Harv.* BEc FASSA (*Director*)  
Brian Parmenter BA *Nott.* MA *Leic.* (*Deputy director*)  
Alan Anthony Leslie Powell BScAgr PhD *Syd.* AM FASSA  
(*Associate director*)

#### **Reader**

Kenneth Robert Pearson BA PhD *Adel.* (*Associate director*)

#### **Senior research fellows**

Philip David Adams PhD *Melb.* BEc  
Mark Horridge BA GradDipEc *A.N.U.* MA *Cantab.* PhD  
*Melb.*  
Daina McDonald MCom *Melb.*  
Gerald Anthony Meagher MSc *Melb.* PhD  
Jayant Menon BEc *LaT.* MCom PhD *Melb.*  
Matthew Will Peter DipEd *LaT.* MA *Deakin* BEc PhD  
Maureen Therese Rimmer BSc BEc DipEd PhD *LaT.* MCom  
*Melb.*  
John Lawrence Whiteman MA PhD *Syd.*

#### **Research fellows**

Jane Margaret Fry MEc  
Winsome Jill Harrison MSc *Qld* GradDipComp  
Colin Logan Thompson BSc DipEd MSc *Liv.*  
GradDipCompSc *Swinburne I.T.*

#### **Research assistants**

Geoffrey Joseph Transom  
George Verikios BBus *Victoria Coll.* (*Aust.*) GradDipEc MEc

#### **Administrative officers**

Louise Gai Pinchen  
Elvine Patricia Sullivan

#### **Secretary**

Frances Veronica Peckham

## **David Syme Taxation Research Unit (MONTAX)**

### **Director**

Andrew McNicol BCom LLB *Melb.* GradDipTax LLM ACA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

## **David Syme Treasury Dealing Centre**

### **Director**

Kevin Tant BBus *Chisholm I.T.* CertBusSt(Bkg) *R.M. I.T.*  
AASA CPA AAIB(Snr) FCT (National Australia Bank  
Fellow in Treasury Operations)

### **Associate director**

Roger William Love MCom *Melb.* BCom FCPA MCT

## **Leadership Research Unit**

### **Director**

James Sarros BA DipEd *LaT.* MEd *Melb.* PhD *Alta.* MACE  
MACEA MAITD AIMM

## **National Key Centre in Industrial Relations**

### **Director and professor**

Gerard Griffin BCom MBusSt *N.U.I.* PhD *Melb.*

### **Executive director and associate professor**

Julian Teicher PhD *Melb.* MEd LLB

### **Research fellows**

Aija Grauze BA MBA

Stuart Svensen MA *Qld* PhD *W'gong*

Jonathon Testi BA(Hons) *Melb.* GradDipUrbanRes&Pol  
*Swinburne I.T.* DipEd(Sec) ACU

### **Research assistant**

Gregg MacArthur BEd *Melb.*

### **Administrative officer**

Helen Mewett

### **Administrative assistant**

Michelle Forbes

## **National Mutual Family Business Research Unit**

### **Co-directors**

Claudio Romano BEc(Hons) *La T.* PhD *Melb.* ASA FCPA

Kosmas Smyrniotis PhD *La T.* DipOT *Melb.* MAPS

### **Research fellow**

George Tanewski BA(Hons) BJourn PhD

### **Research assistant**

Georgia Pashias

## **Quality Management Research Unit**

### **Professorial fellow and director**

Amrik Sohal BE MBA PhD *Brad.* CEng MIMfgE MIQA

---

# **Faculty of Education**

## ■ **Officers of the faculty**

### **Dean**

Richard Thomas White BSc BEd *Melb.* PhD FASSA

### **Associate dean and Associate dean (International)**

Fazal Abbas Rizvi MEd *Manc.* PhD *Lond.*

### **Associate dean (Research)**

Richard Francis Gunstone BSc *Melb.* BEd PhD

### **Associate dean (Staff)**

Lawrence Bernard Angus BA DipT *Adel.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*R.M.I.T.* PhD *Deakin*

### **Associate dean (Teaching)**

William Gerrard Tickell BA BEd DipEd *Melb.* MEd FACE

### **Director of development**

Anthony Ian Taylor BA(Hons) *Exe.* MEd *Brist.* PhD *Cantab.*  
PGCertEd *Birm.* AcDipEd *Lond.*

### **Campus coordinator (Clayton)**

Vacant

### **Campus coordinator (Gippsland)**

Harry John Pearson MEd *Melb.* BA(Hons) MEd *Strir.* BEd  
MACCE TPTC

### **Campus coordinator (Peninsula)**

Elizabeth Anne Stonehouse BA(Hons) *Agnes Scott MA*  
*Minn.*

### **Faculty registrar**

Peter Irving Yates BEd GradDipCar *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)*  
MA

### **Manager, undergraduate and preservice studies**

Margrette Fairbanks BA

### **Manager, graduate studies**

Jeanette Wrench BEc

### **Manager, research degrees and academic teams**

Susan Elizabeth Webb BSc(Hons) *Ulster* DipEd MA  
*W.Indies*

### **Manager, finance and resources**

Stephen Michael Pollard BBus(Acc) *Swinburne I.T.*

### **Publications officer**

Barbara Ruth Burton BA(Hons) *Melb.*

## ■ **Fellows and associates**

### **Fellow of the faculty**

Stephen Kemmis BA(Hons) *Syd.* MA PhD *Ill.*

### **Associates of the faculty**

Sharan Burrow BEd DipEd *N.S.W.* DipSpEd *C.Sturt*

Phillip Arthur McKenzie BEc MEd DipEd PhD

## ■ **Academic staff**

### **Professors**

David Nicholson Aspin BA DipEd *Durh.* PhD *Nott.*

Alan John Bishop BSc *S'ton* DipEd *Lough.* MA *Cantab.*

MA(Teaching) *Harv.* PhD *Hull*

Richard Francis Gunstone BSc *Melb.* BEd PhD

Barry McGaw BSc BEd *Qld* MEd PhD *Ill. (honorary)*

Fazal Abbas Rizvi MEd *Manc.* PhD *Lond.*

### **Readers**

Paul Leslie Gardner BSc MEd *Melb.* PhD

Vicki Lorraine Lee MA PhD *Auck.*

Andrew David Spaul MCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD

### **Associate professors**

Lawrence Bernard Angus BA DipT *Adel.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*R.M.I.T.* PhD *Deakin*

Gerald Burke BCom DipEd *Melb.* PhD

Leonard George Cairns MEd (Hons) PhD *Syd.*

BCom(AppPsych)(Hons) *N.S.W.* MEd *Arizona*

TeachersCert.(NSW) FRSA FATEA

Margaret Gill OAM BA DipEd BEd *Melb.* MPhil *Leeds*

Peter Christian Gronn BA DipEd BEd *Melb.* PhD

David Hubert Phillip Harvey BA *Cant.* MA *Well.* DipT *N.Z.*  
PhD MAPsS

Lawrence Charles Ingvarson BSc DipEd *W.Aust.* MA *Lond.*  
PhD

Neville John King BA DipEd *Tas.* PhD *LaT.*

Anne Beatrice Nel McDougall GradDipMusic *Deakin* MSc  
MEd *Melb.* PhD

Geoffrey Neale Molloy RFD DipPhysEd *Melb.* MA PhD  
*Alta.* MAPS

Glenn Lynton Rowley BSc BEd *Melb.* MA PhD *Tor.*  
Teresa Lynne Seddon BSc *N'cle (U.K.)* BA PGCE *Brist.*  
DipEdSt *Sydney Teachers Coll.* PhD *Macq.*  
Elizabeth Anne Stonehouse BA(Hons) *Agnes Scott MA*  
*Minn.*  
Anthony Ian Taylor BA(Hons) *Exe.* MEd *Brist.* PhD *Cantab.*  
PGCertEd *Birm.* AcDipEd *Lond.*  
Anthony Colin Townsend BA(Hons) MEd PhD TPTC  
TACTC

### Principal lecturer

Ian Stanley Walker BA MEd PhD TPTC

### Senior lecturers

Lawrence Bartak MA *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
Graham William Dettrick BA BEd *Qld* MS PhD *Iowa* TPTC  
Brenton Doecke BA *Flin.* MA DipEd *LaT.* PhD *Deakin*  
Jeffrey Charles Philip Edwards BA(Hons) PGCE *Lond.*  
MA(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
Lesley Elizabeth Farrell BA DipEd MEd PhD  
Robert Greaves DipArt *R.M.I.T.* TACTC TPTC  
Anthony Phillip Greenway MA *Edin.* PhD *Louvain*  
Thomas Hill DipAg *Longerenong Agr. Coll.* BEc BEd  
MEdStTPTC  
Bernard Holkner DipTeach *State Coll. Victoria* BA MEdSt  
Gregory Jon Hurworth BA CertEd *York(U.K.)* PhD ARCM  
LRSM AMusA MACE  
Donald Robert Hutton BA *Cant.* MSc *N.Z.* PhD DipEd  
MEnvSc FAIP (*part-time*)  
Anne Kennedy BEd *Melb.* DipT TITC *Caulfield I.T.* MEdSt  
Michael Paul Kupsch BEc DipEd  
Jeffrey John Loughran BSc DipEd MEdSt PhD  
Suzanne Elizabeth McNamara BEd GradDipEdTech  
*State Coll. Vic.(Melb.)* MEd *W.Aust.* PhD  
H John Pearson MEd *Melb.* BA(Hons) MEd *Stir.* BEd  
MACCE TPTC  
Alan Mostyn Rice BA PhD  
Paul William Richardson BA(Hons) DipEd *N'cle (N.S.W.)*  
MA(Hons) *Syd.*  
Jill Robbins BA *Calif.* DipKTC *Melb.* MEdSt  
Geoffrey Ian Romeo DipT(Prim) *Chisholm I.T.* BA BEd  
MEdSt PhD  
Robin Small BSc MA *Cant.* PhD *A.N.U.*  
Rosalynd Smith LLB *Melb.* BMus *New England Cons.* PhD  
TSTC  
Ilana Ariela Snyder BA *Melb.* DipEd *LaT.* MEd *Houston* PhD  
Jane Elizabeth Southcott BMus(Hons) DipEd *Adel.* MA  
*Lond.* PhD *Deakin*  
Keith Eric Stead BA BSc(Hons) MSc *Well.* DipEd *Massey*  
DipT DPhil *Waik.* MNZPS.  
Martin George Sullivan MA BEd *Qld* PhD  
William Gerrard Tickell BA BEd DipEd *Melb.* MEd FACE  
Georgina Tsolidis BA DipEd BEd PhD *LaT.*  
Ronald Thomas White BA MEd TPTC

### Lecturers

Natasha Andrew-Jackman BA DipEd  
Rosemary Gaye Bennett BA DipEd *Adel.* GradDipEd(Jazz)  
*S.Aust.* MEd *Tas.* AMus *Elder Conserv.*  
Harry Braidahl BSc(Ed) *Melb.*  
Jennifer Elizabeth Brown BA DipEd DipSchLib  
*Gippsland I.A.E.* MEdSt  
Michael Brett Brown DipTechTeach BEd GradDipEdAdmin  
*Hawthorn I.E.* MEd *Deakin*  
Jillian Roberta Brown BA DipEd *LaT.* MTESOL  
Geraldine Burke BFineArt *R.M.I.T.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic.*  
*(Melb.)*  
Ronald Christie MEdSt  
Barbara Anne Clarke BSc DipEd *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)*  
MEdSt PhD *Wis.*  
Allie Clemans BA(Hons) *Witw.* MEd *Melb.*  
Katherine Jane Connelly BEd MA *Deakin*  
Andrew John Cope GradDipOutdoorSt *Chisholm I.T.*  
BEd(HPER) *State Coll. Vic.* DipT *Ballarat Teachers Coll.*  
*MSc Mankato State*  
Deborah Joy Corrigan BSc DipEd MEdSt  
Judith D'Aloisio BEd DipEd

Dell Dennis AssocDipHE *W.Aust. C.A.E.* BA(SocSc) *Curtin*  
MEd *Tas.* PhD *N'cle N.S.W.*

Joanne Marie Deppeler BEd *Calgary* MEd PhD  
Michael Dominic Dyson DipT *Christchurch Teachers Coll.*  
GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.A.E.* GradDipEd(Comp)  
*Gippsland I.A.E.* MEdSt  
Julie Edwards DipTeachPrim *State Coll. Vic. (Frankston)* BA  
MEd PhD *Melb.*  
Anita Forsyth BEc DipEd MEdSt  
Margaret Gearon BA MEd MEdSt *Montpellier DEA*  
*Sorbonne* RSACert(TEFL)  
John Herbert Gough BSc(Hons) MSc PhD *Qld* MEd DipEd  
*N.E.* MRACI  
Margaret Ann Guest BA BEd TPTC  
Maria Filomena Haslam BSc(Hons) BEd *Bom.*  
GradDipScEd MAppSc *Curtin*  
Roger Hewitt BSc(Hons) BEd *LaT.* MEd *Melb.*  
Marie-Thérèse Jensen BA(Hons) MA *Melb.* DipEd *Syd.*  
DipRSA(TEFL) *Lond.*  
Leonie Gaye Kronborg DipT *State Coll. Vic. (Melb.)*  
GradDipSpEd BEd *Deakin* MEdSt  
Gregory Raymond Lancaster BSc DipEd *LaT.*  
Kathryn Elizabeth Lynch DipT *Sydney Teachers Coll.* BEd  
*N.Territory* GradDipEd(EdComp) *S.Aust.*  
GradDipBusComp *Deakin*  
Manny Meanachem Kingsley BEd *Melb.* BA DipEd MEd  
*LaT.*  
Judith Anne McGannon MA(AppLing) *Melb.* BA DipEd  
Paul Anthony Marshall BSc(Hons) DipEd  
DipEdComp *Preston Polytech* GradDipComp  
Ian James Mitchell BSc(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic.*  
MEdSt PhD  
Julie Florence Pallant BA(Hons) *James Cook*  
Jeffrey Richardson BA *Melb.* DipEd GradDipLang *State Coll.*  
*Vic.* MEdSt  
Gayle Maie Rogers DipT BEd *Deakin*  
Julie Ann Rosewarne-Foster DipT *State Coll. Vic.*  
DipFineArts GradDipFineArts MEd *LaT.* MA  
Brian Sharpley BSc BEd MEnvSc PhD  
Lynette Surman GradDipInfantEd GradDipSpecEd TITC  
Rosalie Joy Triolo BA DipEd *Melb.*  
Elizabeth Joan Tudball BA *Melb.* DipEd *State*  
*Coll. Vic. (Melb.)*  
Barbara Tulloch BA DipEd  
Rosemary Viete BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* MEd  
Max Waugh BA MEd PhD TPTC

### Assistant lecturers

Candice Pamela Boyd BSc *Melb.* GradDipEdPsych MPpsych  
David Charles Brisset BEc DipEd  
Les Stuart Clement BEc DipEd  
Maria Gindidis BA *Melb.* DipEd MEdSt  
Jennifer Louisa May Halat BTheol *Melb. Coll. Divinity BA*  
*Melb.* GradDipCounsPsych *R.M.I.T.* MPpsych

### Research fellows

Lynton Brown BA *Melb.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic.*  
GradDipAppFilm&TV *Swinburne I.T.*  
Rosamund Winter BA BEd *Melb.* GradDipLib  
*Melbourne C.A.E.*

### Research assistants

Brian McKittrick BSc BEd *Melb.* DipEd *W.Aust.*  
Pamela Joy Mulhall BSc(Hons) DipEd *Adel.*

### International student support officer

Rosemary Viete BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* MEd

### Professional officer

John Frederick Gipps BSc MSc

---

# Faculty of Engineering

## Dean

Michael Louis Brisk BE(Hons) PhD *Syd.* FTSE FIEAust  
FICHEM

## Associate dean

Tamarapu Sridhar BTech(Hons) *Madr.* ME I.I.Sc. PhD  
FIEAust CPEng FTSE

## Associate dean (engineering education)

Zenon Jan Pudlowski ME PhD *Cracow* Drhc *Donetsk*  
FIEAust CPEng MAES (Ukraine)

## Associate dean (international)

Carlos Tiu BSc *Mapua I.T. (Manila)* MSc PhD *Ott.* FIEAust

## Associate dean (research and development)

John Sheridan BE *Melb.* MEngSc PhD MIEAust

## Associate dean (teaching)

Robin James Alfredson ME *Qld* PhD *S'ton* FIEAust MAAS  
MINCE

## Subdeans

Robin James Alfredson ME *Qld* PhD *S'ton* FIEAust MAAS  
MINCE (Clayton)

Barrie T Harding BE *Melb.* GradDipMktg *Chisholm I.T.*  
CPEng MIEAust MIEEE (Caulfield)

## Head of administration

David Russell Secomb BA(Hons)

## Resources manager

Bee Hwa Holmes BEc *LaT.*

## Computer services manager

Predrag Mike Janic Dipl.Ing *Banja Luka* MSc *Zagreb*

## Computer services officer

Andrew Guzowski MSc *Warsaw* CPEng MIEAust

## Executive officer (Caulfield)

Irene Axup BA(Hons)

## Administrative officers

Roslyn Anne Chaffey BAppSci *R.M.I.T.* GradDipUR&P  
*Swin.* GradDipAppSci(EnvmtMgt) *Deakin*

Coralie Ewert BA

Anne Louise Schafer BA(Hons) *LaT.*

Russell Andrew Smiley BA *Melb.*

Kira White BEc GradDipWomens Studies *Deakin*

## Faculty publicity and women in engineering development officer

Vacant

## Personal assistant to the dean

Stevie Caswell

## Personal assistant to the head of administration

Marie Ferdinands

## Secretaries

Marlene Guiliano

Elizabeth Wong

## Chief technical officer

Martin Hopper

## Senior technical officer

Les Thomas

## Fellow of the faculty

Denby Harcourt Ward ME *Adel.* FIEAust MAustIMM  
CPEng

## ■ Chemical Engineering

### Head of department

Professor Tamarapu Sridhar

### Professors

Robert Edward Johnston PhD *Manc.* FRMIT(Chem)  
FIEAust

Joseph Franklin Mathews BSc *Roch.* PhD *Texas* FCIC  
MAICHe MACS MCSCHe FAustIMM FIEAust CPEng  
Tamarapu Sridhar BTech(Hons) *Madr.* ME I.I.Sc. PhD  
FIEAust CPEng FTSE

### Adjunct professors

John Frank Davidson BA PhD ScD *Cantab.* FRS FEng  
FICHEM MIMechE

Kerry Christopher Pratt BE(Chem)(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
FIEAust FICHEM CPEng FTSE

Man Mohan Sharma BChemE(Hons) MSc(Tech) *Bom.* PhD  
*Cantab.* DSC FNA FRS BHU(h.c.)

### Emeritus professor

Owen Edward Potter BAppSc(Hons) MScApp *Qld* MSc  
*Lond.* PhD DSc *Manc.* FICHEM FRACI FAustIMM  
FIEAust FTSE

### Honorary professorial fellow

Frank Lawson BSc(Hons) *N.S.W.* PhD ASTC FICHEM  
CPEng FIEAust FTSE

### Readers

Carlos Tiu BSc *Mapua I.T. (Manila)* MSc PhD *Ott.* FIEAust

Martin John Rhodes BTech(Hons) PhD *Brad.* MICHEM  
CEng

### Associate professor

David James Brennan BSc(Hons) *N.S.W.* MEngSc PhD  
*Melb.* FICHEM

### Senior lecturers

John Richard George Andrews BSc BE(Hons) *N.S.W.* MS  
PhD *Calif.* FAustIMM

Kien Loi Nguyen BE(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Ross Stuart Nicol BE(Chem)(Hons) *Cant.* PhD *Cantab.*  
MIEAust MICHEM

Wolfgang Erich Olbrich BE(Hons) *Melb.* PhD

Ian Parker BSc(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* PhD

Ian Geoffrey Prince BE(Hons) MAppSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Syd.*

Paul Anthony Webley BSc MSc *Natal* MS(Chem.Eng.) PhD  
*M.I.T.*

### Lecturers

Warren Jeffrey Batchelor BSc *Melb.* BSc(Hons) PhD

Matthew Ian Jeffrey BE(Hons) *N.S.W.* PhD *Curtin* GRACI  
Chun-Zhu Li BE(Hons) ME *Taiyuan* PhD *Lond.*

### Honorary senior research fellows

William Thomas Denholm BMetE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.*  
PhD *Adel.* MAIM FAIMM MACA MAIME

Peter Heinz Theodore Uhlherr BE(Hons) *Syd.* PhD  
MICHEM MAustIMM

John Bernard Watkins ChemCert MetCert PGCert in Adv.  
Instrumentation

### Laboratory and resources manager

Stelios Konstantinidis BE

## ■ Civil Engineering

### Head of department

Professor Paul Grundy

### Professors

Paul Grundy BCE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FIEAust MISOPE CPEng

Russell Gordon Mein BAgRE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* PhD  
*Minn.* FIEAust

William Young BE *N.S.W.* MSc PhD GradDipMan *Deakin*  
FIEAust FITE FCIT CPEng

### Emeritus professors

Eric Marwick Laurensen BE(Hons) PhD *N.S.W.* FIEAust  
CPEng

Noel William Murray BE(Hons) *Adel.* PhD *Manc.* DrIngEL  
FIEAust MICE MISStructE FTS(*Structural Engineering*)

### Adjunct professor

Kenneth Wade Ogden BE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* DipCE  
*Ballarat School of Mines* PhD MITE FIEAust CPEng



### Associate professors

- Gary Peter Codner DipCE *Caulfield I.T.* BE(Hons) MBA  
PhD FIEAust  
Chris Michael Haberfeld BSc BE(Hons) *Syd.* PhD MIEAust  
CPEng  
Robert John Keller BE(Hons) PhD *Cant.* MASCE MIEAust  
MIPENZ  
Henry Robert Milner BE MEngSc *Qld.* PhD *Lond.* FIEAust.  
CPEng  
Tony Hoong Fatt Wong BE PhD CPEng MIEAust MASCE

### Senior lecturers

- Riadh Al-Mahaidi BSc(CivilEng)(Hons) *Baghdad* MSc PhD  
*C'nell* MIEAust MASCE CPEng  
Abdel Malek Bouazza CivIng *Algiers* PhD *Glas.*  
Raphael Hilary Grzebieta MgrInz(Hons) *T.U. Cracow* PhD  
MIEAust MS AE MSAEA  
Roger George Hadgraft BE(Hons) MEngSc *James Cook*  
DipCompSc *Qld*  
Barry Chunging Li BE(Hons) ME *Wuhan* PhD *N'cle*  
(*N.S.W.*) MIEAust CPEng  
Geoffrey Rose BE(Hons) *Queensland I.T.* MSc PhD  
*Northwestern* MIEAust  
Jay G Sanjayan BSc(Eng)(Hons) *S.Lanka* PhD MIEAust  
Julian Peter Seidel BE(Hons) PhD MIEAust. CPEng  
Geoffrey Robert Taplin BE(Hons) *Tas.* MEngSc CPEng  
MICE MISTruCE MIEAust  
Peter Erwin Weinmann DipIng *ETH (Zurich)* MEngSc  
MIEAust CPEng  
Bill Man-Biu Wong BSc(Eng) *Lond.* PhD *N.S.W.* CEng  
MICE  
Xiao-Ling Zhao PhD *Syd.* ME *Shanghai Jiao-Tong* MASCE  
MIEAust. CPEng MCCES

### Lecturers

- Peter Scott Daly BE(Hons) GradIEAust MITE AssocFellow  
ACRS CPEng  
Quy Le BE *Auck.* GradDipComp *Chisholm I.T.* CPEng  
MIEAust  
Keith Harry McKenry BE MEngSc *Melb.* CPEng MIEAust  
Samantha Yvonne Taylor BE MEngSc GradIEAust CPEng  
Jagoda Williams BE MEngSc *Warsaw* PhD *Polish Acad. Sci.*  
MASCE  
Richard Murray Wootton BE *Melb.* DipCE *Caulfield I.T.*  
MEngSc TTTC

### Assistant lecturer

- Damian Andrew Crozier BEng(App) MEngSc GradIEAust  
CPEng

### Associates of the department

- Ian Boyd Donald BCE(Hons) MEngSc *Melb.* PhD DIC  
*Lond.* MIEAust  
Alan Holgate BSc(Hons) *Lond.* PhD MICE MIEAust

### Resource manager

- Christopher David Powell

### Laboratory manager

- Walter Richter

## ■ Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering

### Head of department

- Professor Gregory Kenneth Egan

### Professors

- Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng *R.M.I.T.* MSc PhD *Manc.*  
FIEAust CPEng MACM MIEEE MBCS (*Professor of*  
*Telecommunications Information Engineering*)  
Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* FIEEE MAPRS  
MARA MACS  
Robert Edward Morrison BSc PhD (*Council for National*  
*Academic Awards (North Staffordshire Polytechnic)*) CEng  
MIEE (*Sir John Monash Chair of Electrical Power*  
*Engineering*)

### Readers

- John Atkinson Bennett BE BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* SMIEEE  
FAIP  
Le Nguyen Binh BE PhD *W.Aust.* MIEEE MAOS  
David Lloyd Morgan BE *Adel.* PhD DSc SMIREEAust  
MIEEE MAPPS MBIophysSoc MACSM MSMBE  
Khee Khok Pang BE *Melb.* PhD SMIEEE

### Associate professors

- Thomas Ian Henry Brown DipElecEng *Caulfield Tech.Coll.*  
BE PhD FIEAust MIEEE  
William Alexander Brown BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Belf.*  
DipEd FIEAust MIEEE  
Edward Moore Cherry MSc PhD *Melb.* FIREEAust MAES  
Irena Cosic BE MEng PhD *Belgrade* MIEEE MISBEM  
MNYAcadSc MACPSEM FIEAust  
Wladyslaw Mielczarski MSc PhD DSc *Lodz* SMIEEE SMAEE  
SMDSMS  
Kim Chew Ng BSc PhD *Belf.* FIEE MSPIE CEng  
Robin Andrew Russell BEng PhD *Liv.* MIEEE MIEAust  
MARA

### Senior lecturers

- Hamid Reza Abachi BSc PhD *Wales* CEng MIEE CPEng  
SMIEAust MIEEE  
Gregory Keith Cambrell BE BSc(Hons) *Adel.* PhD MIEEE  
Michael Conlon BSc *Dub.* MEngSc PhD *N.U.I.* MIEEE  
MIEE  
Francesco Crusca BE(Hons) MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
Barrie Thomas Harding BE *Melb.* GradDipMktg  
*Chisholm I.T.* CPEng MIEAust MIEEE  
Donald Grahame Holmes BE MEngSc *Melb.* MIEEE  
MIEAust  
Stewart Charles Jenvey DipElecEng DipElectronEng  
*Caulfield I.T.* BEng BAppSc *Victoria I.C.* MEng  
*Chisholm I.T.* CPEng MIEEE MIEAust  
Donald Bryan Keogh MSc *Melb.* PhD MIEEE  
Mohammed Easin Khan BSc MSc *B'desh Engin.* MSc PhD  
*Sask.* MIEAust SMIEEE CPEng  
Lindsay Kleeman BE BMath(Hons) PhD *N'cle(N.S.W.)*  
MIEEE  
Robin Phillip Lisner BE PhD MIEAust CPEng MIEEE  
Brian John Lithgow BSc BE MEngSc *Melb.* MSMBE  
SMIEAust. CPEng SMIEEE  
Nallasamy Mani BSc BTech ME *Anna D'Eng Asian.I.T.*  
(*Bangkok*) MIEEE MACM MACS MIEAust  
Freddie Ninio MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Pitt.* MAIP  
Qi Su MEng *Wuhan H.E.E.* PhD *N.S.W.* CPEng MIEAust  
SMIEEE  
David Suter BSc DipEd *Flin.* GradDipComp *R.M.I.T.* PhD  
*LaT.* MIEEE  
Bruce Archibald Tonkin BE PhD *Adel.* MIEEE MACM

### Lecturers

- Madhu Chetty BE MTech PhD *Nag.*  
Tadeusz Czaszejko MEng(Elec) *Warsaw* PhD *Cracow* MIEEE  
CIGRE  
Peter Freere BSc(Hons) BE *Syd.* ME *N.S.W.* PhD *N'cle(U.K.)*  
MIEEE  
Ian Kaminskyj BEng *Caulfield I.T.* GradDipDigComp  
*R.M.I.T.* MSc *Deakin* MIEEE  
Ming Liu BE MEngSc *N.E.Tech. (China)* PhD *W'gong*  
MIEEE  
Sajal Kumar Palit BSc *Chitt.* MSc *Dhaka* PhD *I.I.Sc.* MIEEE  
MIETE MIEAust CPEng MAPESMA  
Malcolm Alexander Reid BSc *Glas.* PhD *Edin.* AMIEE  
AMInstP  
Linda Catherine Wilkins BA(Hons) *Melb.* GradDipCareers  
*Deakin* MEd  
Ahmad Zahedi BSc MSc *Tehran* MEng PhD *Ruhr* SMIEEE  
MISES MANZSES CPEng  
John Daumants Zakis BE(Elec) ME *Melb.* SMIREE  
MIEAust.

### Research associates

- Kemal Ajay BEng(Comm) *R.M.I.T.* GradDipCompSci  
*A.N.U.* PhD  
Clive Samuel Berger MSc *Witw.* PhD *Cantab.* MIEE MIEEE

Kishor Pandharinath Dabke DEE ME(E) *Bda* PhD DipEd  
MIEAust MIEEE FIE(India)  
Paul Voumard DipEd *Switz*. DipEE MEng R.M.I.T. BEE  
*Melb.* BD *Melb. Coll. Div.* MIES CIGRE MIEEE

#### Professional engineers

Daniel Joseph Grimm BE(Hons)  
Philip John Hession BE MEngSc

#### Resources manager

Jon Hendrik van der Hilst

#### Deputy resources managers

Geoffrey Mark Binns  
Eric Lim GradDipDigComm

#### Chief technical officer

Martin Linzner

#### Senior technical officers

Ray Chapman CertElec R.M.I.T.  
John Gloz AssocDipElec *Barton TAFE*  
Paul Jenkins BE  
Mark Noonan CertTech R.A.N.  
Brian Webster  
Wojciech Wrzesinski  
George Yu AssocDipEng R.M.I.T.

#### Technical staff

Raymond John Victor Cooper  
Daryl Gaspero  
Maurice Charles Gay  
Haydn Kearsley CertTech AssDipElecEng *Moorabbin TAFE*  
Duc Le

#### Administrative officers

Susan Mary Morgan BSc(Hons) *Adel.* MSc  
Roslyn Christine Varley  
Rodney Gordon Wealands BBus *Deakin*

#### Secretary to the head of department

Lesley Collins

#### Secretaries

Theresa Gregory  
Maria Mihalakopoulos DipBus *Dandenong Business College*  
Brenda O'Keefe

## ■ Materials Engineering

#### Head of department

Professor Barrington Charles Muddle

#### Professors

Barrington Charles Muddle BSc(Hons) PhD *N.S.W.* MIM

#### Emeritus professor

Ian James Polmear AO BMetE MSc DEng *Melb.* FTS  
FIMMA FIEAust

#### Reader

George Philip Simon BSc(Hons) DipMet PhD *Adel.*  
Peter Frederic Thomson BMetE MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
FIEAust FIM

#### Associate professor

Wayne Douglas Cook BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

#### Senior lecturers

Yi-bing Cheng ME *Wuhan U.T.* PhD *N'cle (U.K.)*  
Christopher Huw John Davies BSc(Eng) PhD DIC *Lond.*  
ARSM  
Graham Harold Edward BSc(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* PhD  
Maria Forsyth BSc(Hons) PhD  
Andrew Arthur Goodwin BSc(Hons) *Sunderland Polytech.*  
PhD *Aston*  
Simon Peter Ringer BAppSc *S.Aust.* PhD *N.S.W.*  
Jeffrey Sellar MSc *Melb.* PhD *Arizona*

#### Lecturers

Elena Pereloma DipEng *Kiev* PhD *Ukrainian Acad. Sci.*

#### Research associates

John Bannister BMetE MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
Douglas Borland BMetE *Melb.* PhD *Sheff.* FIEAust  
Bruce Crawford BE PhD *Qld*

Mary Susan Gani MSc *Melb.* PhD MRACI  
Peter Hodgson BEng(Hons) PhD *Qld*  
Stanley Peter Lynch MSc PhD *Manc.*  
Leonard Ernest Samuels BMetE MSc PhD *Melb.*

#### Logan research fellow

Jian Feng Nie BEng PhD *Beijing*

#### Research fellows

Uday Chakkingal *Rennselaer Polytech.*  
Pavel Cizek MSc PhD *Ostrava Coll. Mining*  
John Forsythe PhD *Qld*  
Sam Gao MEngSci *Shanghi Jiao Tong*  
Zhao Hong BE *Tsinghua ME PhD China Building Materials Academy*  
Shan Wong PhD *C'nell*  
Bradley Wynne BE(Hons)  
Matthew Young PhD

#### Resources manager

James Frederick Mitchell

#### Professional officer

Renji Pan BE *Shanghai*

#### Administrative officer

Layla Godfrey BA(Hons)

## ■ Mechanical Engineering

#### Head of department

Professor William Henry Melbourne

#### Professors

Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.* MIEAust CPEng (*Deputy head*)  
Joseph Mathew BSc(Eng) *Manc.* PhD MIEAust MAAS  
MASME FIDiagE (*Deputy head*)  
William Henry Melbourne BE *Syd.* PhD DIC *Lond.* FIEAust  
AFRAeS FRGS FTS

#### Emeritus professor

Kenneth Henderson Hunt MA *Oxon.* MMEchE *Melb.* FTS  
FIEAust FIMEchE ASMEHonDEng

#### Reader

Julio Soria BE(Hons) PhD *W.Aust.* APS EUROMECH

#### Associate professors

Robin James Alfredson ME *Qld* PhD *S'ton* FIEAust MAAS  
MINCE  
Terence Francis Berreen BEd BSc(Hons) *Melb.* MSc *Aston*  
LLB PhD  
Deane Robert Blackman BMEchE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *S'ton*  
Bruce William Field BE(Mech) MEngSc PhD *Melb.*  
DipMechEng *Caulfield I.T.* DipEd *Hawthorn I.T.* MIEAust  
Jonathon Barry Hinwood BE(Hons) *Syd.* MEngSc *N.S.W.*  
PhD *Iowa* FIEAust  
Bruce Thomas Kuhnell DipMechEng *Victoria U.T.*  
BE(Hons) TTTC MIEAust FIDE  
Kerry Hourigan BSc(Hons) PhD ACS  
Leonard Louis Koss ME *City(New York)* PhD MIEAust  
MAAS  
John William Howard Price BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD DIC  
Imperial College FIEAust  
John Sheridan BE *Melb.* MEngSc PhD MIEAust  
Bijan Shirinzadeh ME *Michigan* PhD *W.Aust.* ASME AIAA  
MIEAust.  
Jacek Stanislaw Stecki MgrInz *T.U.Cracow* MI MechE SAE  
MACS

#### Senior lecturers

John William Burt BMEchEng MEngSc *Melb.* DipMechEng  
GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.* CEng MIMechE  
Wing Kong Chiu BE(Hons) PhD *W.Aust.* MIEAust.  
Jamil Ibrahim Ghojel BSc *Leeds* PhD *MADI(Russia)*  
MIEAust. MASME  
Peter John Gregory MA *Cantab.* MBA *Melb.* MIEAust  
Mir-Akbar Hessami MSc PhD *Calg.* ASME  
Damon Honnery BE MEngSc PhD *Syd.*  
Raafat Nasr Ibrahim BSc MEng *Cairo* PhD *N.S.W.* MIE Aust

Robert Damian Kennedy BE GradDipMgt *R.M.I.T.* MSc  
*Northwestern* PhD *W. Virginia* MIEEE MIE  
Arvind Kumar Shrivastava BE *Jab.* ME *I.I.Sc.* MEngSc  
Mark Christopher Thompson BSc PhD  
Robert Paul Wellington BSc *Adel.* Med DipEd ARACI

#### Lecturer

Vladis Kosse PhD *Moscow Acad. Civ. Eng.* DipMfgEng Azov  
Lin Ma BE *Beijing U.T.* PhD *Qld* SMSME  
Halit Okyar BE *Istanbul* GradDip *Marmara* MEngSc  
Daniel Phelan DipMet *R.M.I.T.* BSc *Melb.* TTTC

#### Professional officers

Graham Paul Hinch BSc MEngSc  
John Francis Millar FRMIT

#### Resources manager

Geoffrey Ingram BA

#### Laboratory manager

Ivor George Little DipMechEng *Caulfield I.T.*

## ■ Gippsland School of Engineering

#### Head of school

Professor James Robert Jarvis

#### Professor

James Robert Jarvis BSc *Leeds* MSc *Birm.* PhD MIHT

#### Associate professor

Kenneth Raymond Spriggs BSc BE(Hons) *Syd.* MEngSc *Qld*  
PhD *Flin.* FIEAust SMIEEE MACE CPEng MACS

#### Principal lecturer

Peter John Walker BE(Civil) MEng *Melb.* GradDipMunEng  
*Warrnambool I.A.E.* CPEng MIEAust MITE(USA)

#### Senior lecturers

Jeff Yak Tee Ang BE GradDipCompSc *LaT.* PhD MACSPCP  
MIEAust CPEng

Ray Beebe DipMechEng FIEAust CPEng FIDiagE

Kevin Roy Cale MSc *Manc.* BEng(Dist) *Vic.I.C.*

ARMIT(ElecEng) MIEE CEng

Graham James Harrison BE MEngSc *Melb.* TTTC

Eric Jing Hu BEng *Zhejiang* MEng *Beijing Solar Energy*

*Res.Inst.* DEng *Asian I.T. (Bangkok)*

Mahrous Yousef Ibrahim BE *Zagazig* MTech *Brun.* PhD

*W'gong* MIEEE(USA)

Mustafa Isreb BSc(Eng) *Aleppo* MSc(Eng) *Mich.State* PhD

*Penn.State* FIEAust CPEng MACS FASCE ASCE

Dilip Kumar Nag BTech(Hons) *Kharagpur* MSc(Struct)

*Wales* MSc(RockMech) *Lond.* DIC MASCE(USA)

MIEAust CPEng

Trevor James Richards BE(Met) *Melb.* MSc(PolymerTech)

*Lough.*

Leon Ilgvar Soste DipCE BE(Hons) MEngSc MIEAust

CPEng MAWWA

Geoffrey Vains DipMechEng BEng(Hons) *Vic.I.C.* DipEd

*LaT.* MIEAust. MAIE CPEng

#### Lecturers

Girija Chetty BEng(Electronics) *Nag.* MEng(Elec) *Nag.*  
MIE(India) MIEE(USA)

Ranjith Willorage Perera BSc(Eng)(Hons) *S.Lanka*

DEA(Electrotech.) DrIng *Inst.Polytech.Grenoble* MIEAust

CPEng MIEE(Lond) CEng

Nabil Fathy-Saleeb Samaan BSc GradDipElecMach

GradDipPowerSyst *Cairo* MEngSc *N.S.W.* MIEAust.

CPEng

Sujeeva Setunge BSc(Eng)(Hons) *Moratuwa(S.Lanka)* PhD

SMIEAust CPEng

#### Administrative officer

Jennifer Sarah Beaumont Rodda BA(SocSc)

#### Secretary to the head of school

Rhonda Heppleston

#### School's secretary

Jolanta Helena Parker

#### Technical support

Glenn Azlin

Ian Bowden

Edmund James Green

Kenneth Phelps

## ■ Special purpose centres

### *Australian Pulp and Paper Institute*

#### Director

Robert Edward Johnston PhD *Manc.* FRMIT(Chem)

FIEAust

### *Centre for Advanced Materials Technology*

#### Director

Barrington Charles Muddle BSc(Hons) PhD *N.S.W.* MIM

### *Centre for Biomedical Engineering*

#### Director

Thomas Ian Henry Brown DipElecEng *Caulfield Tech.Coll.*

BE PhD FIEAust MIEE

### *Centre for Electrical Power Engineering*

#### Director

Robert Edward Morrison BSc PhD (CNA) CEng MIEE

### *Centre for Machine Condition Monitoring*

#### Executive director

Joseph Mathew BSc(Eng) *Manc.* PhD MIEAust MAAS

MASME FIDiagE

### *Centre for Telecommunications and Information Engineering*

#### Director

Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng *R.M.I.T.* MSc PhD *Manc.*

FIEAust. CPEng MACM MIEEE MBCS

### *Dairy Process Engineering Centre*

#### Director

Ross Stuart Nicol BE(Chem)(Hons) *Cant.* PhD *Cantab.*

MIEAust MICHEM

### *eMERGE Cooperative Multimedia Centre*

#### Monash board director

Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng *R.M.I.T.* MSc PhD *Manc.*

FIEAust. CPEng MACM MIEEE MBCS

### *Institute of Transport Studies: The Australian Key Centre in Transport Management*

#### Head of Monash node

William Young BE *N.S.W.* MSc PhD GradDipMan *Deakin*

FIEAust FITE FCIT CPEng

### *Intelligent Robotics Research Centre*

#### Director

Raymond Austin Jarvis BE PhD *W.Aust.* SMIEEE MIAPR

MAAAI MARA MACS MACM

## **Monash Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering Centre**

### **Director**

John William Howard Price BE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
DIC FIEAust MIE MIMMA

## **Monash Timber Engineering Centre**

### **Director**

Henry Robert Milner BE MEngSc *Qld* CPEng PhD *Lond.*  
DIC FIEAust AIWSC

## **UNESCO International Centre for Engineering Education**

### **Director**

Zenon Jan Pudlowski ME PhD *Cracow* Dr hc *Donetsk*  
FIEAust CPEng MAES *Ukraine*

### **Associate director**

Roger George Hadgraft BE(Hons) MEngSc *James Cook*  
DipCompSc *Qld*

## ■ **Commonwealth Cooperative Research Centres**

### **Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre**

#### **Regional manager (Melbourne Research Core)**

Stuart Martin Cannon BSc(Hons) *Plymouth* MSc *Canfield*  
*Institute of Technology* PhD *Brunel* MRINA (U.K.) CEng  
MSNAME

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Advanced Composite Structures**

#### **Monash centre leader**

Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.* MIEAust CPEng

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Catchment Hydrology**

#### **Director**

Russell Gordon Mein BAgriE MEngSc *Melb.* PhD *Minn.*  
FIEAust

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Hardwood Fibre and Paper Science**

#### **Codirector**

Robert Edward Johnston PhD *Manc.* FRMIT(Chem)  
FIEAust

### **Cooperative Research Centre for New Technologies for Power Generation from Low-Rank Coal**

#### **Monash board director**

Michael Louis Brisk BE(Hons) PhD *Syd.* FTSE FIEAust.  
FIChemE

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Polymer Blends**

#### **Monash centre leader**

Wayne Douglas Cook BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

## **DSTO Centre of Expertise in Structural Mechanics**

### **Head**

Rhys Jones BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.* MIEAust CPEng

## **Research Data Network Cooperative Research Centre**

### **Director – ANSPAG**

Gregory Kenneth Egan BEng *R.M.I.T.* MSc PhD *Manc.*  
FIEAust. CPEng MACM MIEEE MBCS

---

## **Faculty of Information Technology**

### ■ **Officers of the faculty**

#### **Dean**

John Rosenberg BSc(Hons) PhD

#### **Associate dean (Clayton, Peninsula, Gippsland)**

Robert John Willis BSc PhD *Birm.* FOR (Clayton)

#### **Associate dean (Caulfield)**

David Reginald Arnott BEc(Hons) *N'cle (N.S.W.)* MACS  
(Caulfield)

#### **Associate dean (Research)**

Heinz Wilhelm Schmidt MSc *Bonn* PhD *Bremen* MACM  
MACS

#### **Associate dean (Teaching)**

Angus John Hurst BSc BE(Hons) *Adel.* PhD *N.S.W.* MACM  
MACS MIEEE

#### **Faculty manager**

Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA *Deakin* DipTertEd *N.E.*  
(Clayton)

#### **Assistant to the dean**

To be advised

#### **Secretary to dean**

Peggy Iu (Clayton)

#### **Assistant to faculty manager**

Connie Thalmeier (Clayton)

#### **Manager, secretariat**

To be advised

#### **Administrative officer, secretariat**

Martene Bond (Caulfield)

#### **Executive officer to faculty administrator**

To be advised

#### **Executive officer, operational plan**

Sheila Pullin (Caulfield)

#### **Resources manager**

Mandy Cheng BEc CPA (Clayton)

#### **Technical services manager**

Muhamed Bekir BBus BAppSc GradDipMgt (Clayton)

#### **Manager international marketing**

Lisa Bellamy BSc GradDipMkt (Caulfield)

#### **Manager international programs**

Sonja Smith (Caulfield)

#### **Manager, student administration**

Martine Rambert BA (Clayton)

#### **Office managers**

Cathy Nystazos (Caulfield)

Robin Drury BBus *R.M.I.T.* (Peninsula)

#### **Graduate studies officer**

Genevieve Flore BA(Hons) *Lond.* (Clayton)

**Assistant graduate studies officer**

Fiona Gatt (Caulfield)

**Student liaison officer**

Joanna Gorgen (Caulfield)

Cathy Barnett BA DipEd GradCert TESOL (Clayton)

**Inquiries officers**

Louise McGillivray BEd *Melb.* (Clayton)

To be advised (Caulfield)

**Administrative assistant**

To be advised. (Clayton)

Natasha Smith (Caulfield)

**Information system and support services manager**

Dzung The Dinh DEng *Stras.* BAgEng *Tokyo Agriculture*

GradDipComp (Caulfield)

**Data integrity officer**

Jamie Newell (Caulfield)

**Systems support officer**

To be advised (Caulfield)

**Technical officer**

Khac-Anh Ngyugen BAppSc (Caulfield)

**International students officer**

To be advised (Clayton)

**■ School of Business Systems****Head of school**

Professor Robert John Willis BSc PhD *Birm.* FOR

**Clayton campus****Professor**

Robert John Willis BSc PhD *Birm.* FOR

**Associate professor**

Andrew Mark Flitman BSc *York(U.K.)* PhD *Warw.*(Deputy head)

**Senior lecturers**

Robert Bruce Johnston DipEd MSc

Raymond Koon-Ying Li MAdminSci PhD *Lond.* CEng MIEE MIMgt(U.K.) MACS

Barrie John Milne BA(Hons) BSc *Melb.*

Christopher White DipOpsRes MEc PhD

Edward James Gerard Wilson MEc MINFORMS

Chung-Hsing Yeh BSc MMgtSc *Nat. Cheng Kung* PhD MIEEE MACS

**Lecturers**

Susan Elizabeth Bedingfeld MSc DipOpsRes

Yen Ping Cheung BSc(Hons) *Lough.* PhD *Warw.*

Leonid Churilov BSc(Hons) *Melb.*

David Chee-Kiat Goh MBusSys MIMgt MACS PCP

Stephen Barrie Huxford MSc *Flin.* DipCompSc *Adel.*

Paul Lajbcygier BSc *Melb.* MQuant Fin *R.M.I.T.*

Kevin Basil Gerard Luxford BSc BE *Cant.* MAdmin GradDipInfoTech AMIEE MIEEE MACS

Rodney Lennard Martin BE *Tas.* MAdmin BEc MIEAust

Dineli Rachel Mather BSc(Hons) *Lond.* MSc *Lanc.* PhD

Anne Parr BA(Hons) DipEd *LaT.* GradDipComp MBusSys

Kate Amanda Smith BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

**Assistant lecturers**

John Maurice Betts GradDipMath&MathEd *Melb.*

GradDipStats/OR *R.M.I.T.* BA DipEd

Manohari Ramesh BComp BBusSys(Hons)

Daisy Yoke Peng Seng BComp *Melb.* GradDipBusSys

John Brian Walker BEd *Vic.Coll.* GradDipBusSys

**Senior research fellows**

Brian Warren Jenney BA(Hons) *Manc.* PhD *Birm.* FIEAust

CPEng CEng FIMechE FIEE CStat FSS HonFQSA FIQA

FIIE FMS

**Systems officer**

Gerhard Fries CertTechETB *Zurich* CertTech *Moorabbin*

TAFE CertAudioProd *R.M.I.T.*

**Technical officer**

Christopher Young

**Graduate coordinator/language support and administration**

Jill Ellen Koolmees DipEd *Hawthorn Tech. Teach. Coll.*

BA(Hons) DipTESOL

**Lecturer in communication**

Linda Catherine Wilkins BA(Hons) DipEd BEd *Melb.* MED

GradDipCareers *Victoria Coll. (Aust.)* (part-time)

**Administrative officer**

Diane Wendy West

**Administrative secretaries**

Lesley Eamsophana

Marina D'Costa

**■ School of Computer Science and Software Engineering****Head of school**

Professor David Andrew Abramson BSc PhD

**Clayton campus****■ Computer science****Professors**

John Newsome Crossley MA DPhil *Oxon.* (Logic)

Leslie Michael Goldschlager BSc(Hons) MSc PhD *Tor.*

**Professor emeritus**

Christopher Stewart Wallace BSc PhD *Syd.* FACS FACM

**Reader**

Lloyd Allison BA *Cantab.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Manc.*

**Associate professors**

Trevor Ian Dix BSc(Hons) MSc PhD *Melb.*

Angas John Hurst BSc BE(Hons) *Adel.* PhD *N.S.W.* MIEE MACM MACS

Ingrid Zukerman BSc MSc *Haifa(Technion)* PhD *UCLA*

**Senior lecturers**

Damian Matthew Conway BSc(Hons) PhD

Graham Ernest Farr BSc(Hons) DPhil *Oxon.*

Kevin Korb ABUCB MSc PhD *Indiana*

Kimbal Marriott BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Ann Nicholson BSc(Hons) MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

Ronald David Pose BSc(Hons) PhD MIEE MACM

Siddheswar Ray BSc(Hons) MStat *Calc.* DIC PhD *Lond.* SMIEE

Peter Eric Tischer BSc(Hons) PhD

Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD *Adel.* GradDipComputing *Melb.* (jointly with Department of Mathematics)

**Lecturers**

Jon Paul McCormack BSc(Hons) GradDipArt

*Swinburne I.T.* MACM

**Assistant lecturers**

Angela Carbone BSc(Hons) DipEd GradDipAcc

James Ian Gibson Forbes BSc(Hons) *Tas.*

Barbara Joan Hurst BSc *Adel.*

Stephen Charles Welsh BCompCS(Hons) GradDipCompSci

**Communications skills lecturer**

Anita Jewary BA(Hons) DipEd *Melb.* GradDipMediaStudies *Deakin*

**Research fellows**

David William Albrecht BSc(Hons) PhD

David Leonard Dowe BSc(Hons) *Melb.* MEc *Lond.* PhD

Maria Jose Garcia de la Banda BEng(UPM) MSc(Comp)

PhD *Madrid*

Michael Patrick McGaughey BSc

Bolis Basit Saad PhD *Moscow*

**Laboratory manager**

Milton John Richardson

**Systems manager**

Peter George Nankivell BAppSc R.M.I.T.

**Programming staff**

Glen Pringle BSc BComp(Hons) MComp

Jamie Scuglia BSc

**Technical staff**

Annie Sio

**Professional officer**

David Duke BSc *Melb.*

**Assistant to head of department**

Wendy Miller

**Administrative staff**

Frances Boyce

Karen Fenwick

Shiranthi Ponniah

**■ Digital systems****Professor**

David Andrew Abramson BSc PhD

**Associate professors**

James William Breen BSc MBA *Melb.* MIEEE MACM

(Deputy head)

Hong Ren Wu MEng *Beijing* PhD *W'gong*

**Senior lecturers**

Andrew Peter Paplinski MSc PhD *Warsaw*

Bin Qiu BSc *Jiao-Tong(China)* MSc PhD *Manc.*

**Lecturers**

Nandita Bhattacharjee MTech *Bombay I.T.*

Charles Michael Greif BSc

Gordon Stewart Lowe BEng *N.S.W.I.T.* GradDipMaintEng

*Swinburne I.T.* GradDipRobotics *Chisholm I.T.*

John Richard Robinson DipMechEng *Yallourn Tech.Coll.*

MSc

Chinthananda Tellambura MSc *Lond.* PhD *Br.Col.*

**Projects officer**

Peter James Atkinson BSc PhD

**Engineer**

Paul Minas Logothetis BEng BInfTech *Qld U.T.*

**Technical officer**

Gary Peter Evans BComp

**Administrative officer**

Eryn Dianne Glover

**Laboratory technician**

To be advised

**Caulfield campus****■ Computer technology****Professor**

Bala Srinivasan BE(Hons) *Madr.* MTech PhD *Kanpur*

MACM (Head)

**Senior lecturers**

Christopher Peter Avram BSc(Hons) MACS MACM MIEEE

Noel Gregory Craske BSc(Hons) *Flin.* GradDipCompStud

*Canberra C.A.E.* MSc *A.N.U.* PhD *LaT.* MACS MAAAI

Arkady Zaslavsky MSc PhD *Tbilisi*

**Lecturers**

John Carpenter BE *MAMelb.* MEngSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)* MACS

Jason David Ceddia BScEd GradDipCompSc *Melb.*

Renee Gedge BA *Vic. Coll.(Aust.)* GradDipEd *Hawthorn I.E.*

GradDipComp *Caulfield I.T.*

Stephen Roy Giles BAppSc R.M.I.T. GradDipEd *Hawthorn*

*I.E.* GradDipCompSc *BE LaT.*

Peter Frederick Granville GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* BSc

Robert Charles Redpath BSc *LaT.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic.*

(*Rusden*) GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.*

Robert John Sier BAppSc *Caulfield I.T.* MACS

Rodney Lancelot Simpson MCIT

**Principal research fellow**

Leonard George Whitehouse BSc *Qld* PhD

**Technical officer**

Duke Fonias

**Administrative officer**

To be advised

**■ Software development****Professor**

Heinz Wilhelm Schmidt MSc *Bonn* PhD *Bremen* MACM

MACS

**Associates in the discipline of software development**

William Haebich BSc GradDipComp *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.*

MASOR MACS MAMS MACM AIEEE

Michael Womack MACS AIMM AMQSA QSASA

**Senior lecturers**

Christine Anne Mingins BA *Cant.* DipComp *Melb.*

(Associate Head)

A Sayeed Muhammed Sajeev BEngSc(Hons) *Cochin*

MTech(Hons) *Calc.* PhD MIEEE MACM

Xindong Wu ME *Hefei U.T.* PhD *Edin.* SMIEEE

**Lecturers**

Andrew James Blucher GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.*

John Boutland ThL *Aust. Coll. Theol.* GradDipDP

*Caulfield I.T.* MACS

Dianne Linda Hagan BSc MComp MACS

Jan Carolyn Miller DipBusStud BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.*

Sita Ramakrishnan BSc (Hons) *Bom.* GradDipDP

*N.S.W.I.T.* GradDipEd *Sydney C.A.E.* MComp MACS

Sylvia Caroline Tucker BA DipEd *Qld* MACS

**Assistant lecturers**

Andrew Cheng GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* BSc

Judithe Irene Sheard GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.* BSc MACS

Michael Kolling MSc *Bremen*

**Language and learning adviser**

Harriet Susan Searcey BA *LaT.* DipEd *State*

*Coll. Vic. (Toorak)*

**Technical officer**

See Hung Ngieng BE

**System administrator**

Scott Milton BSc(Hons) *A.N.U.*

**Administrative officer**

Michelle Riseley

**Administrative assistant**

Monique Jane Spence

**■ School of Information Management and Systems****Head of school**

Professor David Reginald Arnott BEc(Hons) *N'cle(N.S.W.)*

MACS

**Deputy head of school**

Professor Don Schauder BA DipLib *Rhodes* MA *Sheff.* MED

PhD *Melb.* AALIA

**Caulfield campus****■ Information systems****Professor**

David Reginald Arnott BEc(Hons) *N'cle(N.S.W.)* MACS

**Adjunct professor**

Rudy Hirschheim

**Associates in the School of Information****Management and Systems**

Geoff Cosgriff BAppSc *Melb.* CPEng FAICD FIEAust

Hans Walter Groenewegen BA *Syd.* DipLib N.S.W.  
GradDipApplSc R.M.I.T. AALIA  
Chris Hurley BA(Hons) DipEd *Syd.* DipLib N.S.W.  
DipArchivesStuds *Lond.*  
Stephen Ingram GradDipC&IS *Chisholm I.T.* MACS  
Graeme Charles Simson GradDipC&IS *Chisholm I.T.* MBA  
*Melb.* BSc MACS  
Gregory Tucker BA LLM Barrister and Solicitor of the  
Supreme Court of Victoria  
Robert Westcott BA DipEd GradDipDP *Chisholm I.T.* MA  
*LaT.*

#### Senior lecturers

Frada Burstein MSc *Tbilisi* PhD *USSR Acad. Sciences* MACS  
Dan Thayer Eaves GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* MComp  
Ilona Jagielska BLitt MSc *Copernicus*  
Sharman Lichtenstein BSc(Hons) MSc *Melb.* MACS  
Graeme George Shanks GradDipC&IS MAppSc  
*Chisholm I.T.* BSc DipEd PhD MACS  
Helen Gwenda Smith BSc *Melb.* DipEd GradDipIT  
*Chisholm I.T.* AACs

#### Lecturers

Martin Desmond Atchison BE MUP *Melb.*  
Andrew William Barnden DipAppGeol GradDipElecComp  
*Bendigo* C.A.E. MIS MACS CPM  
Carey-Louis Butler BSocSc(Hons) MBus(IT) R.M.I.T.  
Peta Darke BA(Hons) GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* PhD MACS  
Douglas Hamilton BCom *Melb.* MComp  
Henry Linger MComp BE *Swinburne I.T.* GradDipDP  
*Caulfield I.T.* GradDipIT  
Peter Anthony O'Donnell BAppSc *Ballarat* C.A.E. MComp  
MACS  
Jessica Josephine Pereira BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.* MACS  
Christabel Barbara Gonsalvez BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.* DipEd  
*Melb.* MACS  
Anne Christine Rouse BA GradDipIT *Swinburne I.T.*  
GradDipAppPsych MA (Psych) *Melb.*  
Brett Michael Hodgson BEd *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)*  
GradDipComp MComp

#### Computer systems officer

Sean Tasman Hart BDigSys

#### Academic technical officer

Raymond Douglas Canning DipEE BAppSc *Vic. I.C.* MBA  
*Melb.*

#### School manager

Helen Mary Campbell BA GradDipLib R.M.I.T. AALIA  
ASAE

#### Assistant to Professor Arnott

Victoria Humphreys

#### Administrative officers

Trudi Robinson

#### Administrative officer, research

Vicki Raicevic BAppSc *Victoria U.T.*

### ■ Centre for Information Systems Practice

#### Executive director

Richard Anthony Sebo BA

#### Program directors

Data Warehousing Programming  
Peter Anthony O'Donnell BAppSci *Ballarat* C.A.E. MComp  
MACS

#### Logistics program

Lorraine Christina Hall BSc *Lough BSE Cranfield*

#### Software metrics program

Robert John Willis BSc PhD *Birm.* FOR

#### Event coordinator

To be appointed

## Clayton campus

### ■ Information Management

#### Professor

Don Schauder BA DipLib *Rhodes* MA *Sheff.* MEd PhD *Melb.*  
AALIA (Deputy head of school)

#### Reader

Brian John McMullin MA N.Z. MLS *W.Ont.* PhD *Leeds*  
ALAA FAHA

#### Associate professor

Sue McKemmish GradDipLib R.M.I.T. MA

#### Professorial fellow

Edward Huk Tee Lim BA *Sing.* DipLib N.S.W.  
GradDipInfSys *Canberra* C.A.E. FLA AALIA

#### Senior lecturers

Barbara Reed BA(Hons) *Syd.* MA(Hons) *Melb.*  
GradDipArchAdmin N.S.W.  
Frank Upward MA DipEd *Melb.* ARMAA

#### Lecturers

June Anderson BA GradDipBIT *Swinburne I.T.* DipLib  
AALIA  
Chew Chiat Naun BA(Hons) *Melb.* MA (part-time)  
Anna Davis BA *Melb.* DipLegStuds *LaT.* GradDipLib  
R.M.I.T. DipLib(InfoSci) ALAA (part-time)  
Tom Denison BSc *Melb.* DipEd *Melbourne State Coll.*  
GradDipLib R.M.I.T. AALIA (part-time)  
David Foott BA *James Cook* MLitt N.E. MBA ALAA  
Robert Hartland BA HDTS *State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)*  
MA(A&R)  
Frances Morrissey GradDipLibInfoServ R.M.I.T. BSc ALAA  
(part-time)  
Fiona Margaret Ross BA(Hons) GradDipA&R  
Harry Singh BSc GCEd *USP.* DipLib *Lond.* MLib ALA  
AALIA MACE  
Anne Picot BA(Hons) *Tas.* GradDipArchAdmin N.S.W.  
Hua Min Yee BA C.K.U. DipLib N.S.W. DipEd *Syd.* BESt  
*N'cle(N.S.W.)* MEdSt ALAA  
Kirsty Williamson TTC *Sydney Teachers Coll.* BA *Melb.*  
GradDipLib *Melbourne State Coll.* PhD R.M.I.T. MLib  
(part-time)

#### Postdoctoral research fellow

Graeme Johanson MA *Melb.* GradDipLib R.M.I.T. PhD  
AALIA

#### Assistant to Professor Schauder

Julie Austin

#### Administrative Assistant

Carmel Smith

### ■ Pearcey Centre for Computing

#### Executive officer

Kenneth Baxter Hobbs BA *Deakin* DipTertEd N.E. (Head)

#### Deputy executive officer

Vacant

#### Course coordinator

Diana Sussman

#### Administrative assistant

Suzanne McKerron

### ■ Peninsula School of Computing and Information Technology

#### Peninsula campus

#### Associate professor

Phillip Morris Steele DipBusStud BAppSc *Vic. I.C.*  
GradDipIT *Chisholm I.T.* MACS MACM (Head of school)

### Senior lecturers

Des Patrick Casey BA *Macq.* GradDipComp *Deakin* BEd Med PhD TPTC MACS MACE  
Jun Han ME *Beijing* PhD *Qld* MACM MIEEECS  
Peter Agoston Torokfalvy BSc *Melb.* GradDipDP *Caulfield I.T.* MACS MASOR  
Yuliang Zheng BSc *Nanjing (China)* ME PhD *Yokohama* MIEEE MACM MIECIE MIACR

### Lecturers

Denise Yzell Ceddia BScEd GradDipCompSc *Melb.* MBusSys MACS  
Robert John Dorling BA *Melb.* GradDipComp *Chisholm I.T.* TSTC MACS  
Jana Dospisil MSc(El.Eng) *Victoria U.T.* MComp MACS  
Ainslie Elizabeth Ellis BAppSc *Vic. I.C.* MEd  
Barabara Joan Hurst BSc *Adel.*  
Nyorie Marion Lindner BA *Flin.* MACS  
Peter McKenzie DipEd *Hawthorn I.E.* BSc MEd *Deakin* MACS  
Ewen Douglas McPherson GradDipDP *Chisholm I.T.* BSc TPTC  
Robyn Joy Polan BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.* MACS

### Assistant lecturers

Christine Clemence BComp  
Kai Shing O'Yang MSc DIC *Lond.* AMIEE

### Technical resources manager

Christopher Charles Freeman BAppSc *Caulfield I.T.*

### Administrative officers

Robin Edward Drury BBus *R.M.I.T.*  
Cheryl Ann Ely

### Administrative secretaries

Lisa Darling  
Judi Steele

## ■ Gippsland School of Computing and Information Technology

### Gippsland campus

#### Associate professor

Robert James Bignall BSc(Hons) PhD *Flin.*  
GradDipFurtherEd *Adelaide C.A.E.* DipCompSc *Adel.*  
MACS MACM MIEEE (Head of school)

#### Senior lecturers

Gupta Baikunth Nath MA *Panj.* Phd *Qld* GradDipBusSys  
MACS MASOR MIEEE MINFORMS MITS LMISCA  
LMPOM (Deputy head)  
Guojun Lu BEng *Nanjing* PhD *Lough.* MIEEE, MACS  
Mahbub Hassan BSc *Middle East Tech.* MSc *UVIC* PhD  
MIEEE.  
Tim Sean Roberts BSc *Lond.* GradDipCompSt  
*W.Aust. C.A.E.* MAppSc *Cowan*  
Syed Mahbubur Rahman MSc PhD *Bud. T.U.* MACS  
MACM MIEEE

#### Lecturers

James Gordon Kennedy Harris MA *Cantab.*  
John Hewson DipElecEng *YallournTech.Coll.* DipMaths  
*R.M.I.T.*  
Choon Fook Lau BSc DipEd *Malaya* MSc *Otago* MSc *Lond.*  
MACS  
Ruhul Amin Sarker, BSME, MIPE (BUET, Dhaka),  
PhD(TUNS, Halifax)  
Henry Selvaraj ME PhD *Warsaw*  
Lindsay Frederick Smith DipAppChem CertChemEng  
*Swinburne I.T.* BEd GradDipComp *Deakin* TTTC MACS  
MACM  
Frances Kim Styles BComp HighDipTeach *State Coll. Vic.*  
*(Melbourne)* MACS  
Ly Fie Sugianto BEng Curtin PhD MIEEE MIEE(UK)  
MAPESA

Shan Suthaharan BSc *Jaffna* MSc *Dund.* PhD  
David Taniar BComp (Hons) *ST/eK* GradDipAppSci  
MAppSci *Swinburne I.T.* PhD *Victoria U.T.*  
Douglas William Thomson BSc

### Assistant lecturers

Pauline Gwenda Doube BComp MACS  
Masoud Mohammadian BSc *Flin.* MSc *C.Qld* MACS  
Brian James Ware BSc *Melb.* GradDipComp *Chisholm I.T.*  
MACS TSTC  
Alix Suzanne Williams BAppSc *Gippsland I.A.E.* TSTC

### Manager, student matters and off-shore programs

Catherine Lang BEd *Melbourne State Coll.*  
GradDipCompEd

### Student matters officer

Joanne Tatnell MA *Glas.*

### Student administration

Christine Clark

### Computer systems officers

Simon Daryl Strack BComp  
Hanh Vo BEng

### Executive assistant to head of school

Melanie Smith BA

### Administrative staff (head of school's office)

Christine Heather Ditterich  
Margaret Dixon

---

## Faculty of Law

### ■ Officers of the faculty

#### Dean

Charles Robert Williams BJuris LLB(Hons) BCL *Oxon.*  
Barrister-at-Law (Vic.) (*The Sir John Barry Chair of Law*)

#### Associate dean

Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA  
Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law*)

#### Associate dean (research)

Marilyn Jane Pittard BEc(Hons) LLB(Hons) Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Associate dean (teaching)

Joyce Ghada Tooher BJuris LLB Barrister and Solicitor  
(Vic.)

#### Associate dean (international)

Hoong Phun Lee LLB(Hons) *Sing.* LLM *Malaya* PhD (*The Sir John Latham Chair of Law*)

#### Faculty registrar

Eileen Isabella Wilson GradDipEdAdmin *Hawthorn I.E.* BA

#### Assistant registrar

Barbara Ware Jones

#### Manager marketing

Pamela Helen Lister BA(Asian Studies) *A.N.U.*  
GradDipBus(Mgt)

### ■ Academic staff

#### Associates of the Faculty of Law

Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.*  
DMJ *Lond.* FRCPA MRCPATH (*Head*)

David Leo Ranson BMedSc MB BS LLB FRCPA MRCPATH  
DMJPath (*honorary*)

#### Professors

Anthony James Duggan BA LLD *Melb.* LLM *Tor.* Barrister  
and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Henry Bournes Higgins Chair of Law*)

Richard George Fox LLM DipCrim *Melb.* LLD Barrister and  
Solicitor (Vic.)



Hoong Phun Lee LLB(Hons) *Sing.* LLM *Malaya* PhD (*The Sir John Latham Chair of Law*)  
 Marcia Ann Neave LLB(Hons) *Melb.* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Staniforth Ricketson BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM LLD *Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (N.S.W.) (*The Sir Keith Aickin Chair of Commercial Law*)  
 Francis Anthony Trindade MA *Oxon.* LLB *Karachi* of Gray's Inn Barrister-at-Law, Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir Owen Dixon Chair of Law*)  
 Peter Louis Waller AO LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (*The Sir Leo Cussen Chair of Law*)

#### Emeritus Professor

Enid Mona Campbell OBE BEc LLB(Hons) LLD(Hon.) *Tas.* PhD *Duke* FASSA Barrister and Solicitor (Tas.)

#### Adjunct professors

Christopher Joseph Canavan QC LLB (Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S. Crt Vic.)  
 The Hon Justice Frank Vincent QC LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S. Crt Vic.)

#### Associate professors

Susan Lathrop Campbell LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 John Glover BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* PhD Jeffrey Denys Goldsworthy LLB(Hons) *Adel.* LLM *Ill.* MA PhD *Calif.* (*Berkeley*)  
 Dorothy Kovacs LLB *Melb.* LLM PhD Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
 Susan Virginia MacCallum LLM *Melb.* Barrister at Law (Vic.)  
 Lawrence McCredie CBE LLB(Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (S.Crt Vic.)  
 Suzanne Bridget McNicol BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Marilyn Jane Pittard BEc(Hons) LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Charles Guy Powles BA LLM *Well.* PhD *A.N.U.* Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.) Solicitor (Eng.) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Wickrema Weerasooria LLB *Ceyl.* PhD *Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Sri Lanka)

#### Senior lecturers

Kumar Amarasekara LLB(Hons) *Ceyl. and Lond.* LLM *Lond.* PhD Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney-at-Law (Sri Lanka)  
 Tannetje Lien Bryant LLB(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Mark James Davison LLB(Hons) *Qld* DipLP *Q. U.T.* LLM Solicitor (Qld) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 John Duns BCom LLB (Hons) *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Bruce Douglas Dyer LLM *Cantab.* BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Judd Epstein AB *Syr.* LLB *Stan.* Attorney-at-Law (Calif.) Adrian Hellier Evans BCom LLB *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Elizabeth Jean Gaze BSc *Melb.* LLM *Calif.* LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Patrick Edward Kilbride LLM *N.Z.* Barrister and Solicitor (N.Z.)  
 Susan York Kneebone LLB *Adel.* MA *H.K.* DipEd *Melb.* PhD Barrister and Solicitor (S.Aust. and Vic.)  
 Elizabeth Victoria Lanyon BA(Hons) LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic., N.S.W., S.Aust., W.Aust.)  
 Bernadette Maree McSherry BA(Hons) LLM *Melb.* DJur *York(Can.)* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) (H.Crt)  
 Ann Monotti LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Leighton Charles Morris LLB *Melb.* MCL *SMU* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Bronwyn Glynis Naylor MPhil *Cantab.* BA(Hons) LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Moira Rosalind Paterson BEc LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Lond.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

Angela Sarah Sievers BA LLB *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Joycey Ghada Tooher BJuris LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Lecturers

Susan Jacqueline Barkehall-Thomas BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Sandra Joy Caspi BEc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Melissa Castan BA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Jonathan Allan Clough LLM *Cantab.* BSc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Melissa June de Zwart BA(Hons) LLB(Hons) *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Alison Judith Duxbury BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM *Cantab.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Richard Lyndon Garnett BA LLB *N.S.W.* LLM *Harv.* Solicitor (N.S.W. and England)  
 Ross Lindsay Hyams BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Sarah Louise Joseph BA LLB(Hons) *Syd.* LLM(Hons) *Cantab.*  
 Petal Kinder GradDipInfoSci *RMIT* BA  
 Jacqueline Deborah Lipton BA LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BA(Hons) *LaT.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Aust.)  
 Karinne Anne Ludlow BSc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Pamela Anne O'Connor LLM *Melb.* BA LLB MBA. Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Jeannie Marie Paterson BA LLB(Hons) *A.N.U.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Sharon Rodrick BA LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Jenny Schultz LLM *Mich.* BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (High Crt Vic.)

#### Honorary lecturers

Joanne Faye Kerr BA *Melb.* LLB  
 Lesley Ann McKenzie BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Assistant lecturers

Megan Elizabeth Bowman BA LLB (Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Julie Frances Debeljak BEc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Carmel Catherine Houghton BA LLB *Qld* Barrister and Solicitor (High Court) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Solicitor (Qld.)  
 Gail Anne Hubble MA LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Pamela Ruth McAlister BA LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Aust.)  
 Adiva Rochelle Sifris BProc *Wit.* LLM  
 Jane Elizabeth Tribe BSc (Hons) MEd *Melb.* MSc *LaT.* PGCE *Lond.* LLB (Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Amanda Williams BEc LLB Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 David Wiseman LLM SJD (*Tor*) BEc LLB (Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)  
 Christian Anton Witting BEc LLB(Hons) Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Senior research fellow

Gretchen Marion Kewley LLB(Hons) *Melb.* LLM Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

#### Fellows of the faculty

Peter Balmford LLM *Melb.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.) Attorney, Solicitor and Proctor (N.S.W.)  
 Bryan Maurice Dwyer LLB *Melb.* LLM *Mich.* Barrister-at-Law (Vic.)  
 Peter Gerardsen Heffey LLB(Hons) *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* Barrister and Solicitor (Vic.)

---

# Faculty of Medicine

## ■ Officers of the faculty

### Dean

Nick Saunders MD *Syd.* FRACP FRCP(C)

### Assistant dean/Associate dean (Teaching & International)

Grahame Stanley Taylor CertEd *Birm.* BSc *Lond.* MSc PhD  
*Alta.* (Professor of Medical Education)

### Associate deans (Clinical)

Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP  
Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP

### Associate dean (Pre-clinical)

Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD *Syd.*

### Associate dean (Research)

Bevyn Jarrott BPharm *Qld* PhD *Cantab.*

### Clinical subdeans

Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP  
Bruce Philip Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS

### Fellows of the faculty

Nigel John Gray AM MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRACMA  
Bryan Hudson MD BS PhD *Melb.* FRCP FRACP

### Faculty manager

Brian John Ruck

### Head, Unit of Radiography

Marilyn Alicia Baird BA *Deakin* DCR MIR

### Administrative officers

Bronwyn Davis BA  
Ron Thomas Goldberg (finance)  
Lawrence James Hudson (clinical years)  
Carole Ann Key BA *Qld* (research and graduate matters)  
Michael Walbran Lewenberg BEc DipEd (undergraduate matters)  
Jessie Tong BA(Hons) *H.K.* (committees and regulations)  
Andrew John Warren BEd *Vic. Coll. (Aust.)*  
Sarah Jane Watson BSc(Hons) (*part-time on secondment*)

### Clinical academic administrative office

Hilary Margaret Hind BA

### Faculty office staff

Janice Maureen Butterworth  
Carole Anne Collins  
Cherry Fuller  
Suzanne Elizabeth McGillivray  
Kenneth Vernon Ritchie  
Bette Coral Solonsch  
Anna Velardo (*part-time*)

## ■ Anaesthesia

### Head of department

Professor C S Goodchild

### Professor

Colin Stanley Goodchild MA MB BChir *Cantab.* PhD *Leeds*  
FRCA FANZCA

### Senior clinical lecturers

Peter John Keast MB BS *Melb.* FANZCA (*honorary*)  
Terence Edward Loughnan MB BS FANZCA (*honorary*)  
Paul Myles MB BS MPH DipRACOG DA(U.K.) FFARCS  
FFARACS FANZCA (*honorary*)  
John David Paull MB BS *Melb.* DipEd FFARACS FANZCA  
(*honorary*)  
Anthony Maxwell Weeks MB BS(Hons) *Adel.* FANZCA  
(*honorary*)

### Research fellow

Ray Nadeson BSc(Hons) PhD

### NHMRC research fellow

Julia Ann Fleming MB BS FANZCA

### Training lecturers

Tony Kun Fai Chow MB BS BMedSc  
Arthur Julian Penberthy MB BCh *Witw.* DA(U.K.)

### Lecturer

Adam Paul Tucker MB ChB *Otago* DipRACOG DipRCA  
MRCA

### Secretary

Robyn Terzis

## ■ Anatomy

### Head of department

Professor D H Barkla

### Professors

David Hammill Barkla MDSc *Melb.* PhD  
Malcolm Kenneth Horne MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
*MAAN (honorary)*

### Professorial fellow

Eric Ferguson Glasgow MD ChB BAO *Belf.* (*honorary*)

### Readers

Peter Derek Temple-Smith BSc *Tas.* PhD *A.N.U.* (*on unpaid leave*)  
Peter John Memmott Tutton MD BS PhD

### Associate professors

Jeffrey Bryce Kerr BSc *Flin.* PhD  
Barry William Oakes MB BS *Melb.* MD  
Nigel Glen Michael Wreford DipAppChem *Swinburne I.T.*  
BSc PhD

### Senior lecturers

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP FRACP  
Surinda Cheema BSc PhD  
David Ehrlich PhD *A.N.U.* BMedSc MB BS (*honorary*)  
Charles Richard Hunter MB BS Bed (*deputy head*)  
Phillip James MB BS *Melb.* FRACR (*honorary*)  
Clement John Danesney Smith MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACS  
(*honorary*)  
Graeme John Southwick MB BS FRACS FACS (*honorary*)  
Harry Teichtahl MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

### Lecturer

Peter Jayalouchanan Selvaratnam BAppSc *Lincoln Inst.* PhD  
(*honorary*)

### Logan Research Fellow

John Drago MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP

### NHMRC senior research officers

Ernest Gerard Butler BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP  
David Finkelstein MSc PhD

### NHMRC research officers

Timothy Douglas Aumann BSc PhD  
David Augustine Taggart BSc PhD  
Asita Gurusinghe BSc PhD

### NHMRC research assistants

Doris Tomas BSc *Deakin*  
Anthony Natoli BSc Hons  
Darren Bourke BSc Hons *Melb.*

### Demonstrators

Michael Ben-Meir MB BS  
Owen Chiu MB BS *Melb.*  
Benjamin Connell MB BS *Flinders*  
Malcolm Ferguson BEng MB BS *Melb.*  
Thomas Hardy MB BS *Melb.*  
Julia Harrison MB BS  
Brian Morris MB BS *Melb.*  
Eric Tay MB BS *Melb.*  
Natasha Van Zyl MB BS *Cape T.*

### Resource manager

Elaine Borg HTEC *Liverpool*

### Laboratory assistants

Minnie Cai  
Sue Connel  
Liz Lopes

Jim Massalas  
Jen Sun  
Steven Thompson

#### Administrative assistants

Lilyanne Price  
Barbara O'Reilly

#### Medical artist

Sue Simpson

## ■ Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

### Head of department

Associate Professor B N Preston

### Professors

Milton Thomas William Hearn PhD DSc *Adel*. FTS FRACI  
Phillip Nagley MSc *Syd*. PhD DSc  
Evan Rutherford Simpson BSc(Hons) PhD *Edin.* (honorary)  
Paul Zimmet MB BS *Adel*. PhD FRACP FAIID FANC FACE  
(part-time)

### Readers

Wayne Doveton Comper PhD DSc

### Associate professors

Barry Noel Preston BSc(Hons) PhD *Birm.* FMRSS  
Rodney James Devenish BSc(Hons) PhD (*Deputy head*)  
Michael Kun Gould BSc *Syd*. MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Melb.*  
(honorary)

Eleanor Jean Mackie BVSc(Hons) *Syd*. MS *Iowa* DrMedVet  
*Zurich* (honorary)

Frank Man-Woon Ng BSc *New Br.* MS *Tennessee* PhD *Hull*  
Howard Clem Robinson MSc *WAust.* DPhil *Oxon.*  
Alexander Ian Smith BSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)* PhD (honorary)

### Senior lecturers

John McDougall Armstrong BSc *Syd*. MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Adel.*  
(honorary)

Alfons Lawen DipChem DrRerNat *Wurzburg*  
Stephen John Ralph BSc PhD *Otago* MBA *R.M.I.T.*  
Terence William Spithill BSc(Hons) PhD  
Margaret Kaye Trembath BSc(Hons) PhD (part-time)

### Lecturers

Marie Isabel Aguilar BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*  
Leon Henry Chapman MB BS (honorary)  
Janet Olwyn Macaulay BSc MSc PhD *Melb.* (part-time)  
Ronald James Maxwell MSc  
Robert Neil Pike BScAgr PhD *Natal*  
Peter Gordon Stanton BSc *Tas.* PhD *Otago* (honorary)  
Marie-Paule Isabel Van Damme BSc(Hons) *Louvain* PhD

### Assistant lecturers

Stephen Paul Bottomley BSc(Hons) *East Anglia* PhD *Soton*

### Principal research fellows

Mauro Degli Esposti DBiolSc *Bologna*  
Ian Reay Mackay AM MD *Melb.* FRCP FRACP FRCPA FAA  
(part-time)

### Senior research fellows

Merrill Joy Rowley BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Senga Florence Whittingham MB ChB DCP PhD *Melb.*  
FRACP FRCPA (part-time)

### Research fellows

Tracey Jean Brown BAppSc *R.M.I.T.*  
Carla Chinni BSc(Hons) *Bologna* PhD *Cantab.*  
Janet Mary Davies BSc(Hons) PhD *Murid.*  
Shahnaz Fida MSc MPhil PhD *Kashmir*  
Robert Daniel Gianello BSc(Hons) PhD  
Diana Silvia Hansen BSc PhD *Buenos Aires*  
Hooi Hong Keah BSc(Hons) *Malaya* PhD  
Ruby Hong Ping Law BSc(Hons) *N.E.* PhD  
Theo Papakonstantinou BSc(Hons) PhD  
Mark Prescott BSc(Hons) PhD *Liv.*  
Xavier Roucou LicCellBiolPhysiol MBiochem  
DEA(Biochem-Hlth) PhD *Bordeaux*  
Peter Maurice Smooker BSc(Hons) PhD

Jun Hui Sun BSc(Hons) *Shanghai* PhD  
James Whisstock MA PhD *Cantab.*  
Hans-Jurgen Wirth PhD *Inst.Anorg.Analyt.Chem.*

### Research assistants

Sarah Louise Byron BSc  
Weiwen Dai BSc MSc *Shanghai*  
Irene Hatzinisiriou BSc *LaT.*  
Phillip Holt BSc *Melb.*  
Jennifer Alice Jois MSc *Syd.*  
Linda Yvonne Kennedy BSc(Hons)  
Penny Moutsoulas BSc *LaT.*  
Lynette Pratt BSc  
Marita Scaley BSc(Hons)  
Kelly Steeper BSc(Hons)  
Elizabeth Anne Tomlinson BSc(Hons)  
Tracy Ann Warner BAgSc *Melb.*

### ARC research fellow

Philip Evan Thompson BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

### NHMRC research officers

Tetsuhiro Minamikawa MD PhD *Kyoto*  
Mark Andrew Myers BSc(Hons) PhD *A.N.U.*  
Chunfang Zhang BAgSc *Beijing Ag.* PhD

### Honorary research associates

Joseph Robert Emmott Fraser AM MD BS *Melb.* Hon MD  
*Upsalla* FRACP FRCP  
Christopher John Handley BA *York* DipEd PhD *Brist.* DSc  
*York*

### Visiting scientists

Reinhard Ingemar Boysen MSc PhD *Berlin*  
Ning Wang MB BS *Hubei*

### Resources manager

Ian Donald Macfarlane AssocDipAppBiol *R.M.I.T.*

## ■ Community Medicine and General Practice

### Head of department

Professor J E Murtagh

### Professors

John Edward Murtagh AM BSc BEd *Melb.* BS MD  
DObst(RCOG) FRACGP (*Professor of General Practice*)  
Roger Strasser MB BS BMedSc DipRACOG DA(Eng.)  
FRACGP MCLScCan (*Rural Health*)

### Associate professor

Leon Piterman MB BS MMed *Melb.* MedSt MRCP  
FRACGP (*Deputy head*)

### Clinical associate professor

Wesley Earl Fabb AM MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP FCGPS(Hon.)  
FFGP(S.A.)(Hon.) MCFPC(Hon.) FRCGP  
FHKCGP(Hon.) FCGPSL(Hon.) FRNZCGP(Hon.)  
(honorary)

### Senior lecturers

Trevor Banks MB BS *Melb.* (honorary)  
Grant Blashki MB BS(Hons) (part-time)  
Michael Burke MB BS BSc DipRACOG FRACGP (part-time)  
Meredith Burn MSc GradDipDietetics MBA  
Ian Chenoweth MB BS FRACGP MFM  
Robyn Craven MB BS GradDipFamMed  
Louise Jennifer Curran MB BS BA MRCPsych  
Robert Davis MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
Greg Goodman MB BS FACD (honorary)  
Geoff Greenbaum MB BS FRACGP FAMAS  
Craig Hassed MB BS FRACGP (part-time)  
Livia Jackson MB BS(Hons) (honorary)  
Tai-pong Lam MB BS *W.Aust.* GradDipFamMed FRACGP  
(honorary)  
Merylin Liddell MB BS FRACGP  
Michael McDonough MB BS (honorary)  
Stephen Margolis MB BS FRACGP GradDipFamMed  
Noel Ramsey MOA MB BS FRACGP (honorary)

Paki Rizakis MB BS FRACGP (*part-time*)  
David Ross MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Denise Ruth MB BS *Melb.* MPH DipRACOG FAFPHM  
FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Peter Schattner MMed *Melb.* BS (*part-time*)  
Arnold Shmerling MB BS DCH FRACGP  
Miriam Tisher BA(Hons) MA PhD MAPS (*honorary*)  
Stephen Trumble MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
Gordon Wallace MB BS FAMAS  
Bambi Ward MB BS FRACGP (*part-time*)  
Lyndall Whitecross MB BS FRACGP (*part-time*)  
Alan Wright MB BS FRACGP GradDipFamMed  
Arthur Zulman MB BS FRACGP(*part-time*)

#### Lecturers

Jill Rosenblatt MB BS FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Neil Spike MB BS MMedSc *Qld* FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Jane Tracy MB BS DipRACOG (*part-time*)  
Alexandra Welborn MB BS *W.Aust.* FRACGP (*part-time*)

#### Assistant lecturers

Suhanthini Baskaranathan MB CHB *Otago* (*part-time*)  
Jennifer Butler CertFEEH CertEIH *Deakin* (*part-time*)

#### Research fellow

Mark Nelson MB BS(Hons) (*part-time*)

#### Education and research coordinator

Louise McCall RN BA CertAW CertOHS MRACN (*part-time*)

#### Resource manager

Keith Doery FCPA

#### Technical support manager

Peter Papalazarou BSc

#### Personal assistant to head of department

Jenny Green

#### Administrative officers

Katy Symmons  
Julianne Tilbury  
Annabel Whitby BA

#### Secretarial support

Kristine Bernsten

## ■ Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine

#### Head of department

Professor J J McNeil

#### Professor

John James McNeil MB BS *Adel.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *Melb.*  
FRACP FAFPHM

#### Associate professor

Christopher Norman Gray BA(Hons) *Lancaster* MSc *Leeds*  
PhD *Bradford* (*honorary*)

Henry Krum MB BS *Melb.* PhD *Melb.* FRACP

#### Clinical associate professor

Michael Lindsay Grayson MB BS(Hons) MD FRACP  
FAFPHM (*honorary*)

#### Associates

Joseph Ernest Aldred MB BS *Melb.* DipPharm *Vic.I.C.* PhC  
FPSA (*honorary*)

Suzanne Marie Garland MB BS *Melb.* FRCPAMASM  
FACVen (*honorary*)

Graham Gerald Giles CertEd *R'dg* MSc *E.Mich.* PhD *Tas.*  
(*honorary*)

David John Hill MA PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Graeme Douglas Johnstone BJuris LLB (*honorary*)

Joan Ozanne-Smith MB BS MPH FAFPHM (*honorary*)

Graham John Rouch MB BS *Melb.* DipPH *Syd.* AMA ASID  
(*honorary*)

Howard Smith MB ChB MD *Otago* FRACP FFPM  
(*honorary*)

#### Senior lecturers

Michael John Abramson MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
(*Deputy head*)

David Graham Barton MSc *Lond.* MB BS FACPHM MFOM  
MRACP (*honorary*)

Robin Bell MB BS PhD MPH FAFPHM (*honorary*)

Flavia Maria Cicuttini MSc DHTM *Lond.Sch. Trop. Med.*  
MB BS(Hons) PhD *Melb.* FRACP

Ronald MacDonald Borland PhD *Melb.* MSc (*honorary*)

Rachelle Buchbinder MSc *Tor.* MB BS(Hons) FRACP

Robin Joan Burns BA(Hons) *Syd.* MSc DipEd PhD *LaT.*  
MPH (*honorary*)

John Nicholas Crofts MB BS *Melb.* MPH(Hons) (*part-time*)

Christopher Kincaid Fairley MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP

David Fish MB BS FAFOM FAFPHM

Andrew Benjamin Forbes MSc PhD

David Gordon Goddard BMedSc MB BS DipOccHlth  
MRCP FRCOM

William George Hart GradDipCommHealth *LaT.* MB BS  
MAPS FAFPHM AMA (*honorary*)

Raymond Bruce Hocking MB BS Dip.Pub.Hlth. *Syd.*

Dip.Ind.Hlth *Dund.* FFACOM FAFPHM (*part-time*)

Edwin Knight MB BS *Adel.* FRACGP FACOM (*honorary*)

Vivian Kwan-Len Lin BA *Yale* MPH PhD *Calif.* (*honorary*)

Kevin John MacDonald BMedSc MB BS FACOM  
(*honorary*)

Sarah Morag McGhee BA *Open.* BSc PhD *Glas.* (*honorary*)

Tilman Alfred Ruff MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Malcolm Ross Sim MSc *Lond.* BMedSc MB BS

GradDipOccHyg PhD FAFom MFO MRDCP FAFPHM  
Sandra Thompson BSc MB BS PhD MPH FAFPHM  
(*honorary*)

Michael Toole DTMH *Lond.Sch. Trop. Med* BMedSc MB BS  
(*honorary*)

#### Lecturers

Veronica Collins GradDipEd *V.C.U.* MSc *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Margaret Anne Ward Curran MB ChB MPH FRCP FFPM  
(*honorary*)

Robyn Horsley MB BS *Melb.* MPH FAFOM (*honorary*)

Peter Walter Kamen MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)

F Maximilian P J de Courten MD *Basel* (*honorary*)

Damien John Jolley BSc(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd *State Coll. Vic.*  
MSc(Stats) *LaT.* MSc(Epid) *Lond.* (*honorary*)

David Kotzman BMedSc(Hons) MB BS MPH (*honorary*)

Daniel McCarty BA *Wis.* MS *Med. Coll. Wis.* PhD *Pitt.*  
(*honorary*)

Arunthathi Mylvaganam MSc *Oxon.* PhD *Adel.*

Alexander Padiglione MB BS FRACP

Christopher Michael Reid BA DipEd MSc PhD (*honorary*)

Priscilla Robinson BN RN MPH (*honorary*)

Helen Sutcliffe MB BS BMedSc GradDipOccHlth FAFOM  
(*honorary*)

#### NHMRC research fellow

Amanda Gay Thrift BSc(Hons) PhD

#### Senior research fellow

Jacqueline Erica Fritschi MB BS *Qld.* PhD *A.N.U.* FAFPHM

Martha Irvine Sinclair PhD BSc

#### Research fellows

Geoffrey Francis Aldred BBus(Inf Sys) *Ballarat*

Geza Paul Benke BSc MAppSc *Melb.*

GradDipQuantMethods *R.M.I.T.* MAIP MAAS MAIOH

Cheryl Cahill BSc *R.M.I.T.*

Annjie Solterbeck BSc(Hons) MSc *Melb.* PhD

#### Honorary research associate

Gordon Stuart Whyte MB BS *Syd.* MBA *Deakin* FRACP  
FRCPA

#### Research officer

Sinead Katherine Garrett BAppSc *LaT.*

#### Research assistants

Pamela Kim Lightbody BSc

Trudy Mai BAppSc *LaT.*

Louise Mary Shiel GradDipAppSc *Swin.* GradDipEd *A.C.U.*  
BSc

Marina Aspassia Skiba BEd *Melb.*  
Gabriella Tikellis BSc *LaT.*

#### **Computer systems officer**

Colin John Fee

#### **Research nurses**

Joanne Ferguson DipEd RN

Kimberley Gibson BA *Melb.* RN

Isabel Guise RN

Fiona Kobben BNsg *LaT.* MHealthSc *Victoria U.T.*

Sally Elizabeth Lindros BAppSc(Hons) *Deakin* RN

Lisa Jane Natoli RN

Fiona Margaret Richardson RN

Judy Christine Snaddon BA *Swinburne I.T.* SRN(P.H.H.)

MidCert(Q.V.H.) (*part-time*)

Jessica Scott Willis RN

Susan Jane Ziolkowski RN GradDipDrugEvalPharmSci

#### **Administrative officers**

Carol May Barrie

Marilyn Judith Cowie RN RM

Sonya McKeown BA(Hons)

Merril Ann Stanley

#### **Administrative assistant**

Susan Kneebone BSc *Adel.* BA *VicColl* GradDipBus *S.Aust.*

#### **Administrative secretaries**

Natalie Anderiesz

Sandra Cherry

Anna Paola Ryan BA

#### **Receptionist/secretary**

Halina Klewin

#### **Office assistant**

Phyllis Toparlanis

## ■ Forensic Medicine

#### **Head of department**

Professor S M Cordner

#### **Professor**

Stephen Moile Cordner MB BS BMedSc DipCrim *Melb.*

DMJ *Lond.* FRCPA MRCPATH

#### **Associate professors**

Olaf Heino Drummer BAppSc *R.M.I.T.* MSc PhD *Melb.*

AAFS ARACI MIAFT (*honorary*)

Helga Elizabeth Newby LLB(Hons) *W.Aust.* MA *Sheff.*

Vernon Douglas Plueckhahn AM OBE MB BS MD *Adel.*

FRCPA FRACP MRCPATH (*honorary*)

David Leo Ranson BMedSc MB BS *Nott.* LLB *Avon* FRCPA

MRCPath DMJuris (*honorary*)(*Deputy head*)

#### **Associate professor of legal medicine**

Ian Lumsden McVey MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)

#### **Associates**

Ross McDonald Anderson MB BS FRCPA MRCPATH

Harold Dallas Attwood MD ChB *St And.* MD FRCPA

FRCPATH FRACP

Kerry Breen MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Peter Ellis Campbell MB BS FRCPA

Christopher Donald Cordner BA(Hons) *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

(*honorary*)

Leslie Douglas Fullerton BA *Syd.* BD MSacredTheol *Union*

Theological PhD *Drew* GradDipMedEthics&Law *Lond.*

(*honorary*)

William Samuel Calhoun Hare MB BS DDR FRACP FRCP

FRACR DDU

Graeme Douglas Johnstone LLB BJuris (*honorary*)

Jeanette Kennett BA PhD (*honorary*)

Beatrice Loff BA LLB (*honorary*)

Ian Lumsden McVey FRCS FRACS

Peter Louis Waller LLB *Melb.* BCL *Oxon.* FASSA

Bethia Alice Wilson GradDipLib *R.M.I.T.* BA LLB

(*honorary*)

#### **Senior lecturers**

Bentley Atchison BAgSc PhD *Adel.* (*honorary*)

John Gerrard Clement BDS *Lond.* LDS RCS PhD *Lond.*

(*honorary*)

Lynette Ireland BAppSc GradDipMgt *R.M.I.T.* MSc

(*honorary*)

Anthony James Landgren MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)

Kenneth Opeskin MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)

Shelley Diane Robertson MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)

David Lawrence Noel Wells MB BS (*honorary*)

#### **Lecturers**

Michael Philip Burke BSc MB BS (*honorary*)

Jodie Leditschke BSc *Melb.* (*honorary*)

Matthew Joseph Lynch MB BS *Melb.* FRCPA (*honorary*)

Simon Young MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)

## ■ Medical Informatics

#### **Director**

Associate Professor B Cesnik

#### **Associate professor**

Branko Cesnik MB BS

#### **Deputy director**

Wendy McPhee

#### **Lecturer**

Margaret Bearman BComp(Hons) BSc CertPerfArts

#### **Resource manager**

Tessa Germaine Keegel BA(Hons)

## ■ Medicine

### ■ Alfred Hospital

#### **Head of department**

Professor N M Thomson

#### **Professors**

Nicholas Christophidis MB BS *Melb.* PhD *Melb.* FRACP

(*honorary*)

Murray David Esler BMedSc MB BS *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.*

FRACP (*honorary*)

John Watson Funder BA MD BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP

(*honorary*)

Garry Lawrence Rowland Jennings MD BS *Lond.* MRCP

FRACP FRCP(*honorary*)

Robyn O'Hehir BSc MB BS PhD *Lond.* FRACP

FRCP(*Allergy and clinical immunology*)

Jan Richard Stockigt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Elsdon Storey MB BS *Melb.* FRACP DPhil *Oxon.*

(*Neuroscience*)

Napier Maurice Thomson MD BS *Adel.* FRACP

Eugene Haydn Walters BA BM BCh MA DM *Oxon.* FRCP

(*Respiratory medicine*)

#### **Associate professors**

John William Barlow MSc PhD (*honorary*)

Suzanne Crowe DipMedTech *R.M.I.T.* MB BS FRACP (*part-*

*time*)

Henry Krum MB BS *Melb.* PhD *Melb.* FRACP

Aubrey Pitt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

#### **Clinical associate professors**

Neil Boyce MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-time*)

Daniel Czarny MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACA FRCP (*honorary*)

Anthony Michael Dart BA BM BCh PhD *Oxon.* MRCP

(*honorary*)

Franklin John Dudley BSc(Med) MD BS *Syd.* FRACP

(*honorary*)

David Fonda MB BS BMedSc(Hons) (*honorary*)

Victor Kalff BMedSc MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACC (*honorary*)

John William Kelly BS MD *Melb.* FACD (*honorary*)

Michael John Kelly MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Douglas William Lording BMedSc MB BS FRACP

(*honorary*)

Peter Francis Julian Ryan MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)

Max Allan Schwarz MB BS FRACP FACP (*part-time*)

Duncan Jake Topliss BS MD FRACP (*honorary*)

John Wilson BSc(Hons) MB BS BA PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
FCCP (*honorary*)  
David Valdemar Tuxen MB BS(Hons) *Melb.* FRACP DHM  
MD (*honorary*)

#### **Associates**

Bernard Sutcliffe Gilligan MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACRM  
FAFRM  
Robert Mill McLellan MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP

#### **Senior lecturers**

Peter Alexander Blombery BMedSc MB BS *Syd.* PhD  
FRACP (*honorary*)  
Hershal Cohen MB BS FRACGP (*honorary*)  
Jack Federman MB BS *Melb.* FRACP DDU FACC  
(*honorary*)  
Harold Edward Flamer BMedSc MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
(*honorary*)  
Peter Graeme Habersberger MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
David Hobson Hooke MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Jennifer Frances Hoy MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Andrew William Jakobovits MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
David McConachy MB BS DPRM FACRM (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Lionel Metz MD BS FRACP MRCP FRSM  
(*honorary*)  
Ann Margaret Mijch MB BS *Syd.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Matthew Thomas Naughton MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Andrew Keith Nunn MB BS FACRM FAFRM(RACP)  
(*honorary*)  
Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Frank Panetta MB BS FRACP DDU (*honorary*)  
Hyam Barry Rawicki MB BS FACRM FAFRM(RACP)  
(*honorary*)  
Stuart Keith Roberts MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Denis Graeme Robertson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Carlos Daniel Scheinkestel MB BS *Melb.* FRACP DHM  
(*honorary*)  
Hans Gerhard Friedrich Schneider MB BS MD *Heidelberg*  
FRCPA FRACP (*honorary*)  
Gregory Ian Snell MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Hugo Standish MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Richard James Stark MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Francis Chung Kong Thien MB BS MD FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Anthony Waterston MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
John Mark Weiner MB BS *Melb.* FRDPA FRACP (*honorary*)  
Isla Margaret Williams MB BS *Melb.* MD MRCP(Edin.)  
FRACP (*honorary*)  
Trevor John Williams MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Barbara Workman MB BS MD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Bernard Dudley Worsam MB BS *W.Aust.* FRACP FACRM  
(*honorary*)

#### **Lecturers**

Bruce John Erle Day MB BS *N.S.W.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Stephen Peter deGraaff MB BS FACRM (*honorary*)  
David Ernest MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Jo Anne Douglass BMedSc MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Judith Helen Frayne MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Steven Gong MB BS MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Ian Edwin Haines MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*part-time*)  
Peter Shane Hamblin MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Robin Ann Hunter MB BS *Melb.* FACRM(RACP)  
(*honorary*)  
Anastase Thomas Christos Kotsimbos MB BS *Melb.* MD  
*Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Lazzari MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Robert Lefkovits MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Brian J McDonald MB ChB *Glas.* MSc *Edin.* MRCPG  
(*honorary*)  
John Henry Oliver MB BS *Melb.* FACRM FAFRM(RACP)  
(*honorary*)  
Gregory John Perry MB BS *Syd.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Indhresha Rasaratnam MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Sam Scherer MB BS DipGerMed (*honorary*)

Victor Samuel Wayne MB BS(Hons) DDU FRACP FCCP  
FACC (*honorary*)

#### **Research associates**

Jaye Pui Fong Chin-Dusting BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Bronwyn Anne Kingwell BSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)

#### **Administrative officer**

Marilyn Bushell

#### **Emergency Medicine Unit**

##### **Senior lecturers**

Mary Christine Buchannan MB BS *Melb.* FRACGP FACEM  
(*honorary*)  
John L Holmes MB BS *Melb.* DA (Lond.) FACEM  
(*honorary*)  
Andrew Rosengaten BSc(Hons) MB BS *Melb.* FACER  
(*honorary*)  
Mark Smith BMedSci(Hons) MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
James Neil Taylor MB BS *Melb.* Dip.Anaesthetics (U.K.)  
FACEM (*honorary*)  
Johannes Wenzel MB BS MD 'Facharzt fuer Chirurgie'  
*Berlin* AMEC FACEM (*honorary*)  
Michael Davoren Westmore MB BS *Melb.* FACEM  
(*honorary*)

##### **Lecturers**

Jane Catherine Canestra MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
Craig David Castle MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (*honorary*)  
John Coleridge (*honorary*)  
Tim William Gray MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
Robert Poulton MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (*honorary*)  
Stephen John Priestley MB BS *Qld* FACEM (*honorary*)  
Robert Arthur Meek MB BS *N.S.W.* FACEM (*honorary*)  
Andrew Victor Maclean MB BS FACEM (*honorary*)  
Michael Anthony Ragg MB BS *Melb.* DipObs FACEM  
(*honorary*)

##### **Clinical teacher**

Marcus Peter Kennedy MB BS *Melb.* FACEM FRACGP  
DA(UK) DipIMCRCS(Ed) (*honorary*)

#### **■ Box Hill Hospital**

##### **Professors**

Hatem Hassan Salem MB ChB *Mosul* MD MRCP MRCS  
FRACP FRCPA (*Head*)

##### **Associate professor**

Christina Anne Mitchell MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP FRCPA

##### **Clinical associate professor**

J Balla MA FRCPE FRACP MRACMA  
Stephen Hall BMedSc MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Yean Lim DipFinArt *Sing.* MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
Graham Theodore Schmidt MB BS *Melb.* MRCPed MRCP  
FRACP (*honorary*)

##### **Senior lecturers**

Timothy James Humphrey MB BS *Melb.* MRCPed MRCP  
(*honorary*)  
Henryk Kranz MB BS *Melb.* MRACP (*honorary*)  
Michael Leyden MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
Joseph James McKendrick MB BS MD FRACP  
Kam Narayan MB BS MD *Madras* MRCP(UK) FRACP  
Harvey Harrison Newnham MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-*  
*time*)  
Diane Marie Wilson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

##### **Lecturers**

Phillip Ian Bird BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Raymond John Buttigieg MB BS *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Niall Francis Cain MB BS MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Jacqueline Hope Chirgwin BM BA(Hons) *Oxon.* MB BS  
*Lond.* MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
Paul Fogarty MB BS MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
David John Kenner MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Donald Kerr MB BS *Melb.* FRACP MRACP  
(*honorary*)  
Peter Laverick MB BS *Lond.* MRCS LRCP  
MRCPDipD&HMed (*honorary*)  
Andrew Maclean MB BS *Melb.* FACEM(*honorary*)

Lawrence Patrick Moran MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Mary Ann O'Reilly MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

Michael Ragg MB BS *Melb.* DipRACOG FRACEM

David John Rose MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Michael Rowe MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

William Francis Ryan MB BS *Melb.* FRACP MRCP  
(*honorary*)

Richard Simpson BMedSc MA MD *Oxon.* MRCP  
FRACP(Endocrin) FRCP

Michael Tong MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCPA

Michael Westmore MB BS *Melb.* FRACEM

#### Resources manager

Ron C Morris

### ■ Kingston Hospital

#### Associate professor

Robert Iansek BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

#### Senior lecturers

Robert Iansek BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Peter Lucas MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

#### Lecturers

Craig Clark MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Ranjit John BS MD MRCP (*honorary*)

### Monash Medical Centre Cluster

#### ■ Monash Medical Centre

#### Head of department

Professor M L Wahlqvist

#### Professors

Michael Ashby MB BS *Lond.* MRCP FRCR FRACP  
MRACMA (*Palliative Care*)

Robert Charles Atkins MB BS *Melb.* MS *Colorado* FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Henry George Burger MD BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Sangkot Marzuki MD *Indonesia* MSc *Mahidol(Thailand)*  
PhD (*honorary*)

Stephen Roger Holdsworth MD MB BS PhD FRACP

Mark Lawrence Wahlqvist BMedSc MD BS *Adel.* MD  
*Uppsala* FRACP FAIFST FAFPHM

#### Associate professors

Peter Fuller BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Jack Hansky MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Robert Iansek MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

John Lambert MB BS MMed *Melb.* PhD FRACP  
FRCP(Can.) MACP (*honorary*)

Barry Patrick McGrath MD BS *Syd.* FRACP

#### Clinical associate professors

Richard Wayman Harper MB BS FRACP FACC (*honorary*)

Melvyn Gabriel Korman MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Geoffrey Owen Littlejohn MB BS MD FRACP FACRM  
(*part-time*)

#### Associate

Harry Lipp MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

#### Senior lecturers

John Boxall MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

David Briggs MSc *Melb.* BSc PhD *Lond.* FAIFST (*honorary*)

Graeme Neill Brodie BMedSc *Melb.* MB BS *Syd.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Craig Russell Clarke MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Susan Ruth Davis MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Edward Robert Eaves MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Dennis Engler MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)

Harold Fabrikant MB BS *Melb.* FRACR FRCR(Lond.)  
MRACR (*honorary*)

Peter Holmes MB BS FRACP FCCP (*honorary*)

Bridget Huey-Huey Hsu-Hage BSc *Nat.Chong-*  
*Hsing(Taiwan)* MSc *Col.* PhD (*part-time*)

Peter Kerr MB BS(Hons) PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Richard William Francis King MB BS *Melb.* FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Hui Yan Lan MB BS PhD

Che Sam Lo MD *Canton.* PhD *Deakin* (*honorary*)

Peter McLaughlin MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Ian Meredith BSc(Hons) MB BS(Hons) PhD (*part-time*)

Rosemary Louise Nixon BSc MB BS FACD FACOM MPH  
(*honorary*)

Richard Charles O'Brien MB BS PhD FRACP (*part-time*)

Andris Saltups MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FACC (*honorary*)

Julian Savulescu BMedSci MB BS PhD

William Sievert BA MD *Texas* DipAmBdIntMed (*part-time*)

Anthony Irving Stern MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)

Peter Tipping MB BS BMedSc PhD (*honorary*)

John Samuel Yeatman MB BS FRACP FRACMA FCHSE  
(*honorary*)

#### Lecturers

Jeffrey Francis Alison MB BS FRACP

Julie Bines MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Glenda Catherine Hartley MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Betty Poh Min Ho MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Peter Anthony Kempster MB BS MEd *Melb.* MRCP FRACP  
(*honorary*)

Antigone Kouris-Blazos BSc *Melb.* & *Deakin* GradDipDiet  
PhD (*part-time*)

Julie Ruth Lustig MB BS DipRACOG (*honorary*)

Sharon Jane Marks MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Michael Noel Merrett MB BS(Hons) FRACP (*honorary*)

David Nikolic-Paterson BSc(Hons) DPhil *Oxon.* (*honorary*)

Gary Richardson MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

Dan Stroud MSc PhD (*honorary*)

Brian Wood MB BS FRACP

Christopher Wright MB BS *Melb.* DipKnowlBasedSys  
R.M.I.T. FRACP (*honorary*)

#### NHF research fellow

Emilio Badoer BSc *Melb.* PhD

### ■ Dandenong Hospital

#### Lecturer

Betty Poh Min Ho MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

### ■ Mornington Peninsula Hospital, Frankston

#### Clinical associate professor

John Russell Lambert MMed BSc *Melb.* PhD FRACP

FRCPCan MACP (*honorary*)

#### Senior lecturer

Roger Hardinge Redston MA MB BCH DipRCOG FRCP  
FRACP (*honorary*)

### ■ Gippsland

#### Senior lecturers

Bruce Maydom MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)

### ■ Microbiology

#### Head of department

Professor R L Coppel

#### Professors

Ross Leon Coppel MB BS BMedSc PhD *Melb.*  
DTM&H(U.K.)

Ian David Gust AO MD BS BSc *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.* FRACP  
FRCPA MASM (*honorary*)

John Mills BS *Chic.* MD *Harv.* (*honorary*)

#### Professorial fellow

Ronald Cecil Bayly MSc *Melb.* PhD AMTC FASM  
(*honorary*)

#### Readers

Ben Adler BSc BA PhD MASM (*Deputy head*)

Julian Ian Rood BSc PhD *Melb.* FASM

#### Associate professors

John Keith Davies BSc PhD *Adel.* MASM MAIBiol

Stephen Alister Locarnini MB BS BSc PhD (*honorary*)

William John Spicer MB BS *Melb.* DipBact *Lond.* DTM&H (Eng.) FRACP FRCPA MASM (*honorary*)  
Peter James Wright BSc *Flin.* PhD *A.N.U.*

#### Clinical associate professors

Denis William Spelman MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Douglas Turnidge MB BS *Syd.* FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)

#### Senior lecturers

Geoffrey Francis Cross BSc *Melb.* MPH PhD (*honorary*)  
Ian Michael Denham MB BS *Qld* FRACP MASM FRCPA FACVen (*honorary*)  
John Houghton Marshall MA DPhil *Oxon.* (*honorary*)  
John Wilhelm May MSc *Adel.* PhD *W.Aust.* (*honorary*)  
David Plummer MB BS FRCPA MASM FACVen (*honorary*)  
Shiela Eileen Unkles MSc *Glas.* PhD *St.And.*

#### Lecturers

David Scott Bowden BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Andrew Duell Davidson BSc PhD *Qld*  
Harley Francis Dean MSc PhD GradDipComp MASM  
Andrew James Fuller MB BS *Melb.* DipRACOG FRACP (*honorary*)  
Peter Meese MB BS DipVen (*honorary*)  
Wendy Munckhof MB BS *Melb.* FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)  
Diane Roslyn Tibbits BSc *Melb.* PhD  
Olga Vujovic MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)

#### Assistant lecturers

Susan Alicia Ballard BSc PhD (*part-time*)  
Lynette Mary Howden BSc *Melb.* MASM  
Jenny Lynne Martin BSc

#### ARC research fellows

Trudi Leanne Bannam BSc PhD  
Ruth May Kennan BAppSc PhD *LaT.*  
Peter Andrew Revill BSc PhD  
Duncan Alexander Rouch BSc PhD *Melb* MIBiol CBiol

#### NHMRC senior research officer

Helen Billman-Jacobe BSc PhD *Melb.* MASM  
Brian Mark Cooke BSc *Brist.* PhD *Birm.*  
Janet Fyfe BSc PhD *Edin.* (*part-time*)

#### NHMRC research officer

Casilda Gabrielle Black BSc PhD  
Dena Lyras BSc PhD *LaT.*  
Melinda Jane Pryor BSc PhD  
Kumar Rajakumar MB BS *Melb.* MBbiotech PhD

#### Resources manager

Margaret Ann Dooley BSc *N.S.W.* MRuralSc *N.E.* DipEd  
*State Coll. Vic. (Rusden)* MEnvSc

## ■ Nursing, School of

#### Head of department

Anthony Barnett

#### Associate professors

Anthony Paul Barnett BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Phillip I.T.* MEd  
*LaT.* FRCNA MACE RN  
Helen Patricia Bartlett BA *N'cle Polytech* MSc PhD *Bath* RN (*honorary*)

#### Senior lecturers

Glenn William Doolan BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Phillip I.T.* MNA  
*N.S.W.* AFACHSE FRCNA RN  
Liza Heslop DipNsg *Coll.Nur.Aust.* BAppSc(AdvNsg)  
*Lincoln Inst.* BA *Gippsland I.A.E.* MNsg *R.M.I.T.* RN  
Glenice Ives DHNWM *Coll.Nur.Aust.* DipAppSc(NsgEd)  
BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Lincoln Inst.* MEdSt RN  
Geraldine Milton BAppSc(CommHlthNsg)  
DipNsgEd(Mid) *Lincoln Inst.* DTD *Lond.* MBioeth RN  
RM MCHN  
Jennifer Mary Oates DipAppSc *Preston I.T.* GradDipAdvNsg  
*LaT.* MNsg *R.M.I.T.* RN (*Deputy head*)  
Robert Michael Ribbons BAppSc Med *Syd.* ICCert RN  
MCN  
Victoria Trigar DipAppSc(Nsg) *Sturt/Linders.*  
BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Lincoln/LaT.* MEdStd FRCNA RN

#### Lecturers

Melanie Birks DipAppSc(Nurs) *Vic.Coll.* BNsg *UNE* Med  
*UNE* RN  
Merylin Cross DipAppSc(Ed) *Lincoln Inst.* BA(SocSc)  
BA(Hons) RN MCNA  
Stephen Elsom BA *N'cle (N.S.W.)* RPN  
Robyn Fairhall BAppSc(AdvNsg) *LaT.* MNsg *LaT.* RN RM  
Elizabeth Grant BAppSc(Nsg) MNSt(Fam&ChildHlth)  
*Flinders* RN RM  
Debra Griffiths BA LLB RN RM Barrister and Solicitor  
(*Vic.*)  
Jennifer Jane Grubb AssDipBus(GenAdmin) *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
BAppSc(Nsg) MNsgSt *Deakin* RN  
Susan Fiona Lee DipAppSc BAppSc *Lincoln Inst.* MBioeth  
RN  
Greg Logan BEdSt RN RPN  
Meredith Joy McIntyre BAppSc *LaT.* MEdSt RN RM  
Susan Margaret Redfern BEd DipTeach *Armidale* MNsg  
FRCNA RN RM  
Ailsa Elizabeth Rickards BAppSc(Nsg) RN MRCNA  
Margaret Safron BA DipSocSt *Melb.*  
Leonie Watson BNsg(PostReg) BTeach *SA* Med *QUT* RN  
Bridget Joan Yalden BSc(Nurs) MNsg *LaT.* RN RM

#### Research Fellow

Loretta Yuet Foon Chung BHS *Charles Sturt* MEd *Deakin*  
PostRegDipHCE(Nurs) *HongKongPolytech.* RSCN BTTA  
RM RN

#### Clinical coordinator

Lisa Gaye McKenna GradDipHlthAdmin&InfoSys *C.Qld*  
BEdSt MEdSt MRCNA RN RM

#### School executive officer

Diana Macmillan DipPhysEd *Melb.*

#### Personal assistant to the head of school

Ann Masee

#### Administrative staff

Kate Frances Duyvestyn  
Phillipa Evens  
Tara Harle  
Liddy White MAITEA  
Diana Withers BBus(BusAdmin)

#### Laboratory technicians

Lyn Maree Daddo CertAppSc *Yallourn T.A.F.E.*  
Sandra Rodrigues BN RN

#### Computer Liaison Officer

Paul Lubik

## ■ Obstetrics and Gynaecology

#### Head of department

Professor D L Healy

#### Professors

Robert Burrows MD *W.Ont.* FRCSC (*Deputy head*)  
John Kerr Findlay BAgSc PhD *Adel.* (*honorary*)  
David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
Gabor Thomas Kovacs MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)  
Alan Osborne Trounson MSc PhD

#### Emeritus professor

Edwin Carlyle Wood AO MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRCS  
FRCOG FRACOG

#### Associate professors

David Milne-Robertson PhD (*honorary*)  
Peter Adrian Rogers PhD

#### Clinical supervisor

Beverley Vollenhoven MB BS PhD FRACOG

#### Senior lecturers

Peter Sydney Allen MB BS *Melb.* MRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)  
Barry Butler MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
Alexander John Campbell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
(*honorary*)



Colin Choy MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Arthur Joseph Day MB BS *Melb.* FRCSEd FRCS FRACS  
 MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Elizabeth Farrell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 James Grimwade MB BS DDU COGUS FRACOG  
 (*honorary*)  
 John Jeffares MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Mark Lawrence MB BS *Melb.* FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Ian McCahon MB BS *Melb.* FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Robert McLachlan MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Peter James Paterson MB BS *Melb.* FRACS MRCOG  
 FRACOG (*part-time*)  
 Peter Marshall Renou MB BS *Melb.* FRACS MRCOG  
 FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Lois Salamonsen BSc *Otago* PhD (*honorary*)  
 Christine Grace Tevella Tippett MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
 (*honorary*)  
 Beverley Janine Vollehoven MB BS PhD FRACOG  
 Kenneth William Waldron MB BS *Melb.* FRACOG FRCOG  
 (*honorary*)  
 Evan Morrison Wallace MB ChB MRCOG MD

### Lecturers

James Anastasios MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Willaim Graeme Atchison MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
 (*honorary*)  
 Geoffrey Baker MB BS MRCOG FRCS FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Hugh William Gordon Baker MB BS PhD MD FRACP  
 (*honorary*)  
 Christine Kay Bessell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Alexander Borton MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Henry George Burger MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Edwin Caldwell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 James Joseph Campbell MB BS FRACOG FRCOG DDR  
 FRACR (*honorary*)  
 Nicholas Diamond MB BS FRACOG FRCOG (*honorary*)  
 Bruce Graham Downing MB BS DObst(RCOG) MRCOG  
 FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Katherine Duncan MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Geoffrey Edwards MB BS FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 David Gardner BSc DPhil *York(U.K.)* (*honorary*)  
 Thomas Hasker MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Max Holsman MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Daya Jayasinghe MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Thomas Jobling MB BS FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Douglas Johnson MB BS FRACOG FRCOG (*honorary*)  
 David Morritz De Kretser MB BS MD FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Anthony Jacob Krins MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Mathew Larkin MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Anthony Lawrence MB BS BMedSc FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Maurice Lichter MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Leah Chi Lim BS MMed MRCOG FRACOG FICS  
 (*honorary*)  
 Mark Lipzker MB BS DipRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Nicholas Lolatgis MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Peter Longmore MB BS FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Brett Marshall MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Matthew O'Neill MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Colin Orchard MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Dennis Price MB BS FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Jay Rao MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Rajan Rasiyah MB BS MRCOG FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Jillian Shaw BSc *R'dg* PhD *W.Aust.* (*honorary*)  
 Paul Andrew Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
 (*honorary*)  
 Suzanne Silberberg MB BS PhD FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Bruce Warton MB BS BHA N.S.W. FRACOG FRCOG  
 FRCSEd (*honorary*)  
 Chester Yeoh MB BS FRACOG (*honorary*)  
 Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS MSc DCH FRCP FRACP  
 (*honorary*)

**Principal research fellow**  
 Peter Adrian Walton Rogers BSc PhD

**Research fellows**  
 Caroline Gargett BAppSci MAppSci PhD  
 Tseng Lau PhD

Jacqueline Oldham MB BS FRACOG  
 Ann Rosamilia MB BS *Melb.* FRACOG MRCOG  
 Timothy Sturrock MB BS MRACOG  
 Nozomu Tadokoro MD *Dokkyo*  
 James Tsaltas MB BS FRACOG MRCOG

### Research assistants

Keren Abberton BA MRepSc (*part-time*)  
 Marilyn Bakker BSc(Hons)  
 Leonie Cann AssDip (*part-time*)  
 Fiona Lederman BSc(Hons)  
 Jason Palmer BSc(Hons)

### Clinical research nurses

Pamela Mammers BA *Deakin* RN RM  
 Nancy Taylor GradDipHealthEd *Deakin* RN RM

### Administrative staff

Elizabeth Burrows  
 Kathy Craven  
 Leeanne Louey  
 Marilyn Pfisterer

## ■ Paediatrics

### Head of department

Professor R R Doherty

### Professors

Richard R Doherty MB BS *Qld* DipRACOG FRACP  
 Alan Osborne Trounson MSc PhD (*Co-appointment with  
 Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*)

### Associate professors

Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*Deputy  
 head*)  
 Adrian Mark Walker BSc *Melb.* MSc PhD (*honorary*)  
 Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS *H.K.* MSc *Oxon.* DCH(Eng.)  
 FRCP FRACP (*honorary*)

### Clinical associate professors

Samuel Menahem MB BS *MDMelb.* MEd MPsyMed  
 FRACP FACC (*honorary*)

### Senior lecturers

Agnes Bankier MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Philip John Berger BSc PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
 Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP FRACP  
 Donald James Stuart Cameron MB BS *Tas.* FRACP  
 (*honorary*)  
 Caroline Frances Clarke BM MRCP DM (U.K.) FRACP  
 (*honorary*)  
 Peter Andrew Downie MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Nicholas John Freezer MB BS BMedSc *Tas.* MD FRACP  
 (*honorary*)  
 Philip John Graves MB BS DCH(Eng.) MRCP FRACP  
 (*part-time*)  
 Fred Jensen MB ChB *N.Z.* DDR *Otago* FRCR FRCRA RCSE  
 FFR MRACHA (*honorary*)  
 Merrilyn Leila Murnane MB BS *Melb.* FRACP DCH(Lond.)  
 (*honorary*)  
 Clive Andrew Ramsden BA MB BCh MRCP (*honorary*)  
 Christine Philippa Rodda MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP  
 (*honorary*)  
 Joseph John Smolich BMedSc MB BS *Melb.* PhD (*honorary*)  
 Keith Bradley Stokes MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Amanda Mae Walker MB BS BMedSc FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Robert William Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS (*part-  
 time*)

### Lecturers

David Bannister MB BS *Melb.* MRCP FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Charles Patrick Barfield MB BS *Qld* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Peter Sydney Jona Cowen MB BS FACD (*honorary*)  
 Dennis Hain MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Neil Douglas McMullin MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
 Christopher John Pappas MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Kerryn Saunders MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
 John Spensley MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
 Robert John Stunden MB ChB *Edin.* DA *Lond.* FRCS FRACS  
 (*honorary*)

Craig Stuart Walker MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)

#### Assistant lecturers (clinical)

Barry Lipschitz MB ChB FAAP

#### Research fellows

Rosemary Sylvia Claire Horne MSc PhD

Dakang Xu BSc PhD (*honorary*)

#### Clinical supervisor

Kerryn Saunders MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)

#### Chief technical officer

Sue Cranage DipAppBiol R.M.I.T.

#### Research assistants

Bonnie Pui-Man Chau BAppSc Swinburne I.T.

Maria Urdampilletta Izquierdo MB BS Spain

Heather Lynne Neil BAppSc Swinburne I.T.

Mary Silvestro BAppSc

#### Administrative assistant to head of department

Laura Grace Salomone

#### Administrative officer

Rosemary Sweales (*part-time*)

#### Department secretary

Lia Bretag

## ■ Pathology and Immunology

#### Head of department

Professor Ban Hock Toh

#### Professors

Ban Hock Toh MB BS Sing. PhD DSc FRACP FRCPA

John Dowling MB BS Melb. FRACPA MRCPATH FRCPATH (*honorary*)

James Watson Goding BMedSc PhD Melb. MB BS FRCPA

#### Readers

Richard Lennox Boyd BSc PhD

Frank Carbone BSc(Hons) PhD Melb. (*senior ARC research fellow*)

Paul Anthony Gleeson BSc PhD Melb.

#### Honorary associate professor

Michael Berndt BSc Qld PhD (*honorary*)

#### Honorary clinical associate professors

Abraham Phillip Dorevitch MB BS MD Melb. DCP Lond. DipPath (U.K.) FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)

Denys Woodeson Fortune MB ChB Bristol FRCPs, MRCPATH, FRCPATH, FRCPA, MIAC, FIAC

Tong Eng Gan MB BS Sing BS H.K. FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)

John Anthony Hayman MB BS Melb. FRCPA MD FACTM (*honorary*)

John Maynard MB BS Melb. FRCPA MASM MASCP AFAIM (*honorary*)

Alison Street MB BS (Hons) FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)

#### Associate

Peter Miller Dennis MB ChB N.Z. FRACP MRCP FRCP FRCPA MAACB FAACB (*honorary*)

#### Senior lecturers

John Catalano MB BS FRACP FRCPA

Siew Chin Choong MB BS Malaya FRCPA (*honorary*)

Merrole Faye Cole-Sinclair BSc(Hons) MB BS Melb. FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)

Judy Constable MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)

Leo Cussen MB BS Melb. FRCPA

James Clifford Goward Doery MSc MD Canada MAACB FRCPA (*honorary*)

William Francis Downey MB BS(Hons) MRCPATH FRCPA (*honorary*)

David Charles Gee MB BS Syd. FRCPA MIAC (*honorary*)

Santanu Khan BSc(Hons) MB BS Lond. MRCPATH (*honorary*)

Jun-Ping Liu MD China MSc Changchun PhD (*Queen Elizabeth II Fellow ARC*)

Warren Maxwell McNaughton MB ChB N.Z. FRCPA (*honorary*)

John Stuart Pedersen MB BS Lond. PhD FRCPA (*honorary*)

Henry Syd Preston MB BS Melb. FRCPA AIMM MIAC (*honorary*)

Robert Michael Puy MB BS BMedSc Melb. FRACP (*honorary*)

Jennifer May Rolland BSc Melb. PhD (*Deputy chairperson*)

Ruth Salom MB BS BMedSci

Anthony Peter Schwayer MB BS(Hons) MD Qld. FRACP FRCPA (*honorary*)

Beatrice J Susil MB BS Melb. FRCPA MIAC (*honorary*)

Robert Christopher Sutherland BMedSc(Hons) MB BS FRCPA MRCPATH (*honorary*)

Siew-Khin Tang MB BS Sing. FIAC FRCPA (*honorary*)

Ian van Driel BSc(Hons) W.Aust. PhD Melb.

Ralph Anthony Zito MB BS Melb. FRCPA MIAC (*honorary*)

#### Lecturers

Dominic John Autelitano BSc(Hons) PhD

Simon Clark MB ChB N.Z. FRCPA (*honorary*)

John Emmmins MSc James Cook GradDipEd Armidale BSc

Trevor Kerr BSc MB BS FRCPA (*honorary*)

Stephen Lade MB BS FRCPA MRCPATH (*honorary*)

He Li MD China MMedSc China PhD China/Australia

Jean Pierre Mathy MD Belgium FRCPA Louvain (*honorary*)

Dugald McCallum BSc(Hons) MB ChB Glas. MRCP MRCPATH FRCPA (*honorary*)

Richard Norris MB BS Melb. FRCPA (*honorary*)

John Pettitt BSc(Hons) Lond PhD DSc Lond. (*honorary*)

Ian Robinson MB BS Qld. FRCPA (*honorary*)

Maxine Scelwyn MB BS Adel. FRCPA (*honorary*)

Karen Elizabeth Sheppard BSc(Hons) PhD (*NHMRC senior research officer*)

#### Clinical teachers

Malcolm John Dodd MB BS Melb. DipMLT AAIMIT FACMT (*honorary*)

Maria Gallagher MB BCh BAO N.U.I. (*honorary*)

Alison Margaret Skene MB BS BMedSc Adel. (*honorary*)

Alastair John Veitch MB BS (*honorary*)

Aston Wan BA MB BCh BAO Dub. (*honorary*)

#### Professional officers

Mark Malin BSc

Leon Martin BSc DipImm PhD

#### Research fellows

Frank Paul Alderuccio BSc PhD

Simon Barrett BSc PhD

Judy Margaret Callahan BSc R.M.I.T. PhD

Zhonglin Chai MAgr China PhD Deakin

Claerwen Jones BSc(Hons) Melb. PhD

Kathy Kelly BSc(Hons) BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

John Sentry BSc(Hons) PhD

#### Research assistants

Wendy Cain BSc(Hons)

Valentina Dubljevic BSc Griff. BDS Belgrade

Julie McLain BSc DrLaw Calif.

#### Resources manager

Jean Walton

#### Senior technical officer

Malcolm Vickers

#### Technical officers

Kate Dunster BSc Melb.

Nirupama Eusebius BSc(Hons)

Fiona Matheson BSc(Hons) LaT.

Anna Romeo

Michael Simonetti BSc(Hons)

Emma Thiel BAppSc R.M.I.T.

Rosemary van Driel

#### Technical assistants

Anna Cheng BSc(Hons) MPhil H.K. GradDipImm

Vanessa Fox BSc(Hons)

Cam Tu Nguyen BSc

Josette Parnis

Adnan Sali BSc

#### Visiting scientists

Yoshito Tsukada MD PhD Japan

Yu Gang Tu  
Qing Qing Wang  
Thomas Joon Kin Yong

**Administrative officer**

Helen Dinh

**Administrative secretary**

Anna Abramovici

## ■ Pharmacology

**Head of department**

Professor B Jarrott

**Professor**

Bevyn Jarrott BPharm Qld PhD *Cantab.*

**Associate professors**

Geoffrey Arthur Bentley PhD DSc *Melb.* (honorary)

Roger Graham King MB BChir MA *Cantab.* MSc PhD *Lond.*

Henryk Majewski BSc PhD *Melb.* (honorary)

Jocelyn Nina O'Neil MSc PhD *Syd.* (Deputy head)

**Senior lecturers**

Geoffrey Albert Head BSc PhD *Melb.* (honorary)

Margot Elizabeth Story BSc Qld BA PhD

**Lecturers**

Andrew Beveridge MB BS BMedSc PhD

Elizabeth Ann Davis BSc Qld. PhD

Lisa Lee Ioannides-Demos BPharm GradDipHospPharm

*Vic. Coll. Pharm.* PhD (honorary)

Gwynneth Marion Handberg BSc PhD (part-time)

Wayne Clarence Hodgson BSc PhD

Mary Phylis Rechtman MSc (honorary)

Maarten Van den Buuse PhD *Utrecht* (honorary)

**NHMRC senior principal research fellow**

Philip Mark Beart BSc *Adel.* DSc *Melb.* PhD *A.N.U.*

**NHMRC senior research fellow**

Grant Alexander McPherson MPharm *Vic. Coll. Pharm.* PhD *Melb.*

**NHMRC research fellow**

Robert Edward Widdop BSc PhD

**NHMRC research officers**

Nam Sang Cheung MSc *Nat. Taiwan* PhD *Melb.*

Andrew John Lawrence BSc PhD *Lough.*

**Honorary research associates**

George Holan DipAppChem DipAppSc *R.M.I.T.*

**Laboratory manager**

Anthony James Wilton DipMedTech *R.M.I.T.*

## ■ Physiology

**Head of department**

Professor W P Anderson

**Professors**

Warwick Peter Anderson BSc *N.E.* PhD *Adel.*

Colin Leslie Gibbs MSc PhD *Syd.* (Deputy head)

Uwe Proske BSc(Hons) *Adel.* PhD DSc

**Associate professors**

Robert Alan Richard Bywater MB BS(Hons) BMedSc PhD

Iain James Clarke MAgricSc *Massey* PhD *Edin.* (honorary)

Graham Jenkin BSc *Nott.* PhD *Cantab.*

Anthony Rowe Luff BSc(Hons) PhD *Hull*

Grahame Stanley Taylor BSc *Lond.* MSc PhD *Alta.*

Roderick Alan Westerman MB BS *Adel.* PhD *A.N.U.*

FRACGP (honorary)

**Senior lecturers**

Christopher Aidan Browne BA *York(U.K.)* DPhil *Oxon.*

Benedict James Canny BMedSc MB BS *Adel.* PhD

Nancy Rose Nichols MS *N. Carolina State* PhD *Texas*

Helena Cecilia Parkington BMus BPharm *Dub.* BSc(Hons) Qld PhD (part-time)

Ramesh Rajan BSc(Hons) PhD *W. Aust.*

John Arthur Rawson BSc PhD *Brist.*

Alan John Tilbrook BSc(Agric.)(Hons) PhD *W.Aust.*

Igor Rudi Wendt BSc(Hons) PhD

**Lecturers**

David Johns CBiol MIBiol (honorary)

Glenn Kevin McConell BSc *W'gong* MSc *Indiana State* PhD *Melb.*

Julia Elizabeth Raftos BSc(Hons) PhD *Syd.*

Robyn Lorraine Woods BSc *Qld* PhD *Melb.* (honorary)

**Assistant lecturers**

Yvonne Marie Hodgson GradDipEd *Deakin* BSc(Hons) PhD (part-time)

Gregory Tyle Raymond BSc(Hons) (part-time)

Margaret Annette Seldon MA *Cantab.* MSc *Wisc.* DrRerNat *Cologne* (part-time)

**Professorial fellow**

Richard Harding MSc *Melb.* PhD *Edin.*

**NHMRC principal research fellow**

David William Walker BSc *Melb.* PhD

**Senior research fellow**

Ian Ross Young BSc(Hons) *N.E.* PhD *Murd.*

**Research fellow**

Lindsay Michael Aitkin MSc PhD *Syd.* DSc

**NHMRC senior research fellow**

John Edmond Gregory BSc PhD

Richard John Lang BSc(Hons) PhD

**NHMRC research fellow**

Stuart Brian Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD

**NHMRC senior research officers**

Harold Arthur Coleman BSc(Hons) PhD

Roger George Evans BSc(Hons) PhD

Jonathon James Hirst BSc(Hons) *Adel.* PhD

Neela Kotecha BSc PhD *Lond.*

Helena Cecilia Parkington BMus BPharm *Dub.* BSc(Hons) Qld PhD (part-time)

**NHMRC research officers**

Christopher John Barclay MSc PhD *Auck.*

Katherine Maude Denton BSc(Hons) MSc PhD

George Kotsanas BSc *Melb.* PhD

Ilias Nitsos BSc(Hons) PhD

Christopher James Scott BScAgr(Hons) *Syd.* PhD

Kathleen Mary Stevenson BSc(Hons) PhD *N.S.W.*

**ARC research fellow**

Jan West BSc(hons) PhD *LaT.*

**Research fellow**

Ian David Phillips BSc(Hons) *Manc.* PhD *Birm.*

Barbara Krystyna Pierscionek BSc *Melb.* PhD *Melb.*

**Research officer, Foundation for High Blood Pressure**

Goran Lennart Bergstrom DMedSc *Goteborg*

**Monash teaching fellow**

Marilyn Anna Phillips BSc *LaT.* DipEd

**Faculty biomedical fellow**

Andrew Charles Perkins MB BS(Hons.) *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*

**Resources manager**

Robert Russell Phillips

## ■ Psychological Medicine

**Head of department**

Professor B J Tonge

**Professors**

David Leon Copolov MB BS *Melb.* DPM MPM PhD

FRANZCP FRACP (honorary)

Nicholas Alexander Keks MB BS *Melb.* PhD MPM

FRANZCP (Hospital and Community Psychiatry)

Paul Edward Mullen MB BS MPhil *Lond.* FRANZCP

FRCPsych

Daniel William O'Connor MB ChB *Auck.* MD *Cantab.*

FRANZCP

Graeme Crawford Smith MB BS MD DPM *Melb.*  
FRANZCP (*Deputy head*)  
Bruce John Tonge MB BS MD *Melb.* DPM(Lond.)  
MRCPsych FRANZCP CertChildPsych(RANZCP)

#### Associate professors

Philip Burgess BA(Hons) *Melb.* MA(Hons) *Melb.* PhD *Melb.*  
(*honorary*)  
Alan Teik Wee Lim MB BS BMedSci(Hons) PhD (*honorary*)  
Ernest Siu-Leun Luk MB BS MD *H.K.* MRANZCP MRCP  
(*honorary*)  
Andrew J MacKinnon BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Neil Stanley Paget BA *N.Z.* DipEd MA *Well.* MAdmin  
MACE (*honorary*)  
Krishna Vaddadi MB BS *Bom.* MPhil *Leeds* DPM FRCPsych

#### Clinical associate professors

Jeremy Neil Anderson BSc MB ChB Auck. MSc *Lond.* MD  
FRANZCP  
Jayashri Kulkarni MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
Michal Lapinski DipMed *Warsaw* FRANZCP MAPs MIPA  
(*part-time*)  
Reginald Walter Marsh DipTeach *Well Teach. Coll.* MA PhD  
*Well.* (*honorary*)  
George Mendelson MB BS *Melb.* MD FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Walimuni Chandra Padmantha De Silva Wijesinghe MB BS  
*Ceyl.* DPM(RCPandS) FRCPEd MRCP FRANZCP  
FRCPsych (*honorary*)

#### Associates

Alagappa Arumugam MB BS *Madr.* DPM *B'lore*  
GradDipHealthAdmin *LaT.* FRANZCP AFCHSE  
MRACMA (*honorary*)  
Harold Bridger BSc DipEd *Lond.* MBPS FBIM (*honorary*)  
Geoffrey Conron MB BS *Melb.* DPM(Lond.) FRACP  
FRANZCP AFCHSE MRACMA (*honorary*)  
John Mark Davis MB BS DPM *Syd.* FAAP FRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
Astrid Dunsis MB BS *W.Aust.* DCH *Lond.* DPM *Melb.*  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Stewart Lloyd Einfeld MB BS MD *Syd.* DipChildHealth  
RCPS RANZCP (*honorary*)  
Kathryn Ayton Hall MB BS *Lond.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Terence Mark Hardiker MB ChB *Manc.* DCH  
DObst(RCOG) *Lond.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Helen Edith Herrman MB BS BMedSc MD *Melb.*  
FRANZCP FFPHM FAFPHM (*honorary*)  
Ernest Hunter MB BS *W.Aust.* MPH MA *Hawaii* MD *N.S.W.*  
FRANZCP DPN(USA) (*honorary*)  
David William Kissane MB BS *Melb.* MPM DObst(RCOG)  
DAust ACOG FRACGP FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
David Leonard MB BS *Syd.* DPM(Lond.) FRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
Mark Paul Lowen MB BS *Melb.* CertChildPsych FRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
John Hanson Lloyd MB ChB *Liv.* DPM *Melb.* DipRCOG  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Ross Howard Martin MB ChB *Otago* DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
James Allen Mawdsley CStJ MB BS BA DPM *Melb.*  
FRANZCP MACPaed (*honorary*)  
Patricia Pauline Miach BA DipEd PhD *Melb.* (*honorary*)  
Irakis Harry Minas MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
Thomas Mathew Peyton MB ChB *Otago* FRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
Graham Thomas Ridley MB ChB *Liv.* MRCPsych  
(*honorary*)  
Kerryn Saunders MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
James John Wright MB ChB MD *Otago* FRACP MRCPsych  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)

#### Honorary clinical teachers

Jacqueline Adler BA DipSocSt *Melb.* MVAP MPAA MAASW  
(Austin Hospital)  
Daniel George Chable MA *Melb.* MAPS MVAP MVAFT  
AMRANZCP MBCP  
Rodney Vincent Carne BSc *Melb.* DipEd *Melb.* MSc *Melb.*

Anthony Rolet deCastella DipAppSc(Nsg) I.C.E. *Mercy* BA  
*Swinburne I.T.* RN (Dandenong Hospital)  
Leslie Chester MB ChB *Sheff.* DipRCOG DPM *Melb.*  
MRANZCP

Harold Hecht MB ChB *Cape T.* MRCP FRANZCP  
Christine Anne Hill BTheol *M.C.D.* BA  
GradDipAdolescChildPsych *Gippsland I.A.E.* MAPS  
MVAGP MANZAP AMAISA MPOAV  
Lynda Jayne Katona BA(Hons) *Melb.* MPsych *LaT.* MAPS  
MVHDPA

Helen Jean Martin BAppSc  
Anna Catherine McDowall BSocStudies  
Balapuwaduge Jayan Mendis MB BS *S. Lanka* MD *C'bo*  
Tania Nahum MA *Melb.* MAPS MVCPA AMMISA  
MRANZAP

Russell John Nunn BBehavSc *LaT.* GradDipAppSocPsych  
*Swinburne I.T.* MSc *Melb.* (Monash Medical Centre)  
Georgina Joyce Parker BAppSc *Lincoln I.T.* MCPA  
Alisoun Ann Robertson BA *Melb.* BSocWork *LaT.*  
Silvia Alicia Rodriguez LicPsych *Buenos Aires* MBAAPs  
MBCPs MAPS MVAP MPSV MESP's MWAPs (Austin  
Hospital)  
Susan Selwyn BA *Melb.* MAPS MBCP MBEDF MVAP  
AMBCN AMVAFT  
Karen Margaret Story BA DipSocSc *Melb.* DipEd *State*  
*Coll. Vic.*  
Roslyn Elaine Webb MA *Melb.* MAPS MVAP MVCPA  
AMRANZCP MACPP MVPA MAAAH MFLPA  
Ruth Elizabeth Wraith DipOccTherapy *State Coll. Vic.*  
MVCPA MAAOT

#### Senior lecturers

Alastair Bain BSc *Lond.* MA *Chic.* (*part-time*)  
Jeanette Ann Beaufoy DipSocSt *Adel.* BA *Melb.* MAISA  
Ellen Frances Berah BA *Melb.* PhD *Cinc.*  
Peter Birlson BSc MB ChB *Edin.* MRCPsych MPhil *Edin.*  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Owen Hugh Dunon Blomfield MB BS BSc DPM *Melb.*  
(*honorary*)  
Don Bornstein MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Herbert Michael Bower MB BS MD *Basle* DPM *Melb.* FRCP  
FRANZCP FAGS FAAG (*honorary*)  
Hari Dass Chopra MB BS *Punjab* DPM *Ranchi*  
MD(PsychMed) *Bihar* FRANZCP FRCP (*honorary*)  
David Murray Clarke MB BS MPM FRACGP FRANZCP  
Howard Windham Cooper MB BS *Melb.* MPM MRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
Brian Dean MSc PhD *Melb.* HighNatDip *Sunderland*  
*Polytech.* MIB(U.K.) MASMR MANS MINS MASPR  
(*honorary*)  
Michael G Duke MB BS *N.S.W.* DPM(RCP&S) MRCPsych  
CertMan MVAFT FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Jocelyn Anne Dunphy-Bloomfield MA DipEd *Melb.* DES  
Dr3rdCy *Paris*(*honorary*)  
Andrew Felix Firestone MB BS DPM(Eng.) MRCP  
FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Alan Johannes Gijbbers MB BS *Melb.* DipTM&H *Lond.*  
FRACP (*part-time*)  
Stanley Samuel Gold MB BS DPM(Lond.) FRANZCP  
MRCPsych (*part-time*)  
Russell Alan Grigg MA *Melb.* DTC *Paris VIII* (*honorary*)  
Sandra Michelle Hacker MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
George Halasz MB BS BMedSc MRCPsych FRANZCP  
(*honorary*)  
Ken Heyward BA DipEd *Melb.* GradDipVocCouns *R.M.I.T.*  
MA(Psychoanal) MAPs MIPA (*part-time*)  
Kenneth VanLeer Jones AB *Northwestern* MA PhD *Missouri*  
Trudy Kennedy MB BS *Lond.* DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP  
LRCP MRCS (*honorary*)  
Patricia Kenwood BA *Melb.* MACP(Lond.) MAPS MIPA  
(*part-time*)  
Paul Mo Yan Lee MB BS FRANZCP  
CertChildPsych(RANZCP) (*honorary*)  
James Morgan Lees MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
Susan Diane Long BA PhD *Melb.* Med TSTC (*honorary*)

Jeannette Milgrom BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* (honorary)  
 David Mushin MB BS *Melb.* DipChildPsych *Toronto* FRCPS  
 FRANZCP (honorary)  
 John Richard Newton MB ChB *Edin.* MRCPsych FRANZCP  
 (honorary)  
 Andras Perenyi MedDoct *Budap.* Psychiatrist *Budap.*  
 Neurologist *Budap.* FRANZCP (honorary)  
 Shirley Prager MB BS *Melb.* FRANZCP (honorary)  
 Leonardo Salvador Rodriguez LicPsych *Buenos Aires* (part-  
 time)  
 Sabar Rustomjee MB BS *Bom.* DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
 (honorary)  
 Leslie Sedal MB BS *Med Melb.* FRACP (part-time)  
 Eve Steel MA (ChildPsych) *Lond.* AMBIPsychoaanal MAPS  
 MIPA (honorary)  
 Jan Smith MA(Hons) DipSocSt *Melb.* PhD *LaT.* MAPS  
 AASW MBCP MVAP MVCPA MVPC MMGC MHPA  
 (honorary)  
 Ian Malcom Thompson BA *Melb.* DipEd *LaT.* BAppSc  
*Lincoln I.T.* DPhil *Edin.* (honorary)  
 Frances Thomson-Salo LLB *Edin.* MBPS  
 MAPSGradDipSocSc *Lond.* (part-time)  
 Thomas Trauer BA(Hons) *Melb.* PhD *Lond.*  
 Paul Valent MB BS *Melb.* DPM(Eng.) FRANZCP (honorary)  
 Abraham Leon Zelwer MB BS *Melb.* DPM FRANZCP  
 (honorary)  
 Oscar David Zentner LicPsych *Buenos Aires* (honorary)

#### Lecturers

Peter Brann BBehavSc MPsych GradDipFamTherapy *La.T.*  
 MAPS (honorary)  
 Peter Braun MB BS *Melb.* Certified Psychiatrist (Israel)  
 (honorary)  
 Peter Leonard Burnett MB BS *Adel.* FRANZCP (honorary)  
 Dianne Alice Clifton MB BS *Melb.* BMedSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
 MPM (honorary)  
 Jacinta Mary Coleman MB BS *Melb.* FRACP (honorary)  
 Sophia Constantinides BPharm *Vic. Coll. Pharm.* MB BS  
 (part-time)  
 Sunil Datta MB BS DipPsychMed MD *Madras* (honorary)  
 Suzanne Hazel Dean MA PhD *Melb.* (honorary)  
 Nitin Dharwadkar MB BS MD *Maharaja Sayajirao*  
 FRANZCP (honorary)  
 Kuruvilla George MB BS *Mysore* MPhil *Edin.* MRCPsych  
 DPM *Lond.* (honorary)  
 Christopher Ross Grant MB BS *Melb.* MRCP MPM  
 FRANZCP (honorary)  
 Michael Greenbaum MB BS *Syd.* DPM *Melb.* MRANZCP  
 (honorary)  
 Dennis Handrinis MB BS MPsychMed FRANZCP  
 (honorary)  
 Graham Hocking MB BS Cert.ChildPsych RANZCP  
 MRANZCP (honorary)  
 Dhushantha Sepali Illesinghe MB BS MD *C'bo* MMedSc  
*Leeds* MRCPsych FRANZCP (honorary)  
 Dhananjaya Chandranath Jayasekera MB BS *Ceyl.* MRCP  
 AMEC (honorary)  
 Zygmunt Kaminski DPM *Otago* MB BS FRANZCP  
 (honorary)  
 Melinda Kemp MB BS *Melb.* MPM FRANZCP (honorary)  
 James Lebas MB BS *N.S.W.* FRANZCP (honorary)  
 John Duncan Little BSc(Hons) MB ChB DipObs *Otago*  
 FMTP *Well.* FRANZCP (honorary)  
 Neil Maizels BSc(Hons) MA *Melb.* MAPS MPAA MAPRA  
 (honorary)  
 Peter Joseph McArdle DPM *Melb.* MB BS DipRACOG  
 FRANZCP (honorary)  
 Deborah Anne McIntyre BA *N.E.* BSocSt(Hons) *Syd.* DED  
*Mass.* (honorary)  
 Peter Frank Millington MB BS DPM *Melb.* FRANZCP  
 (honorary)  
 Diane Beverly Neill MB BS *Qld* FFPsych *Coll. Med. S. Africa*  
 FRANZCP (honorary)  
 Peter Burns Parker MA PhD *S.A.* (honorary)  
 Prasad Patange MB BS DPM MD *Bom.* (part-time)

Melvin Pinto MD PhD *Ceyl.* DPM *Lond.* MRCP MRCPsych  
 (honorary)  
 Ian Barry Presnell MB BS FRANZCP (part-time)  
 Patrick Joseph Robert Power MB ChB *Dub.* MRCPsych  
 FRANZCP (part-time)  
 William Bruce Robinson MB BS DPM *Melb.* (honorary)  
 Fiona Margaret Simson MB BS FRANZCP (part-time)  
 Martien Snellen MB BS (part-time)  
 Andrew Jonathon Stocky MB BS FRANZCP (honorary)  
 David Samuel Tofler MB BS *WAust.* MRCPsych FRANZCP  
 (honorary)  
 Barry Williamson MB BS *Melb.* DPM *Melb.* (honorary)  
 Paul Steven Wilson MB ChB *Lond.* FRANZCP (honorary)  
 Norman Paul Zimmerman BMedSc MB BS DPM *Melb.*  
 FRANZCP (honorary)

#### Senior research fellows

Colleen Doyle BA(Hons) *Adel.* PhD(Psych) *Adel.*  
 Michael W Partington MB BS PhD FRCP DCH FCCMCh  
 (part-time)  
 Richard C Rosewarne BSc(Hons) *LaT.* PhD *LaT.*

#### Research fellows

Elisabeth Claire Graham BA(Mutli)  
 GradDipArts(CounsPsych) MSc(Psych) MAPS (part-  
 time)  
 Megan Morling GradDipSpecEdu *Melb.* BEd *Vic. Coll.*  
*Aust.* (part-time)  
 Janet Rae Opie BA GradDipAppPsych  
 Peter Robert Prager BSc PhD *Melb.* (honorary)  
 Helen Shepherd BA *Melb.* MCLinPsych *Deakin* (part-time)  
 Sandra Mary Ward RN BA *N.Z.* GradDipWomensHealth  
*Melb.*  
 Gregory Willis BA *New York State/Genesco* PhD *LaT.*  
 (honorary)

#### Research assistants

Justine Louise Anderson BA(SocSc)  
 GradDipAppChildPsych *R.M.I.T.*  
 Avril V Brereton DipTeach BEd (part-time)  
 Evelyne Dubois BBehavSc BEd *LaT.* MGeront *LaT.* (part-  
 time)  
 Wayne Elliott-Smith RN (part-time)  
 Jocelyn E Gordon BSc(Hons) MPsych (part-time)  
 Kylie Megan Gray BA *Melb.* GradDipEdPsych  
 Helen Papadopoulos BA GradDipEdPsych (part-time)  
 Alissa Nicole Riedel BAppSc *Swinburne I.T.*  
 Jennifer Sherrard BSc *Melb.* MPH GradDipEval *Melb.* (part-  
 time)  
 Sharon Turner BA GradDipAppPsych *Swinburne I.T.* (part-  
 time)

#### Technical staff

Kah Mun Chan BTech *LaT.*  
 Dean Phillip McKenzie BA *Deakin*

## ■ Surgery

### Alfred Group

■ Incorporating Alfred Hospital, Box Hill  
 Hospital, St Francis Xavier Cabrini  
 Hospital, LaTrobe Regional Hospital and  
 Caulfield General Hospital

#### Head of department

Professor P E O'Brien

#### Professors

Paul Edmond O'Brien MD FRACS  
 Robert Burton MB BS BMedSc PhD MD BA FRACP FRACS  
 (honorary)  
 Alan Rodger MB ChB *Edin.* DMRT FRCSE FRCR  
 (Radiation oncology)

#### Associate professor

Francis Thomas McDermott AM MB BS *Melb.* MD FRCS  
 FRACS FACS

### Clinical associate professors

Bruce Braham Davis MB BS FRACS FACS (*honorary*)  
Donald Stephen Esmore MB BS FRACS FRCS  
John Arthur Lewis Hart MB BS FRACS FASMF (*honorary*)  
Ian Edgeworth McInnes MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Franklin Lawrence Rosenfeldt MD BS *Adel.* FRCS FRCSed (*honorary*)  
Nina Sacharias MB BS *Adel.* FRCR FRACR (*honorary*)  
Adrian Laird Polglase MB BS MS FRACS FRCS FRCSed FACS (*honorary*)

### Senior lecturers

Brian Barrett FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
David Melville Birks MB BS *Melb.* FRCSed FRCSCan FACS (*part-time*)  
John Allan Buntine MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Anthony John Buzzard MB BS FRCS FRACS (*part-time*)  
Henry Byrne MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Christopher Christophi MB BS FRACS FRCS FACS (*part-time*)  
John Robert Cocks MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
David James Cooper MB BS FRACP FFARACS(IC) FANZCA (*honorary*)  
Vincent Charles Cousins BMedSc MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Ian George Edward Cunningham MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
John Dawson MB BS FRCSed FRCS FRACS (*part-time*)  
Barry Gilbert Elliott MB BS FRACS RFD (*honorary*)  
Michael John Paul Fogarty MC CHB N.Z. (*honorary*)  
Michael John Grigg MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Anton Iseli BMedSc MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
William Roy Johnson MB BS(Hons) MD FRCS FRACS FACS (*honorary*)  
David Robert Holden Kennedy MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Peter Sutherland Lawson MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
R Malcolm Millar BSc MSc (*honorary*)  
Peter McNeil MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Peter David Nottle MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Gabriel Samson Reisner MB BS DipUrol FRACS (*honorary*)  
Harold Maurice Palmerston Rundle MB BS FRACS(Edin.) FRCS (*honorary*)  
John David Paull MB BS FANZCA FFARACS (*honorary*)  
Carlos Scheinkestel MB BS FRACP (*honorary*)  
Stan Schofield MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Jonathan Serpell MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Kevin Siu MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Julian Anderson Smith MB BS MS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
John Barry Swann MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
Roger Wale MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
John R Waugh MB ChB *Aberd.* FRACR (*honorary*)  
Alex Sandford Wood MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Simon Woods MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*part-time*)

### Lecturers

Christopher David Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Michael Barry Bruce MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Richard Cade MB BS FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
Michael John Dally MB ChB BSc FRACR (*honorary*)  
Sidney Robert Davis MB ChB FRACR FFRad(T) (*honorary*)  
Max Phillip Esser MB BS FRCS(Ed) FRCS(Ed.Orth.) FRACS(Orth.) (*honorary*)  
Keith Chip Farmer MB BS FRACS (*part-time*)  
Gary Grossbard MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Peter Grossberg MB BS FRACS FACS (*honorary*)  
Janet Myles Havercroft BSc(Hons) *Manc.* MSc PhD *Sur.* (*honorary*)  
Felicity Hawker MB BS FANZCA FFICANZCA FRCA (*honorary*)  
Andrew Jamieson MB BS FRACS FRCS (*honorary*)  
James Keck MB BS FRACS  
Zaw Lin MB BS LRCP FRCS (*honorary*)  
Peter Lugg MB BS FRACS  
John Mackay MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Richard Jackson Maxwell MB BS BMedSc (*honorary*)  
Campbell Ross Miles MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)

Jeremy Laurence Millar MB ChB BMedSc FRACR (*honorary*)  
Michael Rowland MB BS (*honorary*)  
Peter Lindsay Royce MB BS FRACS  
Carmelle Thorfinnson BA MDCM DMR (*honorary*)  
Scott Wells MBChB DRACR (*honorary*)  
David Westmore MB BS *Melb.* FRCSed FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Mark Whitty MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Owen Williamson MB BS FRACS(Orth.) (*honorary*)

### Research assistants

Cathy Malcontenti-Wilson Bsc  
Tanya de Jong BA/BSc(Hons)

### Professional officer

Joanne Paddle-Ledinek MSc

### Technical staff

David Cruikshank BAppSc

### Resources manager

John Murphy

### Administrative staff

Michelle Beaumont  
Kathy Noble

## Southern and Peninsula Networks

### ■ Incorporating Monash Medical Centre, Dandenong, Sandringham, Mordialloc/Cheltenham, Morrongton Peninsula and Gippsland Hospitals)

#### Emeritus Professor

Vernon Charles Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS

#### Associate professor

Bruce Philip Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS (*Head, Dandenong Academic Unit*)

#### Clinical associate professors

Ian Favilla MB BS *Adel.* DO *Melb.* FRACO FRACS (*honorary*)  
Mark Frydenberg MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Lawrence Lau FRCR FRACR DDR DDU (*honorary*)  
Donald Roger Marshall MB BS *Melb.* FRACS FACS (*honorary*)  
Kenneth Arthur Myers MB BS MS *Melb.* FRACS FACS (*honorary*)  
William Geoffrey Parkin MB BS FFARACS FANZA (*honorary*)  
Colin Ogilvie Holmes Russell MB ChB *Glas.* MS FRACS (*Head, Division of Surgery, Frankston Hospital - honorary*)  
David Ferguson Scott MD MS *Qld* FRACS (*Acting Head*)

#### Senior lecturers

John Alvarez MB BS *Syd.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Stephen Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Nigel Broughton MB ChB *Eng.* FRACS *Ed* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Colin John Cox MB BS *Melb.* FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Andrew Danks MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*part-time*)  
Terence Joseph Devine MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Kenneth Farrell MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Charles Flanc MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Jane Fox MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*part-time*)  
Jacob Goldstein MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Peter Gray MB BS FRCS *Eng.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Stewart Hart MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Jonathan Charles Hooper MB BS *Melb.* FRCS *Edin.* FRCS FRACS (*honorary*)  
Paula Jablonski MSc PhD *Melb.*  
Richard McIntyre MB BS DPhil *Oxon.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
John McLeish MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
David Merenstein MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Derek Richmond MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*honorary*)  
Alan Saunder MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (*part-time*)  
George Somjen MB BS *Hungary* ECFMG FRACS (*honorary*)

Rowan Story MDSc *Melb.* LDS *Vic* FRACDS FDSRCPSGlas  
(honorary)

Neil Vallance MB BS *Melb.* FRACS (honorary)

Howard Webster MB BS FRACS (honorary)

#### Lecturer

Craig Castle MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (honorary)

John Gribbin MB BS FRACS (part-time)

James Taylor MB BS *Melb.* FACEM (honorary)

Michael Terry MB BS FRACS (honorary)

#### Professional officer

Brian Howden MSc PhD

#### Technical staff

Xiao Jing Jin

#### Administrative staff

Christine Meulenberg

Mira Petruzalek

#### Research Students

Andrew Gosbell PhD

Kristy Baxter MSc

## ■ Special purpose centres

### Centre for Bioprocess Technology

#### Director

Milton Thomas William Hearn PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI FTS

#### Deputy director

Bevyn Jarrott BPharm *Qld* PhD *Cantab.*

#### Research fellows

Joanne Leonie Challinor-Rogers BSc(Hons)

Hooi Hong Keah BSc *Malaya* PhD

Qi-Ming Mao GradCert *N.E.I.T.China* PhD

Hans-Jurgen Wirth DipChem PhD *Mainz*

#### Research assistants

Sandra Viviana Cattini-Schulz MSc

Sivi Katsahambas BSc *LaT.* DipEd

Elaine Kecorius MSc *LaT.*

Rita Ann Paolini DipAppSc *Swinburne I.T.*

Elizabeth Anne Tomlinson BSc

Tracy Ann Warner BAgSc *Melb.*

#### Technical officers

Phillip Holt BSc *Melb.*

#### Research associates and honorary fellows

Marie-Isabel Aguilar BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

Mary Susan Jean Gani MSc *Melb.* PhD MRACI

Michael Kun Gould BSc *Syd.* PhD *Melb.*

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI

Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*

Ian Geoffrey Prince BE MAppSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Syd.*

Peter Rogers BSc *Liv.* PhD *Flin.*

Paul Lawrence Rossiter BSc PhD FAIP MIEAust

Roderick Charles Tobin BSc *Melb.* PhD FAIP

#### Honorary fellows

John McDougall Armstrong BSc *Syd.* MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Adel.*

Lawrence Austin BSc PhD *Melb.*

Asbjorn Baklien CandMag CandReal *Oslo* FRACI FTS

David Robertson BSc PhD *Stockh.*

Peter Schiff MB BS PhD *Melb.*

Alexander Ian Smith BSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)* PhD

Peter Gordon Stanton BSc *Tas.* PhD *Otago*

John Robert Underwood BSc PhD

#### Visiting Scientist

Reinhard Ingemar Boysen PhD *Inst. Biochemie(Berlin)*

Marcus Funke DipTechBiol *Stuttgart*

Wei Jiang MEng *Dalien(China)*

Guo Quan Liu

## Institute of Reproduction and Development (including the Centre for Early Human Development) (CEHD)

#### Director

David Morrutz de Kretser MB BS *Melb.* MD FAA FRACP

#### Deputy director and Director CEHD

Alan Osborne Trounson MSc *N.S.W.* PhD *Syd.*

#### Associate directors

Ismail Kola BSc *S.A.* BPharm *Rhodes* PhD *CapeT.*

Gail Petuna Risbridger PhD (*NHMRC senior research fellow*)

Adrian Mark Walker MSc *Melb.* PhD (*Deputy director CEHD*)

#### Heads of research groups

Thomas Michael Adamson MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

Philip John Berger BSc PhD *Melb.* (*NHMRC senior research fellow*)

David Lindsay Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG

Peter Adrian Rogers BSc PhD

Victor Yu-Hei Yu MD BS MSc *Oxon.* DCH FRCP FRACP

#### Head of clinical genetics

Donald Keith Bowden OBE MB BS BMedSc MRCP FRACP

#### ARC research fellow

David Kenneth Gardner BSc DPhil *York(U.K.)*

#### NHMRC senior research fellow

Paul John Hertzog BSc PhD *Melb.*

#### NHMRC senior research officers

Ghanim Almahbobi BVMS *Baghdad* MSc PhD *Caen*

Charles Patrick Barfield MB BS *Qld* FRACP (part-time)

Catherine Margaret Corrick BSc PhD *Melb.* (part-time)

Mark Peter Hedger PhD

Rocco Carmine Ianello BSc PhD *Syd.*

Katherine Ann Lakoski Loveland BSc PhD *Duke*

Catherine Mary Owczarek BSc *Well.* PhD *A.N.U.*

Trevor John Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD

#### NHMRC post-doctoral fellow

Moira Kathleen O'Bryan BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

#### NHMRC research officers

Cécile Bladier DEA MST *Stras.* PhD *Orsay*

Vojta Alois Brodecky

Judy Bettina deHaan Klein MSc *Cape T.* PhD

Orly Lacham-Kaplan MSc *Tel Aviv* PhD

David James Phillips BScAgr PhD *Melb.*

#### Associate professors

Nigel Glen Michael Wreford DipAppChem *Swinburne I.T.*  
BSc PhD

Henry Sathananthan BSc *Ceyl.* PhD *R'dg* (honorary)

#### Senior research fellows

Alexander William Neil Cameron BVSc *Melb.* PhD *W.Aust.*  
(part-time)

Ian Robert Chambers Cooke BSc PhD *Melb.* (honorary)

Andrew James French BScAgr PhD *Adel.*

Daniel Allen Grant PhD *Calg.*

Ian Marcus Gunn BVSc *Syd.* (part-time)

Ian Michael Lewis MVSc *Melb.*

Angus Ormond McKinnon BVSc *Melb.* MSc *Guelph*  
(honorary part-time)

Anna Michalska MSc PhD *Adel.*

Robert Lang Pashen BVSc *Qld* PhD *Cantab.* (part-time)

Martin Frederick Pera PhD *George Washington*

Blair Campbell Ritchie MB BS *Melb.* FRACP

Joseph John Smolich MB BS BMedSc *Melb.* PhD

Martin Tymms BSc PhD *Melb.*

Malcolm Wilkinon MEngSc *Melb.* BE PhD

Robert Lindsay Williams BVSc *Melb.* BSc *Wales* PhD *Leeds*  
(part-time)

#### Research fellows

Ian Robert Chambers Cooke BSc PhD *Melb.* (honorary)

Karen Dawson BSc PhD *LaT.* (part-time)

Aneta Dowsing BSc PhD *N.S.W.*

Louise Jane Edwards BSc(Hons) *Birm.* PhD *York(U.K.)*

Renee Elizabeth Gauthier BSc *Calgary* MSc  
Robert Irwin Griffiths BSc PhD (*honorary*)  
Daniella Herstzfeld MSc *Hebrew*  
Willem Lindemans BSc(Hons) PhD *Adel.*  
Margaret Jones BSc(Hons) *W.Aust* PhD *Mass.*  
Teija Peura MSc PhD *Kuopio(Finland)*  
Sika Risteviski BSc(Hons) *La.T* PhD *Lond.*  
Jillian Marianne Shaw BSc *R'dg* PhD *Murd.*  
Michael David Tavarua BSc(Hons) PhD  
Ernst Jungen Wolvetang PhD *Amst. (Level A)*

#### Research associates

John Baldwin PhD *Br.Col.* MSc (*honorary*)  
Dennis Engler MB BS MD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Drago MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
Christine Rodda MB BS PhD *Melb.* FRACP (*honorary*)  
John Trinder BPsych *W.Aust.* MA PhD *Cinc. (honorary)*

#### Professional officer

Lynda Margaret Foulds DipBiochem *Swinburne I.T.*

#### ARC research assistant

Guilana Fuscaldo BSc (*part-time*)  
Qing Song MB BS MD *Sun Yat Sen University of Medicine*  
*China*

#### NHMRC research assistants

Belinda Cancilla BSc(Hons) (*part-time*)  
Jodee Ann Gould BSc(Hons)  
Kerry Anne Holland BSc(Hons)  
Mary Kyriakides BAppSc *R.M.I.T.*  
Ann Nicola Oates  
Emily Rames BMSc *Griff.*  
Kim Sebire BSc  
Nikki Stokes BSc(Hons)  
Anne O'Connor BSc(Hons)  
Jennene Maria Wild BSc

#### Senior research assistants

Mireille Lahoud BSc(Hons) PhD  
Leigh McKinlay BSc PhD

#### Research assistants

Timothy James Ahern BSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
GradDipReproductiveSc  
Jason Arlaud BSc *LaT.*  
Paul Andrew Batt MScAgr *Syd.*  
Julie Brauman  
Elizabeth DeLuca Msc  
Maria Gina Diamente BSc(Hons) *LaT.*  
Simon Fenton BSc *LaT.*  
Karyn Mary Forster BSc(Hons)*Flin. & Adel. (National Heart*  
*Foundation)*  
Peter Griffiths BSc *W.Aust.*  
Lerna Mary Gulluyan BSc(Hons)  
Jacqueline Johnson BAppSci *R.M.I.T.*  
Christine Anne Jones BSc(Hons)  
Catriona MacCullum BRuralSci *N.E.*  
Michael Herbert BSc(Hons)  
Annette Paula Kausche BSc(Hons)  
Lilia Lvovna Kuleshova MCryoEng PhD *Kharkov Polytec*  
*(Ukraine)(part-time)*  
Mark Lane BScKaren Jean Leskie BSc *Deakin*  
Ling Li Li MMed *GenHumanMedUniv. China*  
Glen Lyons BAgSc  
Aileen Misajon BSc (*part-time*)  
Michelle Giustina Richards BSc (*part-time*)  
David Avi Pushett BSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
Mary Silvestro MedTech *Canberra C.A.E.*  
Irene Tellis BSc(Hons) *La.T*  
Pauline Josephine Vella BSc(Hons) *Melb.*  
Steven Wild BSc  
Shao Shan Zheng MB BS *Sun Yat-San Uni of Med Sciences*  
*(China)* MSc  
Carol Wang BSc(Hons)

#### Senior technical officers

Susan Hayward BAppSc *N.S.W.I.T.*  
Ann Davies  
Julie Muir CertAppBiol *Footscray I.T.*

#### Technical assistant

Narelle Gaye McDonald AssDipAppSc *Box Hill T.A.F.E.*

#### Animal technicians

Natalie Stunnell (*supervisor*)  
Russell John Mackey  
Terri Sanderson

#### MMC-VCGS hospital scientists

Jan Brasch BSc *Melb.* MSc  
Andrea Twomey BSc *Melb.*

#### Business and resources manager

Janet Kemp MEC

#### Administrative officers

Edward James Bright  
Denise Maree Dunn DipT(primary) (*part-time*)  
Christine Hi  
Carole Sheppard  
Sally-Ann Marie Elizabeth Wilson BEB *Melb.*

#### Systems administrator

Michael David Oldfield

#### Assistant systems administrator

Colin Enticott

#### Administrative assistant

Rosemary Ann Sweales

#### Administrative support

Stella Blackwell (*part-time*)

#### Executive officer

Frances Spain BA DipEd BEB

#### Personal assistant to director

Kerrie Edwards

#### Secretary

Sue Godden (*part-time*)

#### Administrative secretary

Jill McFadyean

#### Development manager

Tracy Hocking BA(Hons)

#### Building attendant/courier

Ken Murphy

## Centre for Graduate Studies in Clinical Nursing

#### Director

Anne Nolan BSc(Nsg) *D'Youville Coll. MSc Rochester*  
FRCNA RN

#### Lecturers

Amanda Charles BAppSc(AdvNsg) *R.M.I.T.* RN (*honorary*)  
Lynne Callaghan BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Phillip I.T.* MEdSt RN  
(*honorary*)  
David Glanville BNurs *LaT.* GradDipNsg *Deakin* RN  
(*honorary*)  
Helen Kemp BA *QU MBA Melb* RN (*honorary*)  
Debra Kiegaldie BEBSt RN (*honorary*)  
Deidre Mackechnie BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Phillip I.T.* RN  
(*honorary*)  
Alison Medhurst BN RN RM (*honorary*)  
Jeanette Mitchell BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Phillip I.T.* RN  
(*honorary*)  
Dianne Phillips BAppSc(AdvNsg) *Lincoln Inst. MEd Melb.*  
RN FACM  
Cheryl Rofe DipAppSc(Nsg) *BAdvNsg Phillip I.T.* RN  
(*honorary*)  
Fiona Turner BNurs(Hons) *LaT.* DipAppSc(Nsg) *Phillip I.T.*  
RN (*honorary*)

#### Assistant lecturers

Kevin Brett RN RSCN BN (*honorary*)  
Jennifer Dennett BAppSc(NursEd) *RMelBIT* RN (*honorary*)  
Jeanette Hirst BAppSc(AdvNsgEd) *Phillip I.T.* RN RM  
(*honorary*)

#### Research fellows

Heather Jarman MN *LaT.* RN RM FRCNA



Bill McGuinness DipT BEd *Armidale C.A.E. MNS LaT. RN*  
MRCNA

Sandra LeVasseur BSc(Nsg) *Hawaii MGer LaT. RN*

#### **Administrative officers**

Anne Unger GradDipEdAdmin MEPA *Melb. MAITEA*

Annmarie Peiris (*honorary*)

### **Centre for Rural Health**

#### **Director**

Roger Strasser MB BS BMedSc DipRACOG DA(Eng)  
FRACGP MCLSc(FM)

#### **Associate professor**

Elaine Mary Duffy BAppSc(AdvNsg) DipAppSc *Lincoln*  
*Inst. MN Phillip I.T.*

#### **Senior clinical lecturers**

David Birks MB BS FRCSC FRCSEd FRACS

Lexia Bryant MB BS *Melb. GradDipFT LaT. DipRCOG*  
FRACGP

Paul Edmond Flood MB BS *Melb. DipRCOG DipRACOG*

Jane Greacen MB BS MPH FAFOM

Robert Hall MB BS FRACGP

Charles Kerr MB BS DipRCOG DipRACOG FRACGP

John Togno MB BS FRACGP

#### **Senior lecturers**

Joanne Wainer MA *LaT. ASIA*

Joe Hovel BHLthSc, RN, RPN

Sarah Strasser MB BS CertFamPlan

Bryan Cole MB BS *Melb. FRACGP, FRACMA (honorary)*

Joanne Hope RN Med DNE FRCNA FCN(NSW) (*honorary*)

Chris Lampel MB BS DA DRCOG (*honorary*)

Darra Murphy MB BCh BAO FRACGP (*honorary*)

#### **Lecturers**

Anne Leversha BPharm

Lauren Stephens BSc GradDipDiet DipEd MDAA

Gillian Murray MB BS FRACGP

Ayron Teed PhD MPS FSH, MACPP (*honorary*)

#### **Research fellow**

Dean B Carson MA *Qld*

#### **Research assistants**

Robert Gordon Birks BSc(Hons) DipEd

GradDipEpid&Biostat *Melb.*

Steve Kirkbright BA(Psych) COT (CivEng)

#### **Research associates**

Heather Kelly BSc(Hons), DipEd, GradDipEdStudies(Hlth)

Simone Malcolm BSc, DipEd

#### **Technical officer**

Russell Waldron BEng(Hons) *Swinburne I.T. GradDipEd*  
*W'gong*

#### **Executive officer**

Evelyn Schoenberger BAppSc GradDipEd

#### **Personal assistant to the director**

Elaine Evans

#### **Secretarial support**

Susan Berude

Paula Robinson

#### **Bookkeeper**

Amelia Stott-Edwards

### **Australian Rural Health Research Institute**

#### **Director**

Patricia Buckley DipAppSc BN(CommHlth)

GradDip(HlthAdmin) MEd(Human Resources) RN

#### **Administrative officer**

Lorraine Thatcher

#### **Project research officer**

Anske Robinson

#### **Editor/writer**

Dr Sandra Meihubers

Ms Julie Webb-Pullman

---

## **Faculty of Medicine – Clinical teachers of the teaching hospitals**

■ *Awarding institutions for qualifications  
of the teaching staff are not always listed  
in this section.*

### **■ Alfred Hospital**

**Clinical subdean (Monash University/Alfred Group  
of Hospitals)**

Michael Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP

**Clinical dean (Alfred Hospital)**

P Ryan MB BS FRACP FAFRM

**Supervisor of intern training**

S Roberts MB BS FRACP

**Clinical supervisor**

James Chan MB BS

### **■ Division of Medicine**

#### **Chair**

Napier Maurice Thomson MB BS *Adel. MD FRACP*

#### **General medical units**

##### **General medicine service**

Napier Maurice Thomson MB BS *Adel. MD FRACP*  
(*Director*)

R McLellan MB BS FRACP (*Deputy director*)

R M Dargaville MB BS FRACP

Boyce MB BS PhD FRACP

S Crowe DipMedTech *RMelb/IT* MB BS FRACP

P J Jenkins MB BS FRACP

Henry Krum MB BS PhD FRACP

M Oldmeadow MB BS FRACP

H G F Schneicke MB BS MD FRCP FRACP

H Schneider

H Standish MB BS FRACP(Renal)

D Rubenstein MB BS FRACP

C C Varley MB BS FRACP

#### **Special medical units**

##### **Allergy and clinical immunology unit**

R O'Hehir BSc MB BS PhD FRACP FRCP (*Director*)

D Castolino MB BS FRACP

D Czarny MB BS FRACP FRCP

J A Douglass MB BS BMedSc FRACP

L Light MB BS

R Puy MB BS FRACP

A H Sharp MB BS FRACP FACP(C)

F Thien MB BS MD FRACP

##### **Asthma and Immunology Unit**

D Czarny MB BS MRCP FRACP (*Head*)

L Light MB BS

A Sharp MB BS FRACP

##### **Cardiovascular medicine services (including the Alfred Baker Medical Unit)**

G Jennings MD FRCP FRACP (*Director*)

A Dart BA BMBch DPhil MRCP (*Assistant director*)

M Esler MB BS FRACP (*Assistant director*)

P. Bergin MB BS FRACP  
P Blombery BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP  
A Broughton MB BS PhD FRACP  
J Cameron BE(Elec) MB BS  
E Fagan MB BS FRACP  
J Federman MB BS FRACP  
J Funder BA MD BS PhD FRACP  
C. Goods MB BS FRACP  
P Habersberger AO MB BS FRACP  
D Kaye MB BS PhD FRACP  
C Keighley MB BS FRACP  
P Komesaroff MB BS PhD FRACP  
E Laufer MB BS FRACP  
Y L Lim AO DipFineArts BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP

FACC  
A Lux MB BS  
J Mirams MB BS FRACP  
P Nestel AO MD FRACP FTSE  
R Newman MB BS FRACP  
F Panetta MB BS FRACP DDV  
A Marie Pellizer MB BS FRACP  
A Pitt MD BS *Melb.* FRACP  
D Prior MB BS FRACP  
J Thompson MB BS  
A Walton MB BS FRACP  
A Ward MB BS FRACP  
C Webb  
V Wayne MB BS FRACP  
R Zimmet MB BS FRACP

### **Clinical pharmacology**

H Krum MB BS PhD FRACP

### **Clinical haematology and bone marrow transplant unit**

P J Elliott MB BS FRACP FRCPA (*Head*)  
M Cole-Sinclair BSc(Hons) MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
R. Doig MB BS PhD FRACP  
A Schwarer MD BS FRACP FRCPA  
A Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA

### **Dermatology**

J Kelly MB BS FACD (*Head*)  
F Bruce MB BS FACD  
D Gin MB BS FACD  
C McCormack  
R Sinclair

### **Endocrinology and diabetes service**

D J Topliss MB BS MD FRACP FACE (*Director*)  
J R Stockigt MB BS FRACP FRCPA (*Senior endocrinologist*)  
R O Arnott MB BS PhD FRACP  
R M Dargaville MB BS FRACP  
Chosich MB BS PhD FRACP  
P S Hamblin MB BS FRACP  
P A Komesdroft MB BS MA PhD FRACP

### **Gastroenterology department**

F J Dudley BSc(Med) BS MD FRACP (*Director*)  
D A Coventry MB BS FRACP  
J Colman MB BS FRACP  
P J Jenkins MB BS FRACP  
A Jakobovits MB BS FRACP MRCP  
G Metz MB BS MD FRSM MRCP FRACP  
P McCarthy MB BS FRACP  
K B Noack MD  
S K Roberts MB BS FRACP  
D Rubinstein MB BS FRACP  
J Ryan MB BS FRACP

### **Geriatric unit**

D Fonda MB BS BMedSc FRACP FAIRM (*Director*)  
B Workman MB BS MD FRACP (*Deputy Director*)  
S Scharf MB BS DGM  
S Scherer MB BS DGM

### **Hospital and community psychiatry**

Keks MB BS MPM PhD FRNZCP (*Director*)  
W Abud

R Arulanatham  
P Braun  
T Gidley  
K Hall  
J Harrison  
A Johansson  
A Mawdsley BA MB BS DPM  
D Mushin  
M Pinto  
T Sacks  
R Thomas

### **Infectious disease/HIV/AIDS unit**

W J Spicer MB BS DipBact DTM&H(Eng) FRACP FRCPA  
MASM (*Director*)  
D Spelman MB BS FRACP FRCPA (*Deputy director*)  
J Anderson  
M Arber  
A Buchanan  
M Chipman (*Oncologist*)  
S. Crowe DipMedTech MB BS FRACP  
I Denham MB BS FRACP MASM FRCPA FACVen  
C Drummond  
C Fairley MB BS FRACP  
A Fuller MB BS FRACP  
C Hammond  
M Helland  
J Hoy MB BS FRACP  
I Jennens  
S Kent  
S Lewin  
A Luckie  
A Marceglia  
B McDonald MB BS FRACGP  
P Meese MB BS FRACGP DipVan  
A Mijch MB BS FRACP  
J Mills  
Roth  
M Sandland  
M Slavin  
A Street  
J Torresi  
J Tversky BSc *Adel.* MDSc *Melb.* FRACDS  
O Vujovic  
J Wodak  
E Wright  
A Yung

### **Intensive care unit**

D V Tuxen MB BS MD FRACP (*Director*)  
C D Sheinkestel MB BS DipDHM FRACP (*Deputy director*)  
D J Cooper BM BS FRACP FANZCA FFICANZCA  
(*Assistant director*)  
R F Salamonsen MB ChB MD FFRACS FANZCA (*Head cardiothoracic ICU*)  
I Miller MB BS FRACP (*Head, hyperbaric unit*)  
M Anderson MB BS FRACP  
P Bristow  
A Davies MB BS FRACP  
F Hawker  
J Reeves MB BS FRACP

### **Medical oncology and palliative care unit**

M Schwarz MB BS FRACP FACP (*Head*)  
M Chipman MB BS FRACP  
I Haines MB BS FRACP  
R Holmes MB BS FRACP  
J Philip MB BS DPC

### **Neurology and stroke units**

E Storey MB BS FRACP (*Head of Alfred Hospital neurology unit and director, Van Cleef/Roet Centre for Nervous Diseases*)  
J Frayne MB BS FRACP (*Head, stroke unit*)  
P H Billimoria MB BS MD MRCP FRACP  
M Cook MB BS FRACP  
B Day MB BS FRACP

M Farragher MB BS FRACPH A Hunt BMedSc MB BS  
FRACP (*honorary*)  
R J Stark MB BS FRACP  
J Waterston MB BS MD FRACP  
J Wodak MB BS FRACP

### **Psychiatry unit**

G Conron MB BS *Melb.* DPM(Eng.) FRACP FRANZCP  
(*Head*)

T Chong MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
L Chester MBChB DPM  
J Freidin MB BS FRANZCP  
P Ghaie MB BS FAMAS  
C Grant MB BS FRANZCP  
S Hacker MB BS FRANZCP  
J Kirszenblat MB BS FRANZCP  
D Lowenstern MB BS FRANZCP  
A Marshall MB BS (*honorary*)  
L Seward MB BS FRANZCP  
D Shan MB BS FRANZCP  
I Jackson MB BS MRCPsych DPM  
M Kemp MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
D Neill MB BS FFPsychCMSA FRANZCP  
G Wahr BA MB BS DPM FRANZCP (*honorary*)  
D Weissman MB BS FRANZCP

### **Renal unit**

Thomson MB BS *Adel.* MD FRACP (*Director*)  
P Banley BMed FRACP  
R G Langley MB BS FRACP  
G Perry MB BS FRACP  
J Sabto MB BS FRACP  
H G Standish MB BS FRACP(Renal)

### **Respiratory medicine service**

E H Walters MA BCh DM FRCP FRACP (*Director*)  
M Abramson MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP  
D P Johns MBiol  
T Kotsimsos MB BS FRACP  
M Naughton MD BS FRACP  
D G Robertson MB BS FRACP  
G I Snell MB BS FRACP  
J Swieca MB BS FRACP  
T J Williams MB BS FRACP  
J W Wilson BSc (Hons) MB BS PhD FRACP

### **Rheumatology unit**

P F Ryan MB BS FRACP FAFRM (*Head*)  
C Brand MB BS BA FRACP  
F Cicuttini MB BS PhD FRACP MSc  
S Engel MB BS(Hons) FRACP  
J Findeisen MB BS FRACP  
W Kemp MB BS MRCGP FRACGP DipPhysMed  
I Rasaratnam MB BS FRACPVascular diagnostic serviceP  
Blombery MB BS FRACP

## ■ **Division of Surgery and Clinical Support**

### **Chair**

I E McInnes MB BS FRCS FRACS

### **Department of General Surgery and Surgical Oncology**

P O'Brien MD FRACS (*Head*)

### **Professorial surgical service**

G McG Cottrell MB BS FRCS FRCS(Edin) FRACS

### **Upper gastrointestinal and general surgical service**

S Woods MB BS FRACS (*Head*)  
P D Nottle MB BS FRCS FRACS  
P Labb MB BS FRACS

### **Breast/endocrine service**

W R Johnson MB BS MD FRCS FRACS FACS (*Head*)

J Serpell MB BS FRACS  
J B Swann MB BS FRACS FRCS

### **Colorectal service**

I Cunningham MB BS FRACS (*Head*)  
K Farmer MB BS FRACS  
R Wale MB BS FRACS

### **Specialty surgical units**

#### **Burns**

R Judston MB BS FRACS  
R Wale MB BS FRACS

#### **Cardiothoracic**

B Davis (*Head*)  
D Esmore MB BS FRACS FRCSEd  
F Rosenfeldt MD BS FRCSEd FRCS  
G Shardey MB BS FRACS  
J Smith MB BS MS FRACS

#### **Trauma service**

C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS  
C Christophi MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS  
K Farmer MB BS FRACS  
P Labb MB BS FRACS  
P Nottle MB BS FRCS FRACS  
P O'Brien MD FRACS  
T Russell MB BS FRACS  
J Serpell MB BS FRACS  
J Swann MB BS FRACS FRCS  
R Wale MB BS FRACS  
S Woods MB BS FRACS

#### **Faciomaxillary**

I Carlisle BDS Sc MB BS FRACS  
J S B Langdon BDS Sc LDS (*honorary consultant*)  
J Redman BDS Sc MB BS FRACS LDS(Vic.)  
A M Roseman BDS Sc LDS (*honorary consultant*)

#### **Heart/lung replacement**

D Esmore MB BS FRACS FRCSEd  
M Rabinov MB BS FRACS  
F Rosenfeldt MD BS FRCS

#### **Neurosurgery**

K Siu MB BS FRACS (*Head*)  
J Laidlaw MB BS FRACS  
R Southby MB BS FRACS (*honorary clinical assistant*)  
C Thien MB BS FRACS

#### **Ophthalmology unit**

R H West MB BS FRCS FRACS FRACO (*Head*)  
A Hall MB BS FRACO FRACS  
S Jones MB BS FRACO  
M McCombe MB BS FRACS FRACO  
F McCurrach MB BS FRACS FRACO  
R Stawell MB BS FRACS FRACO

#### **Orthopaedic unit 1**

B Elliott MB BS FRACS (*Head*)  
S Doig MB BS FRACS  
R Freeman MB BS FRACS  
R Howells MB BS FRACS  
A Tang MB BS FRACS(Orth)  
R Williams MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary consultant*)  
O Williamson MB BS FRACS(Orth.)

#### **Orthopaedic unit 2**

J Hart MB BS FRACS (*Head*)  
E Edwards MB BS FRACS  
M Esser MB BS FRACS  
M J P Fogarty MB BS FRACS  
G Hoy MB BS FRACS  
R Miller MB BS MSc DipBiomech  
M A Polke MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary clinical assistant*)  
A Sundaram MB BS FRACS (*honorary clinical assistant*)

#### **Otolaryngology unit 1**

H M P Rundle MB BS FRCSEd FRCS (*Head*)

R Thomas MB BS FRCS FRACS

### **Otolaryngology unit 2**

R E Hooper MB BS FRCS FRCS(Edin) (*Head*)

V C Cousins MB BS FRACS

M Gordon MB BS FRACS

P J Thomson MB BS FRACS

### **Plastic surgery**

E J Anstee MB BS FRACS (*Head*)

H Cleland MB BS FRACS

M Leung MB BS FRACS

R Maxwell MB BS FRACS

P Slattery MB BS FRACS

### **Road trauma service**

C Atkin MB BS FRCS FRACS

R Wale MB BS FRACS

### **Urology**

R M Snow MB BS FRCS FRACS (*Head*)

D R H Kennedy MB BS FRCS FRACS (*honorary consultant*)

A Cato MB BS FRCS FRACS

D Druitt MB BS FRCS(Edin) FRACS

G Reisner MB BS FRACS DipUrol *McGill*

P Royce MB BS FRACS

D Westmore MB BS FRCS FRCS(Edin) FRACS

### **Vascular surgery**

K E Stuchbery MB BS FRCS FRACS (*Head*)

P Blombery BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP

G Cox MB BS FRACS

G Frydman MB BS FRACS

C Miles MB BS FRACS

### **Emergency medicine**

L Dziukas MB BS (*Director*)

M Smith MB BS (*Deputy director*)

J Coleridge MB BS FACEM

M Kennedy MB BS FACEM

### **Anaesthesia and pain management**

A M Weeks MB BS FFARACS MRACMA  
FANZCA (*Director*)

M R Buckland MB BS FANZCA (*Head*) (*Deputy Director*)

G B Canon MB BS FFARACS FANZCA

H Madder

W Pederick

### **Staff anaesthetists**

HJ Anderson MB BS FANZCA

D L Bain MB BS FANZCA

M A Bujor MB BS FANZCA

G O Downey MB BS FANZCA

J L Hall MB BS FANZCA

M Langley MB BS FFARACS FANZCA

H Machlin MB BS FANZCA

H R Madder MB BS FANZCA

R J McRae BMedSc MB BS FANZCA FFICANZCA

J T Moloney MB BS FANZCA

E B Morgan MB BS LRCP MRCS FFARCS FANZCA

P S Myles MB BS FFARACS FANZCA

G J B Robinson MB BS FFARACS FANZCA

### **Visiting anaesthetists**

D A Beale MB BS FANZCA

A J Burn MB BS FANZCA

W J Burnett MB BS FANZCA

G B Cannon MB BS FANZCA

G M Downing MB BS FANZCA

A L Gillies MB BS FFARCS

J E Harrison MB BS DA FFARCS FANZCA

D I McCuaig MB BS FFARCS FANZCA

G McHutchison MB BS FANZCA

W J Pederick MB BS FANZCA

R Ranger MB BS FANZCA

I Rechtman MB BS FFARACS FANZCA

R Rippert MB BS FFARACS FANZCA

M S Rozen MB BS FANZCA

I S Smith MB BS FFARCS FANZCA

P D Sturrock MB BS FANZCA

L J Targett MB BS FANZCA

R V Tayler MB BS FFARACS FANZCA

S K Vallipuram MB BS FANZCA

### **Radiation oncology**

#### **Radiotherapy**

A Rodger MBChB DMRT FRCSE FRCR FRACR (*Director*)

M J Dally BSc MBChB FRACR

S R Davis MB ChB FFRad(T) FRACR

J M Havercroft MSc PhD MIPSEM

J L Millar BMedSc MBChB FRACR

### **Anatomical pathology**

J Dowling MB BS FRCPA FRCPath (*Head*)

H Llewellyn

A Niremburg MB BS BSc MIAC

## ■ **Division of Investigative Medicine**

### **Clinical biochemistry**

A Read MB BS BSc FRCPA MAACB (*Head*)

H Schneider

### **Diagnostic haematology**

A Street MB BS FRACP FRCPA (*Head*)

M Cole-Sinclair MB BS BSc(Hons) FRACP FRCPA

C Paton MB BS FRCPA

### **Microbiology**

W J Spicer MB BS DipBact DTM&H(Eng.) FRACP FRCPA

MASM (*Director/Head*) D Spelman MB BS FRACP

(*Deputy director*)

A Fuller MB BS FRACP

### **Radiological science**

#### **Diagnostic radiology**

G Shnier MB BS FRACR (*Director*)

J Waugh MB ChD FRACR (*Deputy director*)

Sacharias MB BS FRCR MRACR

S Booth MB BS FRACR

W Cheung MB BS FRACR

Ferris MB BS FRACR

R Fleming MB BS FRACR

J W Pike MB BS FRACR

D Robilliard MB BS FRACR

S L Stuckey MB BS FRACRC Thorfinnson BA MD CM

DMR CertDiagRad FRCP(Canada)

#### **Nuclear medicine**

M J Kelly MB BS FRACP (*Director*)

B Jenkin

V Kalff MB BS FRACP

## ■ **Caulfield General Medical Centre**

### **Clinical dean**

A Nunn MB BS FAGRM

## ■ **Division of Medicine**

R M McLellan MB BS FRCP FRACP FACRM

D Fonda MB BS BMedSc FRACP FAFRM

H Cohen MB BS FRACP

S Tang Fui MB BS MD MRCP FRACP

J L Harkness MB BS FRACP

D Hooke MB BS FRACP

D A Lang BS MD FRACP

W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP

A H Segal BMedSc MB BS FACD

C C Varley MB BS FRACP  
J Wischusen MB BS FRACP  
S D S Woods MB BS FRACS  
B Workman MD BS FRACP  
P Z Zimmet MB BS *Adel.* PhD FRACP

### ■ *Division of Surgery/Anaesthesia*

A R Cato MB BS FRCSEd FRACS  
G McG Cottrell MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS  
T F Little MB BS FFARCS FFARACS  
G S Reisner MB BS DipUrol(Can.) FRACS  
G J Southwick MB BS FRACS  
K Stuchbery MB BS FRCS FRACS  
R Taylor MB BS FFARCS  
S D S Woods MB BS FRACS

### ■ *Division of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*

D Abel MB BS MGO FRCOG FCOG(S. A.) FRCOG  
M J Lawrence MB BS MRCOG MRNZCOG FRCOG

## ■ **Box Hill Hospital**

### **Clinical dean**

J H McL Dawson MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS

### **Associate professor**

Christina Anne Mitchell MB BS *Melb.* PhD FRACP FRCPA

### **Clinical associate professor**

J Balla MA FRCPE FRACP MRACMA  
Stephen Hall BMedSc MB BS FRACP (*part-time*)  
Y L Lim DipFA BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP FA  
G T Schmidt MB BS *Melb.* MRCPEd FRCP FRACP  
(*honorary*)

### ■ *Division of Medicine*

#### **Senior physicians**

H H Salem MB ChB MD MRCP MRCS FRACP FRCPA  
(*Head*)  
G T Schmidt MB BS FRCPEd FRCP FRACP  
D Wilson MB BS FRACP

#### **Physicians**

J Balla MA FRCPE FRACP MRACMA  
P Berger MB BS MRCP FACD  
R J Buttigieg MB BS FRACP  
F Cain MB BS FRACP MRCP  
J Chirgwin FRACP  
P Fogarty FRACP  
M Gertsman FRACP  
S Hall MB BS BMedSc FRACP  
G D Kerr MB BS FRACP  
H Kranz FRACP FRCP  
M Leyden FRACP  
J McKendrick MD FRACP  
L P Moran MB BS FRACP  
H Newnham MB BS FRACP  
M O'Rielly MB BS FRACP  
Y Pun FRACP  
R Simpson BMedSc MB ChB MA MRCP FRACP  
J Taft FRACP  
F Thien FRACP  
M Tong FRACP

#### *Coronary care*

G D Kerr MB BS FRACP DDU  
W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP

#### *Intensive care and resuscitation*

P J Cranswick MB BS FFARCS (*Director*)

### ■ *Division of Surgery*

#### **Senior surgeons**

J R Cocks MB BS FRCS FRACS  
J H McL Dawson MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS

J R Mackay MB BS FRCS FRACS

#### **Surgeons**

S Banting MB BS FRACS  
R J Cade MB BS FRCS FRACS  
A C Jamieson BSc FRCSEd FRACS  
J Keck MB BS FRACS  
J R Mackay MB BS FRCS FRACS  
S Manolas  
R Masters MB BS FRACS  
R Woods MB BS FRACS

#### **Plastic surgeons**

J A Buntine MB BS FRACS  
G Liew MB BS FRCS(Edin) FRACS  
K MacGill DipAnat. FRACS

#### *Urology*

A H Crosthwaite MB BS FRACS  
P S Lawson MB BS FRCS FRACS

#### **Senior orthopaedic surgeons**

H Byrne MB BS FRCS FRACS  
S F Schofield MB BS FRCS FRACS

#### **Orthopaedic surgeons**

R Carey MB BS FRACS FAOA  
G Grossbard MB BS FRACS  
R Howells MB BS FRACS  
P C Lugg FRACS  
G M Moran MB BS FRACS  
M C Whitty MB BS FRACS

#### *Emergency medicine*

A Maclean MB BS FACEM  
M Ragg MB BS FACEM  
M Westmore MB BS FACEM

#### *Anaesthesia*

T Lambert MB BS FFARCS  
J Paull MB BS FFARCS

#### *Vascular*

M Grigg MB BS FRACS

### ■ *Department of Medical Imaging*

R G Meikle MB ChB DDR MRACR (*Director*)  
G Duncan MB ChB MRACR

### ■ *Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*

E E Caldwell MB BS FRCOG FRCOG  
A Day FRACS FRCOG  
G J Kovacs FRCOG  
A J Krins MB BS MRCOG FRCOG  
Y Lim MB BS MMed FRCOG FRCOG FICS  
C Yeoh MB BS FRCOG

### ■ *Department of Paediatrics*

D T Bristow MB BS MRCP FRACP  
W Capell MB BS FRACP  
K Stokes MB BS FRACS

### ■ *Department of Pathology*

J Hayman

## ■ **Royal Park Psychiatric Hospital**

### **Clinical dean**

James MB BS MD FRANZCP FRACP FRCPsych DPM DHA

### **Clinical teacher**

A Owen MB BS BSc DPM FRANZCP

## ■ Southern and Peninsula Networks

■ *Incorporating Monash Medical Centre, Dandenong, Sandringham, Mordialloc and Gippsland hospitals and associated hospitals*

### **Monash Medical Centre – Clayton and Moorabbin**

**Clinical subdean (Monash University/Monash Medical Centre)**

Bruce Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS

**Clinical dean (Monash Medical Centre – Clayton)**

C Flanc MB BS FRACS FACS

**Clinical dean (Monash Medical Centre – Moorabbin)**

Stewart Hart MB BS FRACS

**Clinical supervisors**

R Forlano MB BS (*Medicine/Surgery*)

M Michael MB BS FRACOG (*Obstetrics and gynaecology*)

K Saunders MB BS FRACP (*Paediatrics*)

## ■ Division of Medicine

**Chair**

R W F King MB BS FRACP

### *General medical units*

J Hansky MB BS FRACP

S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP

R W F King MB BS FRACP

H Lipp MD BS FRACP

B McGrath MB BS FRACP

P McLaughlin MB BS FRACP

W Sievert MD DipABIM DipABIM(Gastro) FRACP

M L Wahlqvist BMedSc MB BS MD MD FAIFST FRACP

J Wischusen MB BS FRACP

### *Special medical units*

#### **Cardiology**

J Boxall MB BS FRACP

T Gay MB BS BMedSc FRACP DDU

J S Gelman MB BS FRACP DDU

R Harper MB BS FRACP FACC

B P M Ho MB BS FRACP

J Krafchek MB BS FRACP DDU

H Lipp MD BS FRACP

I T Meredith MB BS BSc PhD FRACP

A Saltups MB BS FRACP

#### **Clinical immunology**

S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP

#### **Clinical nutrition and metabolism unit**

S Marks FRACP

B Strauss MB BS FRACP

M L Wahlqvist BMedSc BS MD MD FRACP FAIFST

#### **Dermatology**

P S J Cowen MB BS FACD

D Dyall-Smith BSc MMed FACD

B V Lauritz MB BS FRACGP FACD

R Nixon MB BS BSc FACD

#### **Endocrinology and diabetes**

H Burger MB BS FRACP FCP(S.A) FRACOG

P J Fuller BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP

A N Hunter MB BS FRACP

R I McLachlan MB BS PhD FRACP

R O'Brien MB BS FRACP

S Silberberg MB BS FRACP

R W Simpson BMedSc MRCP FRACP

M L Wahlqvist BMedSc BS MD MD FRACP FAIFST

#### **Gastroenterology**

E R Eaves MB BS FRACP

J Hansky MB BS FRACP

R W F King MB BS FRACP

M G Korman MB BS PhD FRACP

A I Stern MB BS FRACP PhD

#### **Geriatric medicine**

C R Clarke MB BS FRACP

#### **Intensive care**

D Ernest MB BS FRACP

W G Parkin MB BS FFARACS(AN&IC)

M A Walter MA BM BCh MRCP FRACP

C A Wright MB BS FRACP

#### **Medical oncology and clinical haematology**

P G Briggs MB BS FRACP

G Brodie MB BS FRACP FRCPA

J D Griffiths MB BS FRACP FRCPA

G Richardson MB BS FRACP

R M Stanley MB BS FRACP

P G Tipping BMedSc MB BS PhD

#### **Nephrology**

R Atkins MB BS MSc FRACP

S Holdsworth MB BS PhD FRACP

D H Hooke MB BS FRACP

C J Wood MB BS FRACP

P Kerr MB PhD FRACP

#### **Neurosciences**

E Butler MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP

M K Horne BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACP

P Kempster MB BS MRCP FRACP

S Mathers BSc MB ChB MRCP FRACP

R Rollinson DipABP&N FRACP

#### **Palliative care**

M Ashby MB BS MRCP FRCR FRACP MRACMA (*Director*)

P Martin MB BCh BAO

#### **Respiratory medicine**

P W Holmes MB BS FRACP FCCP

P G McLaughlin MB BS FRACP

E Tai MB BS FRACP

#### **Rheumatology**

G Littlejohn BS MD FRACP FACRM

M Miller MB BS FRACP

E Morand MB BS FRACP

#### **Vascular medicine and hypertension unit**

B P McGrath MB BS MD FRACP

J McNeil MB BS MSc PhD

P G Matthews MB BS PhD FRACP

I T Meredith MB BS BSc PhD FRACP

J Wischusen MB BS FRACP

## ■ Division of Surgery

**Chair**

Vacant

### *General surgical units*

#### **General surgery**

J Cox MB BS FRCS FRACS

K E Farrell MB BS FRACS

J Fox MB BS FRACS

J Gribbin MB BS FRACS

V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS

#### **Breast surgery**

J Fox MB BS FRACS

S Hart MB BS FRACS

V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS

D Merenstein MB BS FRACS

D Richmond MB BS FRACS

J Senior MB BS FRACS

### **Specialty surgical units**

#### **Gastrointestinal surgery**

P S Hunt MB BS FRACS MS  
R L E McIntyre MB BS DPhil FRACS  
J A McLeish MB BS FRACS (Head)

#### **Associate gastrointestinal surgery**

S Blamey BSc MB BS FRACS  
J D Leslie MB BS FRACS  
B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRACS FRCS FACS

#### **Neurosurgery**

A Danks MB BS MD FRACS  
E A Lewis MB BS FRCS FRCSGlas FRACS  
M J Pullar MB BS BMedSc FRACS (Head)  
M Rodgers MB BS FRACS

#### **Ophthalmology**

H Baig MB BS FRCS FRACO  
C Buckley MB BS FRCS FRACO FRACS  
I Favilla BMedSc MB BS DipOphthal FRACS MACO  
FRACO (Head)  
M R Giles MB BS FRACS  
R A McDonald MB BS FRACO FRACS  
D Worsnop MB BS FRACS

#### **Cardio-thoracic surgery**

J Goldstein MB BS FRACS (Head)  
G Parkinson MB BS FRACS  
G Shardey MB BS FRACS

#### **Orthopaedic surgery**

S Bell MB BS FRCS FRACS  
J Churchill MB BS FRACS  
P H Griffin MB BS FRCS FRCSed FRACS  
J Griffiths MB BS FRACS  
P Hannon MB BS FRACS  
A Holian MB BS FRACS  
J Hooper MB BS FRCSed FRCS FRACS (Head)  
M Johnson MB BS FRACS  
S McMahan MB BS FRACS  
M Richardson MB BS FRACS  
J Salmon MB BS FRACS  
P Wilde MB BS FRACS  
P Wilson MB BS FRACS

#### **Otolaryngology**

M Baxter MB BS FRACS  
D Buchanan BMedSc MB BS FRACS  
D Chan MB BS FRACS  
M Gordon MB BS FRACS  
A Hayes MB BS FRACS  
J Redhead MB BS FRACS  
Vallance MB BS FRACS (Head)

#### **Plastic and faciomaxillary surgery**

C Bennett MB BS FRACS  
D Hunter-Smith MB BS FRACS  
S Laurie MB BS FRACS  
M K C Leung MB BS FRACS  
D R Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS (Head)  
D Ross MB BS FRACS  
P Terrill MB BS FRACS  
H Webster MB BS FRACS (Acting head)

#### **Oral surgery**

W Sheldon MB BS MDS(OralSurg) FRACS FFDRCSI  
R Story BMDSc LDS FRACDS FDSRCPs (Head)  
V K Vadiveloo MDS LDS FRACDS

#### **Dental department**

J M Kestenberg MDS LDS FRACDS  
G Quail MDS DDS MB BS FRACDS FRACGP (Head)  
J Wilde BDS  
P O Zimet BDS MSc(Oral Biology) LDS FRACDS  
C Endodontics

#### **Urology**

R W Fletcher MB BS FRACS (Head)  
C Love MB BS FRACS  
Redgrave MB BS FRACS  
J B Wheelahan FRCS FRACS

#### **Vascular surgery**

T Devine MB BS FRACS  
C Flanc FRACS FACS  
K Myers MB MS FRACS FACS (Head)  
A Saunder MB BS FRACS  
D F Scott MB MS MD FRACS

#### **Transplantation surgery**

T Devine MB BS FRACS  
V C Marshall MB BS FRACS FACS  
A Saunder MB BS FRACS  
D F Scott BS MS MD FRACS (Head)

#### **Emergency medicine**

G Thomson MB BS FACEM MHA (Director)  
C Castle MB BS FACEM (Deputy director)  
T Gray MB BS FACEM  
S Priestley MB BS FACEM  
J Taylor MB BS FACEM

#### **Anaesthesia**

J Ashton MB BS DA Lond. FFARCS FFARAC  
R Barnes MB BS FANZCA  
H M Belcher MB BS FFARCS  
J Carden MB BS FANZCA  
J Cudis MB BS FANCA  
P Das MB BS FFARCS  
M Fajman BMedSc MB BS FFARCS  
B Flanagan MB BS FANZCA  
P G Freeman MB BS FFARCS  
C Goodchild MA MB BChir PhD FRCA  
G J Haughton MB BS FFARCS  
M Hurley MB BS FANZCA  
B Ingram MB BS FANZCA  
P Keast FFARCS  
J King MB BS FANZCA  
Y Layher MB BS FANZCA  
J Lucas MB BS FANZCA  
K Mac FFARCS FRACGP DA(Eng.) DipRCOG  
G McHutchison MB BS FANZCA  
A Meads FFARCS  
J Mezzatesta MB BS FANZCA  
C Noonan MB BS FANZCA  
J C O'Sullivan MB BS FFARCS  
Roberts MB BS FFARCS  
M Rozen MB BS FFARCS  
M Scharf FANZCA  
G Sellton MB BS FANZCA  
A G Stevenson DipRACOG FFARCS  
J Teh FANZCA  
M R Tyers MB BS FFARCS  
A Wallace MB BS FFARCS  
J H Waters MB BS FFARCS

#### **■ Division of Psychiatry**

##### **Chair**

B Tonge MB BS DPM MD MRCPsych FRANZCP  
CertChildPsych(RANZCP)

##### **Adult psychiatry**

J N Anderson MB ChB MSc(Epid) MD FRANZCP  
D M Clarke MB BS MPM FRACGP FRANZCP  
D A Clifton MB BS BMedSc MPM FRANZCP  
K J Coleman MB BS CertChildPsych(RANZCP) AMPS  
FRANZCP  
A Dunsis MB BS DCH DPM FRANZCP  
A Firestone MB BS DPM MRCPsych MRANZCP  
R Goodwach MB BS DPM  
M Greenbaum MB BS DPM FRANZCP

J Harvey MB BS DTM&H  
 G T Kennedy MB BS DPM MRCPsych FRANZCP  
 J G King MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
 R Martin MB ChB DPM FRANZCP  
 G Mendelson MB BS MD FRANZCP  
 C Naparstek MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
 A Perenyi FRANZCP  
 S Rustomjee MB BS DPM FRANZCP  
 F T Salo LLB GradDipMentalHealth AMIPA  
 G Solinski MB BS MPM  
 G Smith MB BS MD DPM FRANZCP  
 A Stocky MB BS MPM FRANZCP  
 K S Vaddadi MB BS DPM MPhil FRCP  
 P Zimmerman MB BS DPM FRANZCP

### *Child and adolescent psychiatry*

A R Blandthorn MB BS DPM  
 D Bornstein MB BS DPM CertChildPsych FRANZCP  
 CertATCP  
 J M Coleman MB BS FRACP  
 H W Cooper MB BS MPM  
 L J Corran BA MB BS MRCPsych  
 J Mark Davis MB BS FRANZCP DPM FAAP  
 R England MB BS MPM CertChildPsych(RANZCP)  
 FRANZCP  
 P M Lee MB BS CertChildPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP  
 M Lowen MB BS FRANZCP  
 T K Maclachan MA MB ChB FRCP MRCPsych DPM  
 P M Stone MA MB ChB ECFMG DCH DTM&H  
 CertChildPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP  
 B Tonge MB BS DPM MD MRCPsych FRANZCP  
 CertChildPsych(RANZCP)  
 P S Wilson MB ChB CertChildPsych(RANZCP) FRANZCP

### ■ *Division of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*

#### **Chair**

P Paterson MB BS FRACS MRCOG FRACOG

#### *Dysplasia*

T Jobling MB BS MRACOG MRCOG  
 I Roberts MB BS FRACOG  
 R Warton MB BS FRCSEd FRACOG FRCOG BHA

#### *Family planning/pregnancy risk assessment*

K W Waldron MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
 B Vollen Hoeven PhD MRACOG

#### *Feto-maternal (fetal assessment)*

R Burrows MD FRCS(Can.)  
 D Price MB BS FRACOG  
 C G T Tippett MB BS FRACOG MRCOG

#### *Fetal diagnostic*

C Duncan MB BS FRACOG  
 J Grimwade MB BS DDU FRCOG FRACOG  
 P J Renou MB BS FRCOG FRACOG DDU  
 P Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU

#### *General gynaecology*

A Day MB BS FRCS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG  
 G Edwards MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
 T Haskel MB BS FRACOG  
 D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
 M J Lawrence MB BS MRCOG FRACOG FRNZCOG  
 M O'Neill MRCS LRCP FRCOG FRACOG  
 P Paterson MB BS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG  
 J E Scott MB BS FRCOG FRCSEd FRACOG  
 R B Warton MB BS FRCOG FRCSEd FRACOG BHA

#### *General obstetrics*

C Bessell MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
 G Bishop MB BS MGO FRCOG FRACOG

R Burrows MD FRSC(Can.)  
 A J Campbell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
 J McNaughton MB BS FRACOG  
 M Michael MB BS FRACOG  
 D M Price MB BS FRACOG  
 J Regan MB BS FRACOG  
 C G T Tippett MB BS FRACOG MRCOG  
 K W Waldron MB BS FRCOG FRACOG

#### *Gynaecology oncology*

A Day MB BS FRCS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG  
 T Jobling MB BS MRACOG MRCOG  
 R B Warton MB BS MRCOG FRCSEd FRACOG

#### *Menstrual/menopause*

E Farrell MB BS DipObst(RCOG) MRCOG FRACOG  
 D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
 D Palmer MB BS FRACOG  
 B Vollen Hoeven PhD MRACOG

#### *Midwife unit screening*

J McNaughton MB BS FRACOG  
 J Regan MB BS FRACOG

#### *Moorabbin obstetrics*

T Hasker MB BS FRACOG  
 M J O'Neill MRCS LRCP FRCOG FRACOG  
 J E Scott MB BS FRCOG FRCSEd FRACOG

#### *Obstetric (and gynaecological) ultrasound*

W G Atchison MB BS MRCOG  
 G Edwards MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
 J Grimwade MB BS DDU FRCOG FRACOG  
 P M Renou MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
 P Shekleton MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU

#### *Radiotherapy*

J J Campbell MB ChB MRCA FFR FRACR

#### *Reproductive biology*

D de Kretser MB BS MD FRACP  
 B Downing MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
 D L Healy BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACOG  
 A Lawrence BSc MB BS FRACOG MRCOG  
 Lolatgis MB BS FRACOG FRCOG  
 P J Paterson MB BS FRACS FRCOG FRACOG

#### *Sexual counselling clinic*

R Goodwach MB BS DPM(Part 1)  
 J Harvey MB BS DTM&H  
 G Solinski MB BS MPM  
 J Stacy MB BS DipObst MRCS LRCP MRCOG FRNZCOG  
 FRACOG

### ■ *Division of diagnostic imaging*

#### **Chair**

F Jensen MB ChB DDR FRCR FFR RCS FRACR

#### *Clayton campus*

P J Canty MB BS BSc MRACR  
 W Chong MB BS FRACR  
 L Etzine MB BCh FFRad(D)(S.A.)  
 H Fabrikant  
 A Forster MB BS DRACR DDU  
 A V Gray MB BS FRACR  
 C Holland MB BS FRACR  
 A Hooper DDU FRACR  
 P James MMed FRACR  
 F O Jensen MB ChB N.Z. DDR FRCR FRACR DDU  
 L S Lau MB BS DDR DDU FRACR FRCR  
 J B Lawson MB BS BMedSc FRACR



B Leaney BS MMed FRACR  
B J Lightfoot MB BS MRACR  
J Steg MB BS FRACR  
J Stuckey MB BS MRACP FRACR  
C Wriedt MB BS FRCR FRACR DDU

### *Moorabbin campus*

M Cooper  
R E Dempster BMedSc MB BS FRACR  
J Evans MB BS FRACR  
C Holland MB BS FRACR  
A J Kaminsky MB BS FRACR  
A J Kermond MB BS FRACR FRCR DDU  
B J Leaney MB BS FRACR  
D McOmish MB BS FRACS MRACR DDR  
M Martin MB BS FRACR  
R G Meikle MB ChB DDR DRACR  
D G Peace BMedSc MB BS FRACR DDU  
J D Poynter MB BS FRACR  
J Stuckey MB BS MRACP FRACR  
C H R Wriedt MB BS FRCR FRACR

### ■ *Children's Division*

#### **Chair**

E A Lewis FRCS FRCSGlas FRACS

#### *Adolescent medicine*

C Clarke BM MRCP FRACP DM (*Unit head*)

#### *Child abuse/sexual abuse*

J Harry MB BS MRCP DCH  
M Murnane MB BS FRACP DDU (Part 1)  
DipChildHealth (*Unit head*)  
R Sundrum MB BS FRACP

#### *Child and adolescent psychology training program*

J Coleman MB BS FRACP

#### *Developmental disabilities*

P Fullerton MB BS GradDipHumNutr DCH(Lond.) DTPH FRACP  
P J Graves MB BS MRCP FRACP DCH (*Unit head*)  
D Johnson MB BS FRACP  
P Rosengarten MB BS FRACP

#### *ENT services*

Vallance MB BS FRACS

#### *General paediatrics*

T M Adamson MB BS FRACP  
S Costello MB BS FRACP  
R Doherty MB BS FRACP DipRCOG (*Unit head*)  
R Glass MB BS FRACP DipEd  
D Guppy FRACP  
D Hain MB BS FRACP  
S Menahem MD MEd MPM FRACP  
C Pappas MB BS FRACS

#### *Genetics*

A Bankier MB BS FRACP (Clinical genetics)

#### *Neonatology*

C Barfield MB BS FRACP  
E Carse MB BS FRACP  
S Costello MB BS FRACP  
C A Ramsden BA MB BChir MRCP  
V Yu MD BS MSc FRACP FRCP DCH (*Unit head*)

#### *Paediatric cardiology*

A Davis FRACP  
L Fong MB BS FRACP

S Menahem MD MEd MPM FRACP (*Unit head*)

#### *Paediatric endocrinology*

C Clarke MRCP FRACP DM  
H Gold MRCP DCH FRACP (*Unit head*)  
C P Rodda MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACP

#### *Paediatric gastroenterology*

D J S Cameron MB BS FRACP (*Unit head*)

#### *Paediatric haematology/oncology*

D Bowden BMedSc MB BS MRCP FRACP  
P A Downie MB BS FRACP (*Unit head*)

#### *Paediatric intensive care*

A Numa MB BS FRACP  
C Walker MB BS FRACP

#### *Paediatric nephrology/dialysis/transplant*

L Johnstone MB BS FRACP  
A Walker MB BS BMedSc FRACP

#### *Paediatric neurology*

K J Collins MB BS FRACP  
L Smith MB BS FRACP (*Unit head*)

#### *Paediatric neurosurgery*

A Danks MB BS MD FRACS  
E A Lewis FRCS FRCSGlas. FRACS (*Unit head*)

#### *Paediatric ophthalmology*

I Favilla DO FRACO FRACS

#### *Paediatric orthopaedics*

J Griffiths MB BS FRACS  
A Holian MB BS FRACS

#### *Paediatric rheumatology*

S Piper MB BS FRACP (*Unit head*)

#### *Paediatric surgery*

R MacMahon MB BS MS FRCS FRACS (*Unit head*)  
McMullin MB BS FRACS  
R Stunden MB ChB DA FRCS FRACS  
R W Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS

#### *Plastics*

C Bennett MB BS FRACS  
S W S Laurie MB BS FRACS  
H Webster MB BS FRACS

#### *Spina bifida*

P Fullerton MB BS DCH DTPH GradDipHumNutr FRACP  
P J Graves MB BS MRCP FRACP DCH (*Unit head*)  
J Griffiths MB BS FRACS  
E A Lewis FRCS FRCSGlas FRACS  
R W Yardley MB BS BMedSc PhD FRACS

#### *Respiratory medicine*

Freezer FRACP (*Unit head*)

### ■ *Division of Family Medicine*

#### **General practitioners**

A Batty BMedSc MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
B Bergman FRACGP (MedAcupuncture ManipulativeMed)  
D Bourke MB BS (*Chair*)  
R Christiansen MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
D Court MB BS DipRACOG  
E Dammary BS MMed DipVen FRACGP  
Demediuk MB BS BEd DipRACOG FRACGP  
M Faigen MB BS MRCOG

T Foo MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
 R Fredman MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
 D Gee MB BS FRACGP  
 R Gingold FRACGP  
 A Hosking MB BS FRACS  
 S Lapin MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
 M Lipzker MB BS DipRACOG  
 B Longano MB BS  
 G Lubransky MB BS  
 J Meaney MB BS DipRACOG DipRACOG CertSportsMed  
 R Molnar MB BS LMCC FRACGP  
 H Monkus DipRACOG  
 J Murtagh MD BS FRACGP  
 L Piterman BS MMed MEdSt MRCP FRACGP  
 J Reid DipRACOG FPA DipClinHyp  
 I Roberts MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
 P Rustomjee MB BS Ceyl. FRCS FRACS  
 P Schattner BS MMed FRACGP  
 R Schweitzer MB BS FRACGP  
 A Shmerling MB BS DipChildHealth DipFamilyMed  
 FRACGP  
 P Tsoi MB BS FRACGP  
 W Walker DipRACOG FRACGP

### ■ *Division of Pathology Services*

J Catalano MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
 J Constable MB BS FRCPA  
 J Doery MSc MD MAACB FRCPA  
 E Gan MB BS FRCPA FRACP  
 I Simpson MB BS FRCPA  
 E Sumithran MD BS MPath MRCP FRCPATH FRCPA FIAC  
 (Chair)  
 B Susil MB BS FRCPA MIAC  
 J Turnidge MB BS FRACP FRCPA  
 A Veitch MB BS FRCPA

### *Dandenong Hospital*

#### ■ *Academic surgical unit*

##### **Director**

B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRACS FRCS FACS

##### **Secretary to the director**

A Pragnasekera

##### **Clinical dean**

S C Choong MB BS FRCPA

##### **Secretary to the dean**

D Messina

##### **Clinical supervisor**

E Crouch MB BS

#### ■ *Medicine*

##### **Physicians**

J Alison MB BS FRACP  
 P H Billimoria MB BS MD FRACP MRCP  
 J A Burgess MB BS FRACP  
 J Counsell MB BS FRACP  
 M Farmer MB BS FRACP  
 B Ho MB BS FRACP  
 A N Hunter MB BS FRACP  
 J Krafchek MB BS FRACP  
 W F Ryan MB BS FRACP MRCP

##### **Gastroenterologists**

L Crantock MB BS FRACP  
 J A Goy MB BS FRCPed FRACP  
 D Rubinstein MB BS FRACP  
 I R Willet MB BS FRACP

#### ■ *Psychiatry*

D Handrinos MD BS FRANZCP  
 T M Hardiker MB ChB FRANZCP  
 A Hokin MB  
 P Kar MD BS

J Kulkarni MB BS FRANZCP MPM  
 Mahilingham MB BS MRC(Psyc)  
 T Stavovy MB BS  
 V de Vos MB BS

#### ■ *Surgery*

##### **General surgeons**

M G Bickford MB BS FRACS  
 R W Gilhorne MB BS FRACS  
 P H Harris MB BS FRACS  
 B Hodgkiss MB BS FRACS  
 D R Kemp MB BS FRACS  
 R C McHenry MB BS FRACS  
 L J Reeves MB BS FRACS  
 S J Rodgers-Wilson MB BS FRACS  
 W J Scott MB BS FRCS FRACS  
 B P Waxman BMedSc MB BS FRCS FRACS FACS

##### **Paediatric surgeons**

R Yardley BMedSc MB BS PhD FRACS

##### **Othopaedic surgeons**

J O Churchill MB BS FRACS  
 P J Hannon MB BS FRACS  
 S J O'Loughlin MB BS FRACS  
 T Paxinos MB BS FRACS  
 A B Razif MB BS FRACS

##### **Plastic surgeons**

S R Donahue MB BS FRACS  
 M Leung MB BS FRACS

##### **Thoracic surgeons**

E A Shanahan MB BS LLB FRACS

##### **Ophthalmological surgeons**

O Hauptman MB BS FRACS  
 D Worsnop MB BS FRACO FRACS

##### **Vascular surgeons**

M C Hoare MB BS FRACS  
 A K Roberts MB BS FRACS  
 A Saunder MB BS FRACS

##### **ENT surgeons**

J S Jassal MB BS FRACS

##### **Neurosurgeons**

J D Laidlaw MB BS FRACS  
 M J Pullar MB BS FRACS  
 K Siu MB BS FRACS

##### **Oral/faciomaxillary surgeons**

A K Mansour MB BS FRACS  
 R Newbury MB BS FRACS  
 M Schenberg MB BS FRACS

##### **Urological surgeons**

J P O'Collins MB BS FRACS  
 D Yoffa MB BS FRACS

##### **Pathology**

J Mathy MB BS FRCPA

#### *Anaesthesia*

R Bourne BM FFACS  
 J Monagle MB BS FRANZCA  
 W Shearer MB BS FFRAACS (Director)

#### *Emergency medicine*

M C Buchanan MB BS FRACGP FACEM  
 J Canestra MB BS  
 R Meek MD BS FACEM  
 J Taylor MB BS FACEM  
 J Wenzel MB BS MD FFACEM (Director)

#### *Intensive care*

S A Bernard MB BS FACEM  
 M Buist MB ChB FRACP  
 B M Jones MB BS FRACS

## ■ *Obstetrics and gynaecology*

### **Obstetricians and gynaecologists**

J J Anastaslos MB BS DipRCOG FRCOG FRACOG  
B L Butler MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
E R Howell MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
D G Jayasinghe MB BS MRCOG FAGO FRACOG  
J Jeffares BA MB BCh BAO DipRCOG MRCOG FAGO  
FRACOG  
J M Kemper MB BS FRACOG  
M Lichter MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
C J Orchard MB ChB MRCOG DipRCOG DA FRACGP  
R Rasiah MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
M Tarrant MB BS FRACOG  
P Trowbridge MB BS BMedSc MRCOG FRACOG

### **General practitioners (obstetricians)**

S A Auteri BSc MB BS FRACGP DipRCOG  
D L Baldwin MB BS FRACGP  
R Bare MB BS DipGerMed FRACGP DipRCOG  
M A Beech MB BS DipRCOG DipRACOG DA FRACGP  
R E Clayton-Jones MB BS LRCP MRCS DA  
I Demediuk MB BS Bed DipRACOG FRACGP  
G A Downe MB BS DipRCOG DipRACOG FRACGP  
T R Everitt MB BS DipRACOG  
J P Formoso MB BS DipRACOG  
B K Fountain MB BS DipRACOG  
S R Giummara MB BS DipRCOG  
W R Hastings MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
C Hemmings MB BS DipRACOG  
C M Jeffrey MB BS DipRACOG  
A Kucminska MD DipRACOG  
R W Johnston MB BS DipRCOG  
T P Longney MB BS FRACGP DipRCOG  
H McCann MB BS DA DipRACOG  
J M Meaney MB BS DipRCOG  
M Monkivitch MB BS DipRACOG  
G Oechele MB BS DipRACOG  
J C Smith BMedSc MB BS FRACGP DipRACOG  
W R Ostell MB ChB  
D Parathira BSc MB BS DipRACOG  
M Robb MB BS DipRACOG  
L A Shapiro MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
J C Smith MB BS BMedSc DipRACOG FRACGP  
R L Thornton MB BS DTM&H  
G W Watt MB BS DipRACOG  
G A Wyatt MB BS DipRACOG  
M E Wyatt MB BS DipRACOG

## ■ *Paediatrics*

### **Paediatricians**

P J Forrest MB BS MRCP FRACP  
T J Lee MB BS FRACP  
R Lim MB BS FRACP  
P Rosengarten MB BS FRACP

## ■ *Pathology*

S C Choong MB BS FRCPA  
T G Kerr BSc MB BS FRCPA MASM  
E Sumithran MD BS MRCP FRCPath FRCPA FIAC  
B Susil MB BS FRCPA MIAC

## ■ *Organ imaging*

R E Dempster BSc MB BS FRACR  
L M Dugdale MB ChB DDR MRACR  
E Gilford MB BS FRACR FRCR(Hon.) MIR  
C J Holland MB BS FRACR  
A J Kaminsky MB BS FRACR  
A J Kermond MB BS FRACR FFR DDU  
A R Kuriata MB BS DRACR  
B J Leaney MB BS FRACR  
J B Lawson MB BS FRACR  
D J Lockie MB BS FRACR  
M R Martin MB BS FRACR  
D McOmish MB BS FRACS FRACR DDR  
R G Meikle MB ChB DDR MRACR

L Morgan MB ChB MRACR FFR  
C O'Donnell MB BS FRACR  
D G Peace MB BS MRACR DDU  
J G Stuckey MB BS FRACR FRACP (*Radiologist*)  
J R Syme MD FRACA DDR FRCR FRACR DDU(Hon.)  
MIR  
C H Wriedt MB BS FRCR FRACR DDU

## *Mornington Peninsula Hospital*

### **Clinical dean**

R H Redston MA MB BChir FRCP FRACP DObst(RCOG)

## ■ *Emergency medicine*

D Campion MB BS FACEM  
J Holmes MB BS FACEM  
F Marshall MB BS FACEM

## ■ *Medical/surgical*

C Russell MB ChB *Glas.* MS FRACS (*Director of Surgery*)  
HBreidahl MD FRCP FRACP  
S Broughton MB ChB MRCP MRCPath  
B Brown MB BS FRCS  
V Ganju MB BS FRACP  
C Gilfillan MB BS FRACP  
W Glover MB BS FRACS FRCSEd  
P Gray MB BS FRCSEd FRCS FRACS  
J Harmer MB BS(Hons) BMedSc(Hons) FRACP  
J Harrison MB BS FRACP  
M Haskett MB BS FACD  
R Herrman MB BS FRACP  
A Johnston MB BS FRACS DDU  
J Lambert MB BS MMed PhD FRACP FRCPCan (*Director of  
Medicine*)  
D Langton MB BS(Hons)FRACP (*Director of Thoracic  
Medicine*)  
Manolitsas MB BS(Hons) FRACP  
M Merrett MB BS(Hons) FRACP  
R McIntyre MB BS DPhil FRACS  
G Minifie MB BS FRACGP FRACS  
B Pathik MB BS MD MHPEd FRACP DDU  
G Perry MB BS FRACP  
J Poynter MB BS FRACR  
D Price MB BS FRCS FRACS  
R Rollinson MB BS FRACP  
P Rosengarten MB BS FACEM (*Director of Emergency  
Medicine*)  
M Scott MB BS FRACP FACRM DGM  
J Serpell MB BS FRCS FRACS  
G Somjen MS FRACS FRCSEd DDU  
M Thevathasan MB BS FRACP  
G Toogood MB BS FRACP  
I Wheatley MB BS FRACS  
B Wood MB BS FRACP (*Director of Cardiology*)

## ■ *Obstetrics and gynaecology with paediatrics*

W G Atchison MB BS MRCOG FRACOG DDU  
A Auldlist MB BS FRACS  
G Baker MB BS *Melb.* FRCOG FRCSEd FRACOG  
S Bambery MB BS FRACS FRACO  
D Bannister MB BS MRCP FRACP  
A Borten MB BS FRCOG FRACOG  
Broughton MB ChB FRCSEd FRCS FRACS  
J Copland MB BS FFRACS FANZCA  
Diamond MB BS *Melb.* FRCOG FRACOG  
A Elderhurst MB BS FRACP  
K How MB BS FRACOG MRCOG  
W Hurst MB BS FRCSEd FRCSEd FRACS  
D Johnson MB BS FRACOG  
H Kelso MB BS FRACP  
P Lee MB BS FRANZCP  
P Longmore MB BS MRCOG FRACOG  
T Lowther MB ChB DCH FRACP  
R McAllister MB BS DipRACOG

I McCahon MB BS FRCOG FRACOG (*Director of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*)  
P McCombe MB BS FRACS  
K Markwick MB BS FCOph FRCS FRACS FRACO  
B Marshall MB BS FRACOG  
J Picking MB BS DipRACOG  
J Poynter MB BS FRACR  
J Redman MB BS BDS FRACS LDS  
J Rehfisch MB BS FRACS  
J Siemienowicz MB BS DipRACOG FRACGP  
K Stokes MB BS FRACS  
R Stunden MB ChB *Edin.* DA FRCS FRACS  
J Thompson MB BS DipObst AFFPA  
A Weldon MB BS FRACP (*Clinical supervisor, Paediatrics*)  
R Wolfe MB BS FRACS FRACO  
R Wuttke MB BS FRACS

## **Maroondah Hospital**

### ■ **Emergency medicine**

T. Humphery MB BS PhD FRACP (*Clinical Dean*)  
A Rosengarten MB BS FACEM (*Director*)  
E Klonis MB BS FACEM (*Deputy director*)

## **Epworth Hospital**

### ■ **Emergency medicine**

J Wassertheil MB BS FACEM (*Director*)  
R Poulton MB BS FACEM

## **The Valley Private**

### ■ **Emergency medicine**

A Yuen MB BS(Hons) FRACGP FACEM (*Director*)  
B McIlroy MB BS FRACGP FACEM

---

# **Faculty of Science**

## ■ **Officers of the faculty**

### **Dean**

Ronald Wallace Davies BSc(Hons) DipEd(Hons) PhD DSc  
*Wales*

### **Associate dean (Research)**

Grahame John Coleman MA PhD *Syd.*

### **Associate dean (Teaching)**

Kristina Scott Macrae BSc N.S.W. PhD *LaT.*

### **Deputy associate dean (Research)**

Michael John Morgan BSc PhD MAIP

### **Deputy associate dean (Teaching)**

TBA

### **Faculty registrar**

Paul Kenneth Rodan BA(Hons) *W.Aust.* MA *Qld* PhD

### **Deputy faculty registrar**

Bronwyn Heather Shields BA *LaT.*

### **Manager, resources and planning**

Jillian Lesley Crisfield BEc ASCPA

### **Manager, external relations**

Sandra McNamara BA *Swinburne I.T.*

### **Academic advisers**

Susan Margaret Feteris MSc *Melb.* DipEd *Hawthorn I.E.*  
Catherine Lindsay Guli BSc *Melb.* MS

### **Postgraduate studies officer**

Alan Patrick Lawrie BA *Melb.*

### **Personal assistant to the dean**

Thelma Lorraine Thompson

### **Administrative officer (Faculty registrar's office)**

Audrey Fernando

### **Administrative officer (Information)**

Jenneke Marianne Lokhorst BA *Swinburne U.T.*

### **Student administration officer (Science)**

Gaynor Anita Thornell

### **Resources officer**

Svetlana Khalif BSc

### **Fellows of the faculty**

Jan Eric Kolm AO IngChemEng *Prague*  
John Charles Lane MB BS *Syd.* MPH *Harv.*  
Sir Alan Walsh MSc(Tech) DSc *Manc.* HonDSc FRS FAA  
FIP FAIP

### **Associates of the faculty**

John Robert Anderson BSc N.S.W. PhD DSc *Cantab.* FAAS  
FRACI  
Michael John Manton MEngSc *Syd.* PhD *Br.Col.*  
Peter Vulcan BA *Melb.* MS PhD *Wayne State*

## ■ **Biological Sciences**

### **Clayton, Caulfield and Peninsula campuses**

#### **Head of department**

Margaret Nancy Clayton

#### **Professors**

Margaret Nancy Clayton BSc *Liv.* PhD *Melb.* DipEd  
John Diarmuid Hamill BSc *Belf.* PhD *Nott.* (*Developmental Biology*)

Philip Spencer Lake A.N.U. PhD *S'ton*

#### **Honorary professional fellow**

Bruce William Holloway AO BSc *Adel.* DSc *Melb.* PhD  
*Cal.Tech.* FAA FTS

#### **Readers**

John Baldwin PhD *Br.Col.* MSc  
John Beardall BSc PhD *Lond.*  
Donald Frederick Gaff MSc PhD *Melb.*  
David Robert Smyth BSc *Adel.* PhD *A.N.U.*

#### **Associate professors**

Ian Campbell MSc PhD MIBiol  
Neil Douglas Hallam BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Vijeyasehari Krishnapillai BSc PhD *Adel.*  
Alan Lill BSc *Brist.* PhD *Edin.* (*jointly with Department of Psychology*)  
Stephen William McKechnie BSc PhD *Syd.*  
Gordon Drummond Sanson BSc *W.Aust.* PhD

#### **Senior lecturers**

Paul Bailey BSc *A.N.U.* PhD *Adel.*  
Anthony Frederick Morgan BSc *Glas.* PhD *Edin.*  
John Edward Nelson BSc PhD *Qld*  
Gerald Peter Quinn BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Jennifer Read BSc *A.N.U.* PhD *Tas.*

#### **Lecturers**

Karen Anita Bailey PhD *Melb.* BSc(Hons)  
Martin Burd MSc *Wisc.* PhD *Prin.*  
Alan Donald Neale BSc PhD *LaT.*  
Martin Predavec BSc PhD *Syd.*  
Rosemary Gillian White MSc *Auck.* PhD *Utah*

#### **Assistant lecturers**

Tania Kaye Bezzobs BSc *Adel.* PhD  
Catherine Lindsey Guli BSc *Melb.* MSc  
Kathelijne Sylvie Lefeverre BSc(Hons) DipEd *Brussels* PhD  
*Wageningen* MRZS(Belgium) MAES MACES MISIR

#### **Resources manager**

Annel Lucy Carle BSc *Lond.* MAgrSc *Melb.*

## ■ Chemistry

### Clayton and Caulfield campuses

#### Head of department

Professor R S Dickson

#### Professors

Alan Maxwell Bond PhD DSc *Melb.* FRACI FAA FRSC  
MACS

Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI

Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD *Adel.* FRACI (Personal  
chair)

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo I.T.*

DipChemEng *Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD FRACI

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI FTS  
(*Organic Chemistry*)

Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA *Well.* PhD *Purdue*  
MRACI

Keith Spencer Murray BSc PhD *Manc.* FRACI (Personal  
chair)

Colin Lewellyn Raston BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DSc *Griff.* FRACI

#### Readers

Ronald Beckett BSc PhD *Melb.* FRACI

Bryan Michael Kenneth Cummings Gatehouse BSc *Tas.* MSc  
N.S.W. PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI

Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI

Patrick Perlmutter BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

#### Associate professors

Frank Robert Burden BSc PhD *Lond.*

David Hewitt BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DIC *Imp. Coll.* FRACI

#### Senior lecturers

Bruce Arthur William Collier BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI

Michael William Fuller BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.* DipEd

Michael Loftus Heffernan MSc PhD *Melb.*

Ian McKelvie DipAppChem *Caulfield I.T.* MAppSc *Vic.I.C.*  
PhD *LaT.* FRACI

Ian Robert McKinnon BSc *Otago* PhD *Exe.* MRACI

Donald McNaughton BSc PhD MRACI

Richard James Morrison BSc *Melb.* PhD *C'neil* MRACI

Ernest Keith Nunn BSc PhD *Tas.* DipEd FRACI

Leone Spiccia BSc PhD *W.Aust.* MRACI

#### Lecturers

Peter Duggan BSc(Hons) *Flin.* PhD *A.N.U.*

Andrea Jane Robinson BSc(Hons) PhD

Nicola Hilda Williams BSc DipEd *Melb.* MSc FRACI (*part-*  
*time*)

#### Business and resources manager

Paul Ridgway BSc(Ed) *Melb.* GradDipEdAdmin  
*Hawthorn I.E.*

## ■ Earth Sciences

#### Professors

Raymond Alexander Cas BSc *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*

James Phillip Cull DPhil *Oxon.* BSc

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld* and *James Cook* PhD *A.N.U.*

Ian Angus Nicholls MSc *Melb.* PhD *Cantab.*

Patricia Vickers-Rich AB *Calif.* MA PhD *Col.*

#### Reader

David Ross Gray BSc *N'cle (N.S.W.)* PhD *Macq.*

#### Senior lecturers

Ian Cartwright BSc PhD *Wales*

Gregory Austin Houseman BSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*

Mark Jessell BSc *Leic.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *N.Y.State*

David Dillon Lambert BSc *Oklahoma* PhD *Colorado*

#### Lecturers

Terence Barr BSc *Cal.Tech.* MA PhD *Prin.*

Derry 'Bear' McPhail BSc *Br.Col.* PhD *Prin.*

Patrice Rey BSc PhD *Minnesota*

#### Assistant lecturers

Marion Anderson BSc

#### Research fellow

Kurt Stuwe MSc *Loeben* PhD *Melb.*

Ian Christopher William Fitzsimons BA *Camb.* PhD *Edin.*

#### Logan fellowship

Paul Bons PhD *Utrecht*

## ■ Mathematics and Statistics

#### Head of department

Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*

### Clayton and Caulfield campuses

#### Professors

Klaus Ecker DiplMath PhD *Heidel.*

Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc *Auck.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FAA

David John Karoly BSc PhD *R'dg (Director, Meteorology*  
*CRC)*

Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*

Donald Graeme Ross BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC FRMetS

#### Readers

Robert Charles Griffiths BSc PhD *Syd.* (*Deputy head*)

Thomas Eric Hall BSc *Qld* PhD FAMS

Andrew John Riggall Prentice MSc *Melb.* DPhil *Oxon.*

#### Associate professors

Hans Lausch Drphil Dozphil Dozmath-sci *Vienna*

Paul Bertram Lochert BSc DipEd *Adel.* MSc

John Colin Stillwell MSc *Melb.* PhD *M.I.T.*

#### Senior lecturers

Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD

Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD

Eric King-Wah Chu BSc *H.K.* PhD *Bath*

Robert Malcolm Clark MSc *Melb.* PhD *Sheff.*

Gregor Coldicutt BSc DipEd

Michael Andrew Bernard Deakin MSc *Melb.* MEd *Exe.* PhD  
*Chic.*

Robin John Hyndman BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Joseph Gregory Kupka MA PhD *Calif.*

John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD

Sonny Gabriel Loo ME *N.S.W.* PhD

Anthony Wah-Cheung Lun BSc PhD

Philip Ian McCloud BA PhD *Flin.*

Pamela Norton BSc *Syd.* DipEd *W.Aust.* GradDipComp  
*Curtin* PhD *Warw.*

Alan James Pryde MSc *Syd.* PhD *Macq.*

Michael John Reeder BSc PhD

Aidan Waverley Sudbury BA *Cantab.* PhD

Roderick Tom Worley BSc PhD *Adel.* (*jointly with*  
*Department of Computer Science*)

#### Lecturers

Maria Athanassenas DipMath PhD *Bonn*

Peter Alexander Grossman BSc PhD

John Stanley Jeavons BSc *Melb.* PhD

Graham Robert Leary BSc DipEd *Melb.* GradDipDP  
*Caulfield I.T.* AFIMA

Rosemary Anne Mardling BSc PhD

Roman Sandler BSc *Vilnius* PhD *Moscow*

Steven Thomas Siems BSc *Missouri-Rolla* MSc PhD  
*Washington*

Roy Cyril Stather BSc PhD *LaT.*

Cristina Teresa Varsavsky MMaths PhD *Buenos Aires*

#### Statistical consultants

Darchi Arachige MSc *R.M.I.T.* and *R'dg*

Greg Simmons MSc *Victoria U.T.*

Thoa Nguyen BSc(Hons)

Lyndal Thomas BSc(Hons)

#### Research fellows

Melanie Bahlo BSc(Hons) PhD

Arnold Boothroyd PhD *Cal.Tech.*

Huyen Sha BS *Hefei* PhD *Wisc.*

#### Administrative officer

Vacant

**Finance clerk**  
Mary Tham

## ■ Physics

**Head of department**  
Professor J R Pilbrow

### **Clayton, Caulfield and Peninsula campuses**

**Professor**  
John Rayner Pilbrow MSc N.Z. DPhil Oxon. DSc FAIP

**Professors emeritus**  
Herbert Cairns Bolton BSc PhD Lond. FAIP  
William Albert Rachinger MSc PhD Melb. FAIP

**Visiting professors**  
Sung Ho Cho BS MS Seoul PhD Brown  
Sushil Kumar Misra BA(Hons) Concordia BSc Agra MSc  
Gorakhpur PhD St Louis

**Readers**  
John Richard Davis DipEEng Ballarat Sch.Mines. BSc PhD  
TTC

Robert John Fleming PhD DSc Belf. FAIP  
Trevor John Hicks BSc Melb. DipEd PhD MAIP  
Roderick Charles Tobin BSc Melb. PhD FAIP

**Associate professors**  
John Dixon Cashion MSc Melb. DPhil Oxon. FAIP  
Charles George Don MSc DipEd Melb. PhD TTTC ARMIT  
MAIP MASA MAAS

Trevor Roy Finlayson BSc Qld PhD MAIP  
Charles Frederick Osborne BA BSc Melb. BA Caulfield I.T.  
GradDipAppPysch Chisholm I.T. PhD FAIP MAPsS  
Peter Wells BSc DipEd PhD MAIP (*Deputy head*)

**Senior lecturers**  
Tuck Chuen Choy BSc PhD Lond. (*JL & ALG William  
Fellow*)

Andrew John Cramond BAppSc Vic.I.C. MAppSc  
Chisholm I.T. PhD Salf. MAIP  
Donald Robert Hutton BA Cant. MSc N.Z. DipEd MEnvSc  
PhD FAIP (*jointly with Faculty of Education*)

David Roy Markham Mills BSc PhD N.E. MAIP  
MAAPT(U.S.) MInstP(U.K.)

Michael John Morgan BSc PhD MAIP  
Freddie Ninio MSc N.S.W. PhD Pitt. MAIP (*jointly with  
Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering*)

Andrew Edward Smith MA Cantab. MSc PhD Copenhagen  
FAIP MinstP(U.K.)

Imants Dzintars Svalbe BSc DipEd PhD Melb. MIEEE

**Lecturers**  
Susan Margaret Feteris MSc Melb. DipEd Hawthorn I.E  
(*part-time*)

Gregory Jakovidis BSc PhD LaT. MAIP MAAPT  
Ian Donald McLeod MSc DipEd Melb. MAAPT MAAS  
Frederick Emile Robilliard MSc LaT. ARMIT MAIP

**Logan fellow**  
Andrei Nikulin PhD USSR Acad.Sci.

**Honorary senior research fellows**  
Peter James Lloyd BSc Melb. PhD N.S.W.  
Prem Parkash Phakey BA Panj. MSc Panj. and Leic. PhD  
Gordon John Fordyce Troup MSc Lond. DSc Melb.

**Honorary research fellows**  
Denis Walter Coates BSc PhD Nott.  
Leo Cussen BSc Melb. PhD  
Harry Solomon Perlman MSc PhD Melb. FAIP  
Graham Gordon Swenson MSc BEdSt Qld DipTertEd N.E.  
PhD Syd.

Keith Thompson BSc PhD Manc. FAIP  
Anatol Zygmunt Tirkel BSc(Hons) PhD

**Post-doctoral fellows**  
Peter Derlet BSc PhD (*part-time*)  
Brendan Joseph Kirby BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Michael Frederic Ling BSc A.N.U. BSc(Hons) PhD N.S.W.  
MAPS

Richard Chen BSc Sichuan PhD

**Budget and resources officer**

Tracey Anne King

**Administrative officer (academic)**

Lorraine Cossart-Walsh

## ■ Psychology

**Head of department**  
Professor K T Ng

### **Caulfield/Peninsula section**

**Professor**  
Grahame John Coleman BA MA PhD Syd.

**Senior lecturers**  
Felicity Allen MSc Melb. PhD MAPsS  
Barry Evans BA N.E. GradDipFurtherEd GradDipEdAdmin  
Adelaide C.A.E. GradDipAppSocPsych Swinburne I.T. MA  
Chisholm I.T. PhD Melb. MAPsS  
Graeme Hyman BA Caulfield I.T. MSc PhD Melb. MAPsS  
Maxwell Jory BSc PhD MAPsS  
Peter Macris BA MED TPTC MAPsS  
Evelyn Scannell BA Calif. MA Melb. MAPsS

**Lecturers**  
Christine Ffrench BA Chisholm I.T. MSc Melb. MAPsS  
Mary Marsh BA GradDipAppPsych Chisholm I.T. MSc  
Melb. MAPsS  
Michelle Pain BSc DipEdPsych MEd PhD MAPsS  
Ingrid von Sivers BA GradDipAppPsych Chisholm I.T.  
Thomas Whelan BA GradDipAppSocPsych Swinburne I.T.

**Assistant lecturers**  
David Stanley Goble BA LaT. GradDipCar Victoria Coll.  
(Aust.) GradDipAppPsych Swinburne I.T. MEdPsych Melb.  
Robyn Parker BA GradDipAppPsych Chisholm I.T. MAPsS  
Nikki Sue Rickard BBS(Hons) PhD LaT. MANS MISBN  
Gay Alison Santiago BBS(Hons) LaT. DipEd Melb. AMAPS  
Dianne Anne Vella-Brodrick BA GradDipAppPsych.  
Chisholm I.T. MA

**Honorary senior research fellow**  
Ronald David Francis MA N.Z. PhD Melb. DipCrim  
Cantab. FBPsS

### **Clayton section**

**Professors**  
Johnson Lockyer Bradshaw MA Oxon. PhD Sheff. DSc  
FASSA FBPsS  
Stella Ann Crossley MA DPhil Oxon.  
Dexter Robert Francis Irvine BA Syd. PhD (*Academic  
director, Clayton section*)  
Kim Tee Ng BA(Hons) PhD Syd.  
Thomas James Triggs BSc BE MEngSc Syd. AM PhD Mich.

**Associate professors**  
Charles Alan Lill BSc Brist. PhD Edin. (*jointly with  
Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology*)

**Senior lecturers**  
Eleonora Gullone BA Swinburne I.T.  
GradDipAppChildPsych Phillip I.T. PhD MAPsS  
Kristina Scott Macrae BSc N.S.W. PhD LaT.  
Jennifer Rivers Redman BPharm Vic.I.C. BBS PhD LaT.  
Gregory Wayne Yelland BSc PhD

**Lecturers**  
Stephen Lloyd Brown BA PhD Adel.  
Vickii Barbara Jenvey BA N.S.W. DipEd Syd. MEd PhD  
Wendy Ann McKenzie MA Qld PhD  
James Gavin Phillips BSc Adel. PhD Flin.  
Lisa Zafrina Wise BSc PhD

## **Gippsland section**

### **Professor**

Christopher Owen Fraser BSc PhD *Cant.* MAPsS

### **Senior lecturers**

Umberto Castiello PhD *Parma*

Valerie Catherine Harvey BA *N.Z.* MA *Well.* PhD *Melb.* RN  
RM *N.Z.* MAPsS MNZPsS

Barry Lund Richardson TCert *Lond.* MSc *Sus.* BA PhD *Qu.*  
CPsychol BPS MAPsS (*Academic director, Gippsland  
section*)

### **Lecturers**

Sue Burney BA GradDipCounsPsych *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
MHSc *LaT.* MAPsS MESA

Susan Kelliher BSc *Hatfield Polytech.* PhD *R'dg*

Catherine Rodgers BA(Hons) *Dub.* PhD *Strath.* BPS

Matthew Philip Taylor BBSc(Hons) PhD *LaT.*

Gordon Arthur Walker BA DipEd *ME* *Melb.* MAPsS  
AFBPsS

Dianne Beryl Wullemin MSc *Acad.* PhD *P.N.G.* BSc

## ■ **School of Applied Sciences**

### **Head of school**

Associate Professor M A Hooper

### **Gippsland campus**

#### **Associate professors**

Raymond John Hodges BSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)* PhD *N.S.W.*  
FRACI MAIE

Martin Allan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD *Qld.* DipTertEd *N.E.*  
MRACI MAIE

Philip Robert Rayment MSc PhD *Melb.* FSS (*Deputy head*)

#### **Senior lecturers**

John Robert Arkinstall BSc PhD *Adel.*

Alistair Robert Carr BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

Richard Egudo BSc(Hons) *Dar.* MSc *Lond.* PhD *LaT.* MMPS  
MASOR

Phillip John Higgins MSc DipEd *Melb.* MAIP MISES  
MAXAA FAIE

Brian Terence McEnery BAppSc *Gippsland I.A.E.* MAppSc  
HTCElec *R.M.I.T.* IREEA MAAS MAIP

Harmindar Nath MA *Panj. (I)* MSc *Qld.* PhD FSS

Christopher Panter MSc(Agr) *Alberta* BA(Hons) MASM

Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* GradDipEd  
*A.C.U.* MRACI FRACI

Anthony Peter Towns BAgSci PhD *Melb.* MRACI

#### **Lecturers**

Peter Laurence Freeman BSc(Hons) MSc *Melb.*

Wayne Kirstine BSc(Hons) *McM.* HSSC *Tor.*

Robert James Lyall CertBusStud *Yallourn T.A.F.E.* MAppSc  
*Gippsland I.A.E.* FRMIT MRACI

Raymond Eric Mayes BSc(Hons) DipEd PhD *Qld.* MRACI

Jennifer Anne Mosse BSc(Hons) *Melb.* DipEd

*Melbourne C.A.E.* BEd MBiotech

Diana Katherine Richards MSc *Melb.* MASM

David Charles Wilson MA(Hons) PhD *Syd.*

GradDipHigherEd *N.S.W.*

Jill Dianne Wright BSc(Hons) MSc *Adel.* PhD *Lond.*

Wendy Wright PhD *R'dg* BSc(Hons)

Zheng Feng Zhao BSc *Lanzhou* PhD *LaT.* MRACI

#### **Research officer**

Beverley Margaret Hooper BAppSc *Gippsland I.A.E.*

#### **Technical support – laboratory**

Kathleen Cartwright HigherNatCert *Dund.* MASM

Margo Joy Dundek DipAppSc *Gippsland I.A.E.*

Mary Bernadette Lambe-Donnelly DipMedLabServ *Dub.*

Shlomo Levy DipElec DipElectron *Ben-Gurion*

#### **Administrative officer**

Lauren Michele Burney

#### **Administrative support**

Hilary Jean Allen

Jennifer Mary Canovan

Margaret Dixon

## **Peninsula campus**

### **Senior lecturer**

Cornelius Gysbertus Duyvestyn BSc BEd *Melb.* MEnvSc

### **Lecturers**

Ralph Arwas BSc(Hons) *LaT. and Melb.* PhD *LaT.*

Richard Joseph Farmer MSc *Melb.* PhD *Tas.*

Thomas Henry Jeavons DipEd *Melb.* MSc

Wayne John Sturrock BSc(Hons) *Melb. and Monash* PhD  
*Melb.*

### **Administrative support officer**

Jennifer Lynne McGrath

## **Berwick campus**

### **Senior lecturer**

Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* GradDipEd  
*A.C.U.* FRACI

## ■ **Special purpose centres**

### **Australian Crustal Research Centre**

#### **Director**

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc *Qld* and James Cook PhD *A.N.U.*

#### **Professorial fellow**

Michael Walter Hall MSc *Well.* PhD *Lond.*

#### **Research fellows**

Laurent Ailleres DEA PhD *Lorraine*

#### **Research assistant**

Megan Hough BSc (Hons) *Melb.*

#### **Administrative officer**

Eileen Kerlin

#### **Administrative secretary**

Sarah Vaughan

### **Centre for Applied Mathematical Modelling**

#### **Executive director**

Donald Graeme Ross BSc *Melb.* PhD TSTC FRMetS

#### **Researchers**

Peter Alexander Grossman BSc PhD

Charles Osborne BA BSc *Melb.* BA *Caulfield I.T.*

GradDipAppPsych *Chisholm I.T.* PhD FAIP MAPsS

#### **Research assistants**

Gennadi Koutsenko BEng PhD *Odessa State*

Andrew Lewis BAppSc

#### **Administrative officer**

Karen Bond DipEd(Primary)

### **Centre of Applied and Professional Psychology**

#### **Director**

Graeme J Hyman BA *Caulfield I. T.* MSc PhD *Melb.* MAPsS

#### **Research fellows**

Ern Green BA *Melb.* GradDipVoc.Coun. *Deakin* MAPsS

MAHRI

Geoffrey John Pratt BA *ME*

### **Centre for Chemical Synthesis**

#### **Director**

Glen Berenger Deacon PhD DSc *Adel.* FRACI

#### **Deputy director**

Colin Llewellyn Rastono PhD *WA* DSc *Griffith* FRACI

### **Principal researchers**

William Roy Jackson BSc *Manc.* PhD DSc *Lond.* FRACI FTS  
Ronald Stanley Dickson BSc PhD *Adel.* FRACI  
David Hewitt BSc PhD *W.Aust.* DIC *Imp. Coll.* FRACI  
Douglas Robert MacFarlane BSc BA *Well.* PhD *Purdue*  
MRACI  
Leone Spiccia BSc PhD *W.Aust.* MRACI  
Patrick Perlmutter BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI  
Bruce Oswald West BSc *Adel.* PhD *Adel. and Cantab.* FRACI  
(*Emeritus director*)  
Andrea Jane Robinson BSc(Hons) PhD

### **Centre for Computational Mathematics**

#### **Director**

Joseph John Monaghan MSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Cantab.*

#### **Researchers**

Leo Christopher Brewin BSc PhD  
Paul Stuart Cally BSc PhD  
Gregory Austin Houseman BSc *Syd.* PhD *Cantab.*  
John Charles Lattanzio BSc PhD  
Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*

### **Centre for Dynamical Meteorology and Oceanography**

#### **Director**

Michael John Reeder BSc PhD

#### **Professor**

Roger Hamilton James Grimshaw MSc *Auck.* PhD *Cantab.*  
FAA

David John Karoly PhD *R'dg* BSc(Hons)

#### **Associate professor**

Nigel James Tapper MA PhD *Cant.*

#### **Senior lecturer**

Michael Anthony Page BSc *W.Aust.* PhD *Lond.*

#### **Lecturer**

Steven Thomas Siems BSc *Missouri-Rolla* MSc PhD  
*Washington*

### **Centre for High-Resolution Spectroscopy and Opto-Electronic Technology**

#### **Director**

Peter Douglas Godfrey BSc PhD MRACI

#### **Senior lecturers**

Donald McNaughton BSc PhD MRACI  
Richard James Morrison BSc *Melb.* PhD *C'nell* MRACI

#### **Research fellow**

Dinah Cragg BSc PhD

#### **Professional officers**

Jonathan George Crofts BAppPhys *R.M.I.T.* MAIP SMIEEE  
Donald George McGilvery BSc PhD *LaT.*  
Findlay Shanks BAppSc *Chisholm I.T.*

#### **Electronic development consultant**

Kenneth Douglas Purton BEng *R.M.I.T.* MIEEE MIEAust

### **Monash Science Centre**

#### **Director and professor**

Patricia Vickers-Rich AB *Calif.* MA PhD *Col.*

#### **Schools liaison officers**

Kerrie Aulsebrook DipTeach *Bendigo C.A.E.*  
Pamela Hook BED  
Kathy Smith DTP MEd  
Sanja van Huet MSc

#### **Head preparator**

Lesley Kool

### **Centre coordinator**

Gerry Kool  
Jennifer Monaghan BA

### **Laboratory staff**

Mary Walters  
Corrie Williams BSc

### **Personal assistant to the director**

Patricia Komarower BSc(Hons)

### **Planetarium coordinator**

Geoff Holden DipApplChem *R.M.I.T.*

### **Sessional teachers**

Regina Bell  
Gabrielle Coffey  
Nicole Huntriss  
Michael Kearney  
Rachel Law  
Ralph Sinclair  
Ceinwen Scutter  
Kathleen Wilmot

### **Gippsland Centre for Environmental Science**

#### **Head and director**

Raymond John Hodges BSc *N'cle(N.S.W.)* PhD *N.S.W.*  
FRACI MAIE

#### **Co-director**

Martin Allan Hooper BSc(Hons) PhD *Qld.* DipTertEd *N.E.*  
MRACI MAIE

#### **Academic staff**

Robert James Lyall CertBusStud *Yallourn T.A.F.E.* MAppSc  
*Gippsland I.A.E.* FRMIT MRACI

Christopher Panter MSc(Agr) *Alta* BA(Hons) MASM  
Antonio Frank Patti BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* GradDipEd  
*A.C.U.* MRACI

Zheng Feng Zhao BSc *Lanzhou* PhD *LaT.* MRACI

#### **Research staff**

Beverley Margaret Hooper BAppSc *Gippsland I.A.E.*

#### **Technical staff**

Margo Joy Dundek DipAppSc *Gippsland I.A.E.*  
Shlomo Levy DipElec DipElectron *Ben-Gurion*

### **Water Studies Centre**

#### **Director**

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem *Bendigo I.T.*  
DipChemEng *Swinburne I.T.* BSc PhD FRACI

#### **Reader in chemistry**

Ronald Beckett BSc PhD *Melb.* FRACI

#### **Senior lecturer**

Ian McKelvie DipAppChem *Caulfield I.T.* MAppSci  
*Victoria I.T.* PhD FRACI

#### **Research fellows**

Graeme Cross BSc *Melb.* PhD *LaT.*  
Michael Grace PhD *Melb.*  
Richard Shalders BAppSc *Phillip I.T.* BSc PhD *Melb.*  
Reshmi Sharma BSc *S.Pac* PhD MRACI  
Wendy van Dok BSc *Flin.* Bsc (Hons) *A.N.U.* PhD

#### **Research associate**

Myhuong Nguyen BAppSc *Victoria U.T.* PhD MRACI

#### **Laboratory staff**

Ashley Liang BSc *Melb.*  
Tom Portelli BSc *Victoria U.T.*  
Sandra Sdraulig BSc *LaT.*

#### **Technical officer**

Tom Harris BSc *Warw.*

#### **Centre manager**

Doug Rash DipAppChem *Ballarat U.C.* MRACI MAIE FAIP

#### **Administrative officer**

Pam Dickinson BSc DipEd *Melb.*



## ■ Cooperative research centres

### **Australian Geodynamics Cooperative Research Centre**

#### **Director**

Graham Pope Price BSc(Hons) PhD Syd.

#### **Research coordinator**

Gordon Stuart Lister BSc(Hons) James Cook PhD A.N.U.

#### **Chairperson, Science Advisory Council**

Michael Walter Hall MSc Well. PhD Lond.

#### **Research fellows**

Laurent Ailleres DEA PhD Lorraine

#### **Researchers**

Terence Barr BSc Cal. Tech. MA PhD Prin.

Cecile Duboz MSc Nancy

Karin Ehlers MSc Innsbruck PhD RWTH Aachen FRG

David Ross Gray BSc N'cle(N.S.W.) PhD Macq.

Mark Jessell BSc Leic. MSc Lond. PhD N.Y. State

David Dillon Lambert BSc Oklahoma PhD Colorado

#### **Administrative officer**

Eileen Kerlin

#### **Research assistant**

Megan Hough BSc (Hons) Melb.

Sylvia Zakowski MSc

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Freshwater Ecology**

#### **Deputy director**

Barry Thomas Hart DipAppChem Bendigo I.T.

DipChemEng Swinburne I.T. BSc PhD FRACI

### **Cooperative Research Centre for Southern Hemisphere Meteorology**

#### **Director**

David John Karoly PhD R'dg BSc(Hons)

#### **Program leaders**

Jorgan Segerlund Frederiksen BSc DSc Adel. PhD A.N.U.

Keith Ronald Ryan BSc PhD N.S.W.

#### **Post-doctoral fellow**

Georgina Sturrock PhD Bristol

#### **Research fellows**

Lilia Deschamps PhD Melb.

Timothy Hall PhD C'nell

Stephen Jewson PhD Oxon.

Rachel Mary Law BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Peter Julian Rayner BSc(Hons) PhD Melb.

Gregory Lance Roff PhD

Petra Udelhofen PhD Cologne

David Walland BSc(Hons) Melb.

Darryn Warwick Waugh MSc Waik. PhD Cantab.

Mozheng Wei MSc China PhD Manc.

Junichi Yano BSc Kwansai Gakuin MSc PhD Kyoto

#### **Research assistants**

Mark Andrew Collier BSc(Hons) Melb.

Fiona Marie Guest MSc

Mark Harvey BSc(Hons) Cantab.

Friderik Pribac PhD A.N.U.

Philip Shinkfield MSc

Janice Maria Sisson BSc N'cle(N.S.W.)

#### **Business manager**

Gilda Pekin BEc CPA

#### **Computer systems administrator**

Ron Kreymborg GradDipCompSc

#### **Administrative officer**

Meki Mei-Ki Wong BSc(Hons) Lond.

## **Victorian College of Pharmacy**

### ■ Officers of the faculty

#### **Dean and Professor of Pharmacy**

Colin Burton Chapman BPharm Vic.I.C. BVSc PhD Melb.  
MPS MACPP

#### **Registrar**

Michael Douglas Watson MA Prin. BSc(Hons)

#### **Business manager**

Neil James Shinkfield CPA

#### **Librarian**

Robert James Thomas BA DipLib Wales

#### **Assistant librarian**

Hong Bernard BSc LaT. BEd Melb. GradDipLib Melb.C.A.E.

#### **Acting Computer centre manager**

Nicholas Robert Love

#### **Property manager**

William James Redmond

#### **Administrative officer**

Margaret Loris Duncan MAITEA

#### **Administrative staff**

Fiona Margaret Crone BSc(Hons) Griff. (Medicinal  
Chemistry)

Rhenee Haeusler DipBusSt Bendigo I.T. (Finance)

Ian Alexander Hesse BBus MBusLaw(Taxation) R.M.I.T.  
(Finance)

Maree Elizabeth Hopper (Office of registrar)

Angela Susan Hull (Pharmacy Practice)

Lois Maree Kittelty (Pharmaceutical Biology and  
Pharmacology)

Janet Maree Leeder (Pharmacy Practice)

Kaarina Saara Liind (APMA Program coordinator)

Miklos Lipscey BAppSc Chisholm I.T. (Computer Centre)

Kellie Anne McConnell BA (Office of dean)

Rosemary Miller (Library)

Mano Ranjanie Navaratnam (Pharmaceutics)

Eileen Reed (Library)

Petha Reed (Library)

Wendy Karla Sierakowski (Pharmacy Practice)

La Rochelle Mary-Anne Stone (Medicinal Chemistry)

Jurek Wysoczanski MSc Wroclaw (Library)

### ■ Department of Medicinal Chemistry

#### **Head of department**

Professor M von Itzstein

#### **Professor of Medicinal Chemistry**

Mark von Itzstein BSc PhD Griff. FRACI MACS MNYAC  
(Associate dean, research)

#### **Senior lecturers**

Edward John Lloyd BSc DipEd Adel. BAppSc R.M.I.T. MSc  
Melb. PhD Deakin MRACI

Michael John McLeish BSc PhD LaT. MRACI

#### **Lecturers**

Ian Travers Crosby BSc PhD Melb. MRACI

John Valentin Hurlley DipEd Syd. MSc Melb. MRACI

Magdy Naguib Iskander MSc Alexandria PhD LaT. MRACI

#### **Assistant lecturers**

Benny Capuano BAppSc R.M.I.T. MPharm Vic.Coll.Pharm.

Damian Arvidas Slizys BSc(Hons) LLB Melb

#### **Resource manager**

David Brian Camp BAppSc Q.U.T. BSc(Hons) PhD Griff.

### Research fellows

Samia Abo DSc *ReneDescartes* DEPS *ChateneyMalabry* BSc *Damascus*  
Wendy Bicknell MSc *Bergen*  
David Gerard Bourke BSc PhD *Melb.*  
David Kenneth Chalmers BSc(Hons) PhD.  
Neil Choi BSc(Hons) PhD MRACI  
Ossama Ahmed Lotfi El-Kabbani BSc *Alexandria* PhD *Sask.*  
Agatha Garavelas BSc PhD  
Eric Dale Jones BSc(Hons)  
Milton John Kiefel BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.* GRACI  
Gaik Beng Kok BSc PhD *Flin.* MRACI  
Gerard Peter Moloney BSc PhD *Melb.* MRACI  
Martin John Stoermer BSc PhD *Syd.*  
Robin Joy Thomson BSc PhD  
Jennifer Carol Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD *Melb.*

### Research assistants

Tho Van Phan BSc *Saigon* Msc *LaT.*  
Milica Radovanovic  
Michael Scott Robinson BA BSc(Hons)  
Faith Rose BAppSc *R.M.I.T.*

### Technical officer

Stuart Alister Thomson BAppSc *R.M.I.T.* .MPharm

### Laboratory technicians

Lina Bleazby  
Daniel Joseph Borg  
Brendan Liam Matthew Mackey BAppSc *Victoria* U.T.

## ■ Department of Pharmaceutics

### Head of department

Professor P J Stewart

### Professor of Pharmaceutics

Peter James Stewart BPharm PhD *Qld* FPS MSHP  
(Associate dean, graduate studies )

### Professor of Biopharmaceutics

Barry Leonard Reed BPharm *Vic.I.C.* PhD *Kansas* PhC FPS  
CBiol MIBiol MAIBiol MIPharmM FAIPM MSHP  
MACPP

### Professor of Pharmaceutics

William Neil Charman BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* PhD  
*Kansas* MRACI

### Reader

Denis Joseph Morgan MSc PhD *Syd.* PhC

### Senior lecturers

Barrie Charles Finnin BPharm *Vic.I.C.* PhD PhC  
Ian Peter Griffith MA *Oxon.* PhD *A.N.U.* MASM  
William James Thiel BSc *Wales* PhD

### Lecturer

Christopher John Hamilton Porter BPharm PhD *Nott.*

### Assistant lecturers

May Ruby Admans MPharm *Vic.I.C.* MPS  
Suzanne Caliph BPharm  
John Anthony Gattera BPharm(Hons) PhD *Qld*  
Khairy Nasser Majeed BVM&S *Iraq* MSc PhD *Qld*  
Elizabeth Leanne White BPharm(Hons)

### Resource manager and safety officer

Peter Domenic Krotzsis BSc *LaT.*

### Laboratory supervisor

Sharon Lee Gottwalt AssocDipAppSc(Labtech) *Northern*  
*Metropolitan* College of *T.A.F.E.*

### Senior Research fellow

Susan Ann Charman BSc *Florida State* PhD *Florida*

### Research fellows

Michael Campbell BSc(Hons) MRACI  
David Kong Chee Ming BPharm PhD  
Kym Christopher Lyons BSc(Hons) PhD  
Gregg David Smith BPharm(Hons) *Qld*

### Research assistants

Margarita Bakalova B *Sofia*

Toni Michelle Bloodworth BAppSc(Med Lab) *R.M.I.T.*

Joanna Hill BSc(Hons)

Barbara Richmond BSc *Syd.*

### Laboratory technicians

Margaret Ambroziak AssocDipAppSc(Lab Tech) *Box Hill*  
*T.A.F.E.*

Helen Lycette

Simone Michelle Westwood

### Laboratory assistant

Timothy Raymond

## ■ Department of Pharmacy Practice

### Head of department

Associate Professor L Roller

### Associate professor

Louis Roller BPharm *Vic.I.C.* MSc *Melb.* PhD *Columbia*  
*Pacific* DipEd PhC FPS MACPP (Associate dean –  
Teaching)

### Senior Lecturer

Jo-anne Elizabeth Brien BPharm *Syd.* BS(Pharm) PharmD  
*Mass.Coll.Pharm.* MRPharmS RPh(Iowa) MPS MSHPA

### Lecturers

Arthur Pappas MPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* MPS MACPP  
Kay Stewart BPharm PhD *Qld* MPS MACPP

### Senior associate

Geoffrey Mendes Sussman JP PhC MPS *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*  
FAIPM MSHPA MSMA

### Associate

Anne Leversha BPharm *Vic. Coll. Pharm.* MPS MSHPA  
ACPP

### Assistant lecturer

Karen Therese Kennedy MPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* MPS  
MRACI FACPP

### Research assistants

Gregory John Duncan  
Sharon Melissa Kitt BHealthSc(Hons) *LaT*  
Therese Myra Riley BSocSc *R.M.I.T.*

### Special lecturers (Clinical)

Garth Hamilton Birdsey BPharm *S.Aust.I.T.*  
GradDipHospPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Antun Bogovic BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Lisa Demos BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.* PhD

Michael Joseph Dooley BPharm GradDipHospPharm  
*Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

David Andrew Ford BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Kirsten Jill Galbraith BPharm *Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

GradDipHospPharm CHP MPS MSHPA

Diana Ingrid Imberger BPharm GradDipHospPharm *Vic.*  
*Coll. Pharm.*

Miranda Ip BPharm *Vic. Coll.Pharm.* MPS MSHPA AusPEN

Heather Joy Lyall BPharm GradDipHospPharm  
*Vic.Coll.Pharm.*

Craig Alexander McArthur BPharm GradDipHospPharm  
*Vic. Coll. Pharm.*

### Special Lecturer (Forensic)

David Beresford Newgreen BPharm *Vic.I.C.* MBA *Deakin*  
PhC FPS

## ■ Department of Pharmaceutical Biology and Pharmacology

### Acting head of department

Dr F J Mitchelson

### Professor of Pharmacology

Vacant

### Reader

Ian Michael Coupar BPharm PhD *Lond.*

Frederick John Mitchelson MSc *Melb.* PhD *Lond.* PhC

MRPharmS MPS

Senior lecturer

David Alan Taylor BSc PhD *Melb.*

**Lecturers**

Wendy Hope BSc PhD *Melb.*

Helen Ruth Irving BAgSc PhD *Melb.*

**Assistant lecturers**

Shaunagh Ann Darroch BSc MPharm

Karen Patricia Kerr BSc(Hons) *Witw.* DipPharm MPS

Albert Shen BSc

**Laboratory manager**

Malcolm David Hutson BSc MBA *Melb.*

**Research assistant**

Alfred Anthony Lanzafame BSc(Hons) *James Cook*

**Laboratory technicians**

Adrian Whear

**Laboratory assistant**

Leanne Michele Jones

# Honorary graduates

---

## *Honorary graduates list*

■ 1966	Honorary degree
Lord Casey	LLD
Carl Ferdinand Cori	DSc
Frank John Fenner	MD
■ 1967	
Dame Mabel Balcombe Brookes	LLD
The Hon. Sir Henry Edward Bolte	LLD
Willis Henry Connolly	DEng
■ 1968	
Lady (Flora Marjorie) Bassett	DLitt
Sir Walter Osborn McCutcheon	LLD
Sir William Hudson	DEng
Sir George Whitecross Paton	LLD
David Plumley Derham	LLD
Sir Frank Macfarlane Burnet	DSc
■ 1969	
Sir Frederick William George White	DSc
Sir Michael Chamberlin	LLD
The Hon. Mr Justice Thomas Weetman Smith	LLD
Sir George Lindor Brown	DSc
Sir Hugh Arnold Hughes Ennor	MD
■ 1970	
Ursula Hoff	DLitt
Albert Ernest Monk	LLD
Alan Walsh	DSc
Sir Walter Eric Bassett	DEng
Rutherford Ness Robertson	DSc
Maurice Rossie Ewing	MD
James Leslie William	MSc
■ 1971	
Sir Rohan Delacombe	LLD
Charles Garrett Phillips	DSc
Alan Rowland Chisholm	DLitt
Alfred Ernest Floyd	DLitt
Sir Robert Rutherford Blackwood	LLD
■ 1972	
Alice Hoy	LLD
Leonard William French	LLD
William Cropley Radford	LLD
Dame Ella Annie Noble Macknight	MD
■ 1973	
John Thomson Gunther	LLD
The Hon. Samuel Merrifield	DLitt
Sir Edmund Francis Herring	LLD
■ 1974	
John Neill Greenwood	DEng
Eric Ernest Westbrook	LLD
Kenneth Nigel Graham Simpson	MSc
■ 1975	
Lawrence Percival Coombes	DEng

Sir Gordon Colvin Lindesay Clark	LLD	Benjamin Alexander Baxter	MSc
Francis Gordon Lennox	LLD	His Royal Highness, The Prince Philip Duke of Edinburgh	DSc
Clement Byrne Christesen	DLitt	Peter John Hollingworth	LLD
James Adam Louis Matheson	LLD	Edward Stuart Reginald Hughes	LLD
■ 1976		Hugh Mitchell McKenzie	LLD
Alec Derwent Hope	DLitt	James Charles McNeill	LLD
Richard Roderick Andrew	MD	John McIntosh Young	LLD
■ 1977		■ 1987	
Joseph Terence Anthony Burke	DLitt	James Douglas Butchart	LLD
Judith Arundell Wright McKinney	DLitt	Margaret Elizabeth Hamer	LLD
Sir Sydney Sunderland	LLD	David Woolley	LLD
■ 1978		Kylie Tennant	DLitt
Sir John Clifton Vaughan Holland	DEng	Nigel John Gray	LLD
Sir Charles Gullan McGrath	DEng	■ 1988	
Godfrey Alfred Rattigan	LLD	Bruce Alexander Fuhrer	MSc
■ 1979		Arnold Patrick McCaughey	DLitt
Sir Sydney Lance Townsend	LLD	■ 1989	
Ruth Elise Coulsell	MSc	Sir Arvi Hillar Parbo	DEng
Sir James Alexander Forrest	LLD	David Damien Parer	DSc
Sir Frank Woods	LLD	Vernon Douglas Plueckhahn	MD
■ 1980		Richard Selby Smith	LLD
Sir Henry Arthur Winneke	LLD	Mechai Viravaidya	MD
Archibald Keverall McIntyre	DSc	■ 1990	
Ian Langlands	LLD	Richard Pratt	DEng
Frederick Ronald Williams	LLD	Leslie Bodi	DLitt
■ 1981		David Keith Williamson	DLitt
Charles Henry Brian Priestley	DSc	Sir Gustav Joseph Victor Nossal	LLD
His Royal Highness, Charles, Prince of Wales	LLD	■ 1991	
Sir Colin York Syme	LLD	Robert Edwards	LLD
Joseph Brown	LLD	Willoughby James Bailey	LLD
Celia Elizabeth Rosser	MSc	Joseph Ezra Isaac	DEc
William Alexander Gowdie Scott	LLD	John David Legge	DLitt
■ 1982		Henry Krongold	LLD
Donald Cochrane	DEc	Oodgeroo Noonuccal	DLitt
Arthur John Birch	DSc	■ 1992	
Geoffrey Sawyer	LLD	William George Matcham	MSc
Bernhard Hermann Neumann	DSc	Sir Brian Scott Ingliss	LLD
■ 1983		Raymond Leslie Martin	LLD
Colin Grant Clark	DEc	Hilary Jane McPhee	DLitt
Sir Richard Moulton Eggleston	LLD	Richard Sydney Divall	DLitt
■ 1984		Robert James Searls	LLD
Robert Hanbury Brown	DSc	■ 1993	
Howard Arthur Wills	DEng	Bryan Hudson	MD
Sydney Stephen Dunn	LLD	Sir George Hermann Lush	LLD
Sir Bernard James Callinan	DEng	Wang Gungwu	LLD
■ 1985		Brian Thorley Loton	LLD
Harrison Bryan	LLD	John Davis McCaughey	LLD
Sir Edmund Hillary	LLD	■ 1994	
Roger Kemp	LLD	John Barry Prescott	LLD
Hugh Stretton	LLD	Winifred Gwen Nayler	DSc
■ 1986		Heinrich Pfeiffer	LLD
Hiroyuki Iwaki	LLD	John Melvin Swan	DSc
Kenneth Henderson Hunt	DEng	David Charles Keith Allen	LLD

Sujudi	LLD
Darvell Martin Hutchinson	LLD
Neil Edwin Carson	MD

■ **1995**

The Hon Sir Anthony Mason	LLD
The Hon Mr Justice Sir James Augustine Gobbo	LLD
Donald Robert Argus	LLD
Jefrey Cheah Fook Ling	LLD
Stanley David Martin Wallis	LLD
Haryono Suyono	LLD

■ **1996**

Helen Margaret Gifford OAM	DLitt
The Hon. Mr Justice William Charles Crockett AO	LLD
Maureen Brunt AO	LLD
Jean Primrose Whyte AM	DLitt
Anne Osborn Krueger	DEc

■ **1997**

John William Zillman	DSc
Valentino John Stella	LLD
Malcolm Ian Logan	DLitt
Rahardi Ramelan	LLD
Kim Byung-Kwan	LLD
The Hon. Richard Elgin McGarvie	LLD
Eve Mahlab	LLD
Tan Sri Dato' Abu Bakar Suleiman	MD

# Vice-Chancellor's Awards

---

## *Award for Distinguished Teaching*

### ■ 1992 Awards

**Robert Hagan**

Faculty of Computing and Information Technology

**Anne McDougal**

Faculty of Education

**Joycey Tooher**

Faculty of Law

### ■ 1993 Awards

**Susan Campbell**

Faculty of Law

**Margaret Gill**

Faculty of Education

**Roger Short**

Faculty of Medicine

### ■ 1994 Awards

**Susan Elsom**

Faculty of Medicine

**Richard Fox**

Faculty of Law

**Suzanne McNicol**

Faculty of Law

### ■ 1995 Awards

**Elaine Barry**

Faculty of Arts

**John Loughran**

Faculty of Education

### ■ 1996 Awards

**Rolf Bergman**

Faculty of Business and Economics

**David Mills**

Faculty of Science

### ■ 1997 Awards

**Angela Carbone**

Faculty of Computing and Information Technology

**Alison Dean**

Faculty of Business and Economics

**Adrain Evans**

Faculty of Law

---

## ***Award for Exceptional Service by General Staff***

### ■ *1994 Awards*

**Graeme Farrington**  
Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

**Graham McGuffe**  
Alexander Theatre

**Chris Powell**  
Department of Civil Engineering

### ■ *1995 Awards*

**Audrey Fernando**  
Faculty of Science

**Bronwen Meredith**  
Personnel Services

**Bob Wood**  
Department of Psychology

### ■ *1996 Awards*

**Kaarina Liind**  
Department of Banking and Finance

**Lynne Newman**  
Budget and Statistical Services

**Sue Simpson**  
Department of Anatomy

### ■ *1997 Awards*

**Peter Garwood**  
Department of Graphic Design

**Rosemary Johnston**  
Department of History

**Lisa Smith**  
Law Library

**Stuart Wagstaffe**  
Publishing & Design

---

## ***Award for Postgraduate Supervision***

### ■ *1995 Award*

**Michael Clyne**  
Faculty of Arts

### ■ *1996 Awards*

**Max King**  
Faculty of Business and Economics

**Keith Murray**  
Faculty of Science

### ■ *1997 Award*

**Terry Threadgold**  
Faculty of Arts



# Standing Committees

---

## Committees of Council

### *Executive Committee*

*Terms of Reference:* Under delegation from Council, to exercise all of the powers, authorities, duties, and functions of the Council (other than the power of delegation and the power to make statutes) during the periods between the ordinary meeting of Council on any matter which either the chancellor or a deputy chancellor has certified in writing is of such urgency that it ought not to await consideration by the Council at its next meeting.

*Chair:* Mr DW Rogers

*Secretary:* Mr P Siggins

### *Membership Committee*

*Terms of Reference:* 1. To recommend criteria for the selection and the performance assessment of members of Council. 2. To recommend procedures for identification and selection of members. 3. To recommend new members. 4. To oversee the development and maintenance of an induction program for new members. 4. To assess performance of members. 5. To recommend to Council a candidate for the position of Chancellor when that position is due to be filled. 6. To recommend appointments to committees and subcommittees of Council.

*Chair:* Mr DW Rogers

*Secretary:* Mr P Siggins

### *Audit Committee*

*Terms of Reference:* The Audit Committee is responsible to the University Council for monitoring the adequacy of internal control systems and for providing a policy framework for delivery of an efficient and effective audit function at Monash University and its controlled entities. The Audit Committee is to provide advice on all matters pertaining to audit. Without limiting that intention, the committee's function shall be:

(i) For internal audit: to set the overall policy direction for the Audit and Risk Management function; to approve the Audit and Risk Management Charter; to review and approve the Audit and Risk Management budget and plan; to receive and review the annual report of the Director – Audit & Risk Management on activities undertaken in the previous year; to provide a forum to resolve differences arising between Audit & Risk Management and other areas of the university; to advise the vice-chancellor on the appointment of the Director – Audit and Risk Management; to oversee internal audit arrangements in place at all controlled entities.

(ii) For External Audits: to receive a report from the Auditor-General's Office on the planned scope of the external audit for the forthcoming year; to monitor relationships between the Auditor-General and university departments to assist in timely completion of the annual audit; to review the Auditor-General's Annual Report and Management Letter along with the university's draft responses; to review any other reports of the Auditor-General along with the university's draft responses; to oversee the external audit arrangements in place at the various controlled entities; to approve the commissioning, selection, appointment and charter for all external audits at Monash University (other than the Auditor-General), review the reports and the university's responses.

(iii) Other functions: to review from time to time the functioning of systems of internal control and compliance from an audit perspective; to receive the final draft of the university's annual accounts for review and recommends their acceptance or otherwise to Council via the Finance Subcommittee; to review all significant changes to accounting policies from an audit perspective; to take an

active interest in ethical and procedural issues associated with the university's activities.

*Chair:* Mr DW Rogers

*Secretary:* Mr G Connell

### **Corporate Planning Committee**

*Terms of Reference:* 1. To be kept regularly informed about the corporate planning process and the development of the Monash Plan. 2. To propose ideas for each successive iteration of the Monash Plan. 3. To invite submissions from members of Council, thereby giving all members the opportunity to have input into the committee. 4. To review the progress of the implementation of the Monash Plan, and to propose input into the various stages of the implementation.

*Chair:* Mr DW Rogers

*Secretary:* Mr P Summers

### **Resources and Finance Committee**

*Terms of Reference:* 1. To seek to achieve the best possible disposition of physical, personnel and financial resources for the university, within the constraints that apply. 2. To ensure that the university's various fiduciary responsibilities are met. 3. To take decisions on behalf of Council (other than on major financial matters) under appropriate authority for urgent, commercially confidential, or procedural matters. 4. To coordinate the roles of the five subcommittees with regard to the interactions between their separate portfolios. (Note: the 5 subcommittees of Resources and Finance Committee are as follows: Finance Subcommittee; Physical Resources Subcommittee; Purchasing Subcommittee; Selection and Remuneration Subcommittee and the Special Professorial Appointments Subcommittee).

*Chair:* Mr P H Ramler AM

*Secretary:* Mr P Siggins

### **Equal Opportunity Committee**

*Proposed Terms of Reference:* 1. To advise Council on the adoption of policies, revision to policies and strategies which will enable the university to provide equality of opportunity in education and employment, including the provision of equity planning and the fulfilment of affirmative action objectives. 2. To monitor and advise on the effectiveness of policies and programs to promote equal opportunity for disadvantaged groups in education and employment. 3. To monitor and advise on the implementation of the University's equal opportunity policy in the university's employment procedures and practices. 4. To monitor and advise on the implementation of the university's equal opportunity policy in the university's educational procedures and practices, particularly as they relate to admissions, assessment and the provision of student services.

*Chair:* An external member of Council

*Secretary:* to be provided by the Equal Opportunity Unit

### **Honorary Degrees Committee**

#### **(Joint committee of Council and Academic Board)**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To receive, from any two members of Council or two professors or one Council member and one professor, proposals for the conferment of honorary degrees on named persons and to make recommendations to the Academic Board and to Council. 2. In exceptional circumstances, to approve the award of an honorary degree where a recommendation has been received from the chancellor and the vice-chancellor, and subsequently to report to Council.

*Chair:* Mr D W Rogers

*Secretary:* Mr B Corless

---

## **Standing Committees of Academic Board**

### **Admissions Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise Academic Board on all university admission matters except those relating to doctoral programs.

*Chair:* Professor R J Pargetter

*Secretary:* Ms B Dianiska

### **Committee of Associate Deans (Research) (CADRES)**

*Terms of reference:* Statute 2.5, division IIA, section 2 provides –

2.1 Subject to the general supervision of the Academic Board, CADRES shall consider and make recommendations to the deputy vice-chancellor (research) on – 2.1.1 major research policy issues relating to, or of concern to the university; 2.1.2 matters relating to the conduct of research and the administration of research activities in the university; 2.1.3 the allocation of research funding, including the distribution of the Monash Research Fund, and any other research funds which may be appropriated for the purpose of research, as determined by the vice-chancellor from time to time; 2.1.4 effective coordination and communication of university research policy and administration for the purpose of their consistent implementation throughout the university; 2.1.5 the ownership of intellectual property; and 2.1.6 any matter referred to it by the Academic Board.

*Chair:* Professor Peter LeP Darvall

*Secretary:* Ms M J Gleeson

### **Discipline Appeals Committee**

*Terms of reference:* In accordance with Statutes 2.6 and 4.1, to exercise general supervision over the conduct of students of the university and to investigate any disciplinary matters brought to its attention.

*Chair:* Appointed for each investigation or meeting.

*Secretary:* Mr T Calder

### **Education Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. Advise the Academic Board about the establishment of new courses and alterations to existing courses (including the addition or deletion of existing subjects) with particular reference to titles, objectives, evaluation, student assessment, teaching arrangements and resource implications. 2. Advise the Academic Board on the rules for undergraduate and postgraduate courses. 3. Ensure that the entry requirements and academic demands made of students are comparable within award levels across disciplines. 4. Ensure reasonable consistency in regulations within award levels, across disciplines and faculties, and between the university's doctoral regulations and faculty regulations for masters by research. 5. Monitor undergraduate and postgraduate teaching arrangements between faculties. 6. Promote rationalisation and opportunities for inter-faculty teaching where appropriate. 7. Comment on external reports and initiatives, where these concern undergraduate and postgraduate matters, from Government and other sources. 8. Coordinate the submission of university proposals, where these concern undergraduate matters or, together with the PhD and Scholarships Committee, postgraduate matters, to Government and other funding agencies. 9. Consider and report on any matter related to undergraduate or postgraduate education referred to it by the Council, the Academic Board or the vice-chancellor. 10. Consider and make recommendations to the Academic Board on

legislation required to be submitted to the Board for consideration and report to Council.

*Chair:* Professor A W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Ms S Stafford

### **Exclusion Appeals Committee**

*Terms of reference:* In accordance with Statute 6.2 to hear, on behalf of the Academic Board, appeals against exclusion for unsatisfactory progress, with the delegated authority to make decisions on the board's behalf.

*Chair:* Appointed for each meeting

*Secretary:* Ms K Wilson-Reid

### **General Library Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To assess the financial needs of the library. To advise the librarian on the detailed application of such money as is made available to the library, and to make recommendations on long-term library policy for the university as a whole, in the light of wider developments in library affairs.

*Chair:* Professor T Threadgold

*Secretary:* Ms M Pernat (until May 1998)

### **Off-Shore Quality Assurance Committee of Council**

*Terms of Reference:* (To be revised) To advise Council on the quality of courses offered through Monash International Pty Ltd, Monash Mt Eliza Graduate School of Business and Government Ltd, and Open Learning Agency of Australia Pty Ltd.

*Chair:* Professor A W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Ms S Stafford

### **PhD and Scholarships Committee**

*Terms of reference:* Subject to the general supervision of the Academic Board, the committee shall be responsible for – 1. the conduct of all matters pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning that degree which are from time to time in force; 2. the conduct of all matters pertaining to the degree of Doctor of Education (EdD) in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning that degree which are from time to time in force; 3. the conduct of all matters pertaining to any professional doctorate program that may be established in accordance with and subject to the regulations concerning these degrees which may from time to time be in force; 4. dealing with all matters relating to the administration of scholarships; and 5. dealing with any matters concerning research or higher degrees which are referred to it by the Academic Board or the vice-chancellor and president (see Statute 2.5).

*Chair:* Professor P leP Darvall

*Secretary:* Mrs P Herman

### **Readership/Associate Professorship Standing Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider proposals from faculties for the promotion of staff to reader and associate professor and to transmit those approvals to the Academic Board and Council for noting.

*Chair:* Professor A W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Ms B Meredith

### **Steering Committee of Academic Board**

*Terms of reference:* To consider items on the agenda of the Academic Board and to make recommendations to the board on the action to be followed with regard to each item.

*Chair:* Professor A W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Ms K Wilson-Reid

■ *The following committees report to the Academic Board on an annual or needs basis through a designated senior officer of the university*

### **Advisory Board of the Koorie Research Centre**

*Terms of reference:* To approve objectives and activity plans for the centre presented by the director, and to modify and monitor them at appropriate intervals. To offer advice to the centre and its director, specifically on matters of concern to the university as a whole and also in the area of fundraising. To offer assistance to the centre and its director in the promotion of centre activities and in facilitating new initiatives, and to oversee these activities on behalf of the Academic Board. To provide the centre with access to university organs of government and to enable the Academic Board to turn to monitor the activities of this important university centre. To facilitate inter-faculty and inter-disciplinary contributions to the activities of the centre. To provide a forum for liaison and the exchange of information between the university, the centre and Koorie and other members of the public. To advise the director on the use of moneys available from the Elizabeth Eggleston Memorial Fund consistent with the fund regulations approved by Monash University Council in 1976.

*Chair:* Dr H Bowe

*Secretary:* To be appointed

### **Affiliation Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To consider all applications received for affiliation, the continuation of any affiliation, and all other matters related to affiliation and to make recommendations thereon to Council (see Statute 10.1).

*Chair:* To be appointed

*Secretary:* To be appointed

### **Associate Deans (Teaching)**

*Terms of Reference:* Subject to the general supervision of the Academic Board, the Associate Deans (Teaching) shall meet to consider any matter relating to teaching and learning in the university and any matter referred to them by the Academic Board, the Education Committee or the Committee of Deans.

*Chair:* Professor A W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Ms S Stafford

### **Distance Education and Open Learning Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To advise Education Committee and, where appropriate, the vice-chancellor or deans, on all matters of policy relating to distance education and open learning within Monash University, including but not restricted to: policy relating to approval of subjects and courses where these are to be offered in distance education or open learning mode; funding policy for distance education delivery and for new distance education and open learning developments; strategic planning for future development of distance education and open learning within the university and to facilitate the use of new technology and multimedia developments within these subjects and courses; convergence developments where distance education and open learning materials and service are used for other modes of teaching within the university; any other matters referred to it by the vice-chancellor, the Academic Board, or any committee of the board. To foster research into distance education and open learning pedagogies and the dissemination of research results. To ensure that procedures are in place within teaching units, the Distance Education Centre and relevant administrative

units for the monitoring and maintenance of: the quality of all aspects of the university's distance education and open learning programs; the efficiency of support services to these programs, including, but not restricted to planning, development, production, delivery and support services.

*Chair:* Professor A W Lindsay

*Secretary:* Ms S Stafford

### **Intellectual Property Committee**

*Terms of reference:* The Intellectual Property Committee shall have the responsibility to decide whether an application for a patent should be made, discontinued or abandoned and in which countries this should occur; whether the university should retain an equity in a patent-worthy discovery or invention; what action, if any, should be taken to negotiate development of a patent-worthy discovery or invention by industry, commerce or the university; on the distribution of the financial return from a patent in accordance with the Council's Statement on Patent Revenue Distribution published in the university's *Staff Handbook* as amended from time to time; when, after consultation with the originator, a patent-worthy discovery or invention may be disclosed, published or publicised; on any other matter concerning a patent-worthy discovery or invention or patent thereof; whether the university should make application to the Design Office for the registration of a design; whether the university should make application to the Registrar of Plant varieties for the registration of a plant variety; on appropriate recommendations to Council on university policy on intellectual property including ownership, revenue distribution, and confidential matters; and any other issue which the committee determines is a relevant issue for its consideration (see Statute 1.1.2).

*Chair:* Professor P LeP Darvall

*Secretary:* Ms R Bruce

### **Monash University Animal Welfare Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To ensure that the standards of NH&MRC/CSIRO/AAC *Code of Practice for the Care and Use of Animals for Scientific Purposes* and the Monash University 'Guidelines for Animal Experimentation', insofar as they relate to the care and use of animals throughout the university, are maintained. 2. To ensure that the requirements of all relevant Commonwealth and State Legislation are met. 3. To provide a source of advice on matters relating to animal welfare and ethics of animal experimentation within the university for departments and individuals. 4. To monitor, audit and assist the activities of the Department/Hospital AECs. 5. To ensure adequate education and training in relation to animal use and welfare. 6. To maintain a central register of approved experimental projects. 7. To ensure all AECs maintain adequate records of animal usage. 8. To gather information, evaluate and report to the Academic Board on all aspects of use of animals in research and teaching within Monash University.

*Chair:* Professor J Warren

*Secretary:* Ms A Penney

### **Standing Committee on Ethics in Research on Humans**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To consider all research proposals involving humans emanating from or involving Monash University staff and students and to determine whether or not they are acceptable on ethical grounds. 2. To monitor approved projects until completion to ensure that they continue to comply with approved ethical standards, legislation, codes of practice and policies. 3. To maintain records of all proposals which shall include the protocols of all proposals in the form in which they are approved. 4. To liaise and cooperate with research funding agencies and national bodies. 5. To formulate and review policies,

guidelines and procedures relating to ethical matters and make recommendations to the Academic Board. 6. To liaise with other relevant university committees, affiliated hospitals and the Research Services Division. 7. To act in a consultative and advisory capacity on ethical matters.

In carrying out these functions, the committee shall: (i) conform with the NH&MRC Statement on Human Experimentation and supplementary notes on research in particular fields that may be published from time to time. (ii) take account of local cultural and social attitudes in making decisions. (iii) ensure that procedures relating to obtaining consent are observed. (iv) ensure that no members of the committee adjudicate on proposals in which they may be personally involved. (v) ensure that, while accepting that researchers have a duty to advance knowledge, the rights of individuals take precedence over the expected benefits to human knowledge or to the community.

*Coordinating Committee*

*Chair:* Professor G Bouma

*Secretary:* Ms A Michael  
*Committee A*

*Chair:* Professor G Bouma

*Secretary:* Ms A Michael  
*Committee B*

*Chair:* Professor G Bouma

*Secretary:* Ms A Michael

### **University Publications Overview Committee**

*Terms of reference:* The University Publications Overview Committee shall have overall responsibility: (i) for the coordination of all university publications, in print or electronic form, concerning courses available and careers information, including, in addition to faculty handbooks, the Course and Careers booklet, the *Graduates at Monash* booklet, the *Distance Education Handbook*, the *Student Information Handbook*, and other university publications of a similar type directed to students or prospective students, to ensure that all publications emanating from the university relating to the course and careers area contain consistent information and are observably Monash publications in design; (ii) to provide advice to the Academic Board on editorial policy in relation to all such publications and to report on the overall comprehensiveness of the university's course and careers publications; (iii) to review publications each year and, in particular, to consider the production process, content, layout and form of presentation of publications, plan production schedules for the following year, update models on which publications are based and review any difficulties which may have occurred; (iv) for common entries to publications and the oversight for their preparation; (v) to assist in the resolution of any disputes arising between faculty offices, publishing and other areas of the university involved in production of publications; (vi) to advise the academic registrar on issues relating to the publication of official university publications and documents on the World Wide Web; (vii) to advise the academic registrar on procedures to ensure due process of certification and authorisation to publish official university publications and documents.

*Chair:* To be appointed

*Secretary:* To be appointed.

---

## Other Standing Committees

### Administrative Heads Group

*Terms of reference:* To meet on a quarterly basis to receive a briefing on matters of strategic importance for the university and to provide advice on how best to implement university decisions. It is anticipated that members of this group will inform others in their operational areas about the matters discussed at meetings.

*Chair:* Professor D A Robinson

*Secretary:* Mr T Calder

### Advisory Committee for the Graduate School of Environmental Science

*Terms of reference:* Fully stated in Statute 2.5, division 2.

*Chair:* To be appointed

*Secretary:* To be appointed

### Affirmative Action Coordinating Committee

*Terms of reference:* 1. To advise the vice-chancellor through the convener of the Equal Opportunity Committee on the progress of, as measured by quantitative and qualitative terms, affirmative action programs undertaken by faculties and chief administrative areas to promote equal employment opportunities for women. 2. To provide a means of information dissemination and collaboration between conveners of affirmative action committees in the faculties and chief administrative areas and to assist in the establishment of appropriate and effective action programs across the university. 3. To identify issues of university wide significance relating to affirmative action and to make recommendations on these to the vice-chancellor.

*Chair:* Professor S Crossley

*Secretary:* Ms R Bowen

### Biosafety Committee

*Terms of reference:* 1. To identify research being conducted or contemplated within Monash University which constitutes a potential biohazard as a consequence of any type of experiment or manipulation which may result in the creation of novel types of nucleic acid with the capacity to multiply or spread to involve man, animals, or plants, or which involves contact with hazardous microorganisms or potentially tumorigenic viruses. 2. To assess the actual and potential risks involved in the light of the intrinsic nature of the experiments, the competence of the personnel and the adequacy and security of the laboratory facilities. 3. To advise the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee research workers and heads of departments of any perceived dangers and to prescribe conditions under which the research may proceed or to recommend to the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee that Council forbid such research altogether until both are satisfied that the work should begin or continue. 4. To report to Council by way of submission of an annual report. 5. To cooperate with research granting agencies and with any committees on biosafety or biohazards that may be established at a national level in supplying information and enforcing all conditions they may lay down for the execution of research conducted under their authority. 6. To collect and disseminate information on biohazards. 7. To develop policies, guidelines, and prepare other documents on behalf of the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee on matters of biosafety. 8. To maintain close communication with the Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee via, for example, the Occupational

Health, Safety and Environment Branch mutual exchange of minutes, and reports to Council etc.

*Chair:* Associate Professor V Krishnapillai

*Secretary:* Mrs S Hall

### Bookshop Board

*Terms of reference:* On behalf of the Council, to exercise a general superintendence and control over the management, administration and policies of the Monash University Bookshop, including: 1. the making of recommendations concerning the appointment of senior staff to the bookshop; 2. arranging for the preparation and the submission to the Council of an annual budget with the aim of ensuring that the bookshop remains self-supporting while providing a service appropriate for a university at a minimum cost to its customers; 3. the fostering of cooperation between the bookshop and other persons and bodies within and outside the university as is from time to time thought to be appropriate; 4. the consideration and making of recommendations to the Council on future policies and developments of the bookshop, and on such other matters relating to the bookshop as it thinks fit, and 5. supplying to the Council such advice as may be sought by it from time to time concerning the bookshop.

*Chair:* Associate Professor B J Costar

*Secretary:* To be appointed

### Central Budgets Committee

*Terms of reference:* To provide advice and recommendations to the vice-chancellor and Finance Committee on the principles of budget formulation and procedures for budget control.

*Chair:* Professor D A Robinson

*Secretary:* Mr J Levine

### Child Care Advisory Committee

*Terms of reference:* Developing in consultation with other interested parties, university policy relating to child care services and facilities. Monitoring, in consultation with child care centres, the demand for services (from both users and non-users), the utilisation of services and the quality of services. Following appropriate consultation with interested parties, making recommendations and providing advice to relevant bodies in relation to the provision of child care services, and funding options. Annually receiving the child care centres' budgets and fee levels and receiving audited annual financial reports. Reviewing its composition and terms of reference after 12 months of operation.

*Chair:* Associate Professor A Stonehouse

*Secretary:* Ms M Waters

### Committee of Deans

*Terms of reference:* Fully stated in Statute 2.9.

*Chair:* Professor D A Robinson

*Secretary:* Mr T Calder

### Committee of Management of Student Loans

*Terms of reference:* Fully stated in Statute 2.8.

*Chair:* To be appointed

*Secretary:* To be appointed

### Copyright Advisory Committee

*Terms of reference:* 1. To develop and coordinate advice for dissemination about copyright issues. 2. To advise the vice-chancellor and deputy vice-chancellor on copyright matters. 3. To help formulate and disseminate policy about copyright issues. 4. To provide comment and advice on copyright issues to appropriate bodies.

*Chair:* Professor E Lim

*Secretary:* Mr N Pengelley

## **Environmental Advisory Committee to the Vice-Chancellor**

*Terms of reference:* The university aims to be a leader in promoting awareness, understanding and responsibility in environmental issues, practices and innovations, nationally and internationally. The specific objectives are to: promote the principles of ecologically sustainable development – the wise integration of progress with conservation of finite natural resources – within the university's structure and procedures; monitor and respond to environmental legislation at state and federal levels; promote environmental awareness of staff and students throughout the university; encourage research and consultancy aimed at achieving conservation of resources, minimisation of pollution, and care and improvement of the environment.

*Chair:* Associate Professor G Codner

*Secretary:* Mr B Williamson

## **Equity Plan Consultative Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To advise the deputy vice-chancellor who has responsibility for equal opportunity and affirmative action, on policy and objectives for equity. 2. To ensure effective communication and understanding of the principles of the Equity Plan both within the university and the wider community. 3. To recommend strategies for implementing equity objectives on a university wide basis. 4. To monitor the university's progress towards achieving its equity objectives and advise where additional educational strategies are necessary.

*Acting Convenor:* Professor W Kent

*Secretary:* Ms H Dimmit

## **External Relations and Community Service Committee**

*Terms of reference:* Shall include, except where the matters to be considered are the responsibility of the Committee of Associate Deans (Research) or the Research Grants and Ethics Branch, the following: to consider all developments which have a substantial community service involvement and to ensure that such developments are undertaken in a way which will further enhance the university's reputation; to consider and take action on any report referred to it by any faculty, school, board or committee concerning a community service or external relations matter, and to refer recommendations to any faculty, school, board or committee for consideration and report; to monitor approved community service projects until completion to ensure that they comply with approved best practice standards and are consistent with the university's specified objectives; to liaise with the University Marketing and Development Office to ensure that a register of community service activities is maintained; to monitor the range of activities of various groups within the university and individuals engaged in community service activities as identified in the register of community service activities, in cooperation with the deans of faculties; to provide a forum for the discussion of staff members involved in the major community service activities; to receive detailed reports of community service projects undertaken by the major groups involved in the university and to facilitate the work of such groups by providing information. The task force will ensure that there is liaison and coordination between the work of other groups performing similar activities in other campuses, faculties or areas who are engaged in related activities; to monitor the form and method of communications with the outside community to ensure that the university's range of activities is presented to the various groups within the community and which it interacts so that the community is kept informed of the range and quality of services available; to act in a consultative and advisory capacity on community service matters; and to formulate and review policies, guidelines and procedures

relating to community service matters and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

*Chair:* Mr S. Dee

*Secretary:* Ms C. van Gemert

## **Gippsland Advisory Council**

*Terms of reference:* The Gippsland Campus Advisory Council is to have responsibilities encompassing the university at large, the Gippsland region and the campus. Without limiting this, the Gippsland Campus Advisory Council will have the following functions.

The university at large: 1. To provide advice and input in particular to the processes regarding the areas of; development of the university; corporate and strategic planning; monitoring and reviewing university operations; and external liaison and support for the university. This would be conducted by emphasising but not being restricted to, the particular role of the Gippsland campus of Monash University in respect of its specific links to the Gippsland region, rural and regional Australia and its international relationships. 2. To facilitate links between the university, the private sector, government and the community at large. This would include requested assistance in the development and delivery of significant proposals to key external bodies whether they be government, sponsors, community, education, employers etc, in order to ensure the development of the best positive relationships with these bodies. 3. To provide a rural and regional perspective to proposed developments and directions of the university.

The Gippsland region: 1. To advance the work of the university in the Gippsland region and in particular, identify, monitor and contribute to the broad educational, economic, social, environmental and cultural needs of the regional community. 2. To assist and support the development and provision of research opportunities relating to the Gippsland region, rural and regional Australia and relevant international matters. 3. To facilitate links with the regional community including industry, local government, shire councils, development groups, chambers of commerce, offices of government, politicians, community organisations and Monash University Alumni.

The campus: 1. To monitor the development and functioning of the Gippsland campus and to support and advise the Campus Director - Gippsland regarding the management of the campus. 2. To assist and support the campus director – Gippsland to achieve key responsibilities which include: developing and maintaining an overview of campus activities including changes in course patterns and student loads; developing and promoting a campus identity for students; maintaining and enhancing the multicultural aspects of the campus; encouraging the development of links with alumni of Monash operating in rural and regional Australia; fostering links with other campuses of the university and with senior management; and developing and maintaining strong links with key stakeholders in industry, business and community organisations. 3. To make proposals to Monash University Council on any major matter pertaining to or which may affect the Gippsland campus.

*Chair:* Mr J Hutchinson

*Secretary:* Ms C Body

## **Halls of Residence Committee**

*Terms of reference:* As a committee of advice to the vice-chancellor to exercise general superintendence over the policies under which the university's halls of residence are operated, and over their management. Subject to the Finance Committee of Council to superintend the financial affairs of the halls. Subject to university policy to superintend the employment of the non-academic staff of the halls. To receive recommendations from college heads on the appointment of deputy college heads and to make recommendations to the vice-chancellor. To receive reports

from the Operations Committee and the Residents' Committee and, where appropriate, make recommendations thereon to Council. To advise Council, when requested, on any matter concerning the affiliated college with special reference to cooperation between the affiliated college and the halls. To submit an annual report to Council including a financial statement and achievements of the past year.

*Chair:* Professor J E Maloney

*Secretary:* Ms G James

### **Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To administer the Monash Orientation Scheme for Aborigines (MOSA) program.

*Chair:* Associate Professor S Campbell

*Secretary:* Ms I Ferreira

### **Monash University Advisory Committee for People with Disabilities**

*Terms of reference:* To encourage people with disabilities to make known their needs for facilities and equipment and to make recommendations to the vice-chancellor.

*Chair:* Mr H A Grayson

*Secretary:* Ms L Lynch

### **Monash University Gallery Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To be responsible for all matters associated with the running of the University Gallery. 2. To create and manage a fund entitled The Monash University Art Fund, from the net proceeds of sales of any works of art and any additional moneys donated to the fund together with any unspent income from time to time accumulated by the fund, the income from which shall be used for the acquisition of works of art. 3. To ensure that works of art are displayed in the gallery and elsewhere for the education, benefit, and enjoyment of members of the university and the general public. 4. To provide for the conservation, restoration, maintenance, security, and cataloguing of the university's collection of works of art. 5. To advise Council on all matters relating to the university's collection of works of art. 6. To formulate an annual budget for the operation of the University Gallery and to allocate the approved budget in accordance with the committee's responsibilities. 7. To raise money for Monash University to enable the university to contribute to the art fund from time to time. 8. To recommend to Council from time to time the names of persons to be appointed as members of the committee. 9. To submit an annual report to Council.

*Chair:* Professor J E Maloney

*Secretary:* Ms J Colbert

### **Occupational Health and Safety Policy Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To ensure that a uniform approach is adopted by the university in all matters of occupational health and safety. 2. To formulate and review policies and procedures relating to occupational health and safety at the university. 3. To monitor university compliance with occupational health and safety legislation, standards, codes of practice, and policies. 4. To monitor occupational health and safety performance of faculties, departments, centres, units, and branches. 5. To facilitate cooperation between the university and its employees in instigating, developing, and carrying out measures designed to ensure the occupational health and safety of the employees.

*Chair:* Professor R Porter

*Secretary:* Dr C J Tillman

### **Open Day Committee**

*Terms of reference:* There are no formal terms of reference.

The committee's brief is to arrange and conduct the university's open day.

*Chair:* To be appointed

*Secretary:* Ms Julie Ryan

### **Orientation Committee**

#### **(Joint committee of the Union Board and Academic Board)**

*Terms of reference:* There are no formal terms of reference.

The committee's brief is to plan and implement the orientation program for the university.

*Chair:* Associate Professor I D S Ward

*Secretary:* Ms I DiTrocchio

### **Oscar Mendelsohn Lectures Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To select and invite a person to give the lecture from time to time.

*Chair:* Professor J Bigelow

*Secretary:* To be appointed

### **Performing and Creative Arts Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To coordinate activities and formulate policy in the performing and creative arts and contribute to the development of the Arts Precinct.

*Chair:* Professor J E Maloney

*Secretary:* Ms D Freame

### **Psychology Advisory Committee**

*Terms of reference:* Fully stated in Statute 2.5 Division V.

*Chair:* Professor K Ng

*Secretary:* Ms C Woodmass

### **Publications Grants Committee**

*Terms of reference:* 1. To consider applications for assistance from the publications fund. 2. To advise the vice-chancellor, when requested, on matters relating to the university's policy on publications. 3. If requested, to facilitate arrangements for the publication of manuscripts written, edited, or substantially contributed to by Monash authors.

*Chair:* Professor R G Fox

*Secretary:* Mr S Wagstaffe

### **Religious Centre Advisory Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To be responsible for the administration of the Religious Centre and keep under review the work of the chaplains in the university, and to make recommendations to Council on these and any related matters.

*Chair:* Professor L Waller

*Secretary:* Ms M Roennfeldt

### **Standing Committee on Animal Services**

*Terms of reference:* To plan and make recommendations to the Academic Board on policy governing the development of animal services, including the setting of priorities in animal supply programs and the improvement and expansion of services.

*Chair:* Professor D M de Kretser

*Secretary:* Ms C Andrews

### **Vice-Chancellor's Campus Planning Committee**

*Terms of reference:* To provide advice to the vice-chancellor on capital development and planning for facilities on all campuses of the university.

*Chair:* Professor D A Robinson

*Secretary:* Mr J R Trembath

## ***Part II – Legislation***

**Acts**

**Statutes**

**Regulations**

**Course regulations**

### ***Caution***

The information included in this section is accurate to 1 January 1998.

The fact that details of a course are included in this publication can in no way be taken as creating an obligation on the part of the university or faculty to teach it in any given year, or to teach it in the manner described. The university reserves the right to discontinue or vary courses at any time without notice.

Amendments to statutes and regulations are only published following Council approval and promulgation. Proposals for future amendments to any regulations or other information in this section should be made through the Solicitor's Office.